

**RESTAURATEURS HATE SLIMMERS**  
Nico Ladenis loves foodies  
PAGE 15

**TIME TO PAY UP**  
The middle classes who voted Labour have facts to face  
PAGE 20

**DAISY PULLS IT OFF**  
Why Samantha Clippety-Clop deserves to be at Badminton  
PAGE 31

**ROYAL STORIES**  
My life seemed one long party  
PAGES 16, 17

## Trouble looming over VAT on fuel Labour woos Europe with honeyed talk

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

THE new Government yesterday launched a charm offensive towards the European Union, promising a fresh start to its partners in Brussels but also warning them that Britain would not cede control of its frontiers or the national veto in key areas.

Doug Henderson, the Minister for Europe, brought Tony Blair's goodwill message to a Brussels treaty negotiation. He also formally outlined Britain's intention to sign the social chapter and implement it within weeks.

The move was widely welcomed, but potential trouble loomed for Labour with the announcement that the European Commission is planning new employment legislation as part of the social chapter. The Commission also objected to Labour's plan to cut VAT on heating fuel to 5 per cent.

European officials sat in silence verging on disbelief as they heard a British minister utter the kind of language that the Union has not heard from London since John Major proclaimed Britain's place in the "heart of Europe" in 1990. It was time to "draw a line under the recent past", Mr Henderson said.

"We want to work with you as colleagues in a shared enterprise. Not using the language of opponents. Europe, for the new British Government is an opportunity, not a threat."

Reflecting the delight over the departure of the Conservative team, a senior German official said the change in British tone was "a breath of oxygen in a stale room, almost too good to be true".

However, echoing the campaign promises made by Robin Cook, the Foreign Secre-



"The good news is soon we'll have to do this for only 48 hours a week"

tary, Mr Henderson emphasised the importance of completing the single market, reforming the common agricultural policy, preparing the Union's eastward expansion and tackling unemployment, notably through promoting flexible labour markets.

"This market-based emphasis was shared by the Conservative Government and is regarded as insufficiently 'social' by many European parties. The British are still the British," said a Dutch official. "We're under no illusion that they have become continental. But the goodwill should bear fruit."

The Government's support for the social chapter is the biggest break with recent British policy. The chapter, from which Britain opted out at Maastricht in 1991, contains only two anodyne pieces of legislation on worker consultation for multinational firms and parental leave. The Commission gave an inkling of controversy in store, however,

when it outlined new laws under preparation. Such laws are mainly passed by majority voting.

The first new legislation will shift the burden of proof in sex discrimination. As a result, employers will share with the employee the requirement to prove that discrimination did or did not take place. Some British firms fear this may mean that employers must prove that they are not guilty of discrimination rather than leaving it to the worker to provide evidence that they were unfairly treated.

Legislation is also being drafted to offer part-time workers protection comparable to that of full-time employees. Some British employers claim this will hamper their efforts to compete in the global market. The Commission is also talking to the employers' federations and unions about new measures to tackle sexual harassment in the workplace.

Padraig Flynn, the European Commissioner for Social Affairs, is pressing for works councils to be extended beyond big international companies to cover all firms employing more than a handful of workers.

The Commission said Labour's pledge to cut VAT on fuel seemed to be counter to the whole spirit of the EU's drive to harmonise VAT. Britain had been given dispensation to keep rates lower on a temporary basis, but it was expected to bring the rate up at least to the minimum of 15 per cent. The spokeswoman for Mario Monti, the taxation commissioner, said that the

Continued on page 2, col 5



Nicholas and Kathryn taking possessions out to a removal van yesterday

## Blair necessities of family life go to Downing Street

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH

AS THE Prime Minister put the finishing touches to his Government yesterday, his wife and children moved into Downing Street.

Football, mountain bikes and a giant teddy bear were loaded into a van at the family home in Islington along with at least three dozen pairs of Cherie's shoes and her husband's electric guitar and amplifier. The Prime Minister's London residence seems destined to be a rather noisier place than it has been for many years.

Mr Blair set off for Downing Street at 9am yesterday in the prime ministerial Daimler, leaving his family to it. A van arrived with a team of friends to help Mrs Blair but clearly the real foreman was nine-year-old Kathryn Blair.

A natural at smiling unprompted for the cameras, she skipped up and down outside the three-storey north London house supervising the loading. In went a kingsize wooden and steel bed with a brass head, armfuls of suits, dresses and shirts on hangers, stacks of blue crates and holdalls.

Kathryn and her brother Nicholas, staggered over carrying a crate between them. "Smile Nick," said one of the family friends. Later yesterday

Downing Street issued a statement to media editors saying that the Blairs were happy for their children to be photographed at public occasions and moving into their new home, but were anxious that they should otherwise be allowed privacy.

The sight of canvas shoe holders stacked with a prodigious number of women's shoes invited media onlookers to make the obvious comparisons with Imelda Marcos. A



New ties: Tony Blair's neckwear is transferred

clothes rail was set up inside the removal van to ensure that the suits and dresses remained wrinkle-free. The football gear, together with the guitar, teddy, bikes and two computers, had to wait for a second trip. In another possible Downing Street first a Manchester United duvet looked to be destined for one of the junior bedrooms.

With the first load ready Mrs Blair, in blue tracksuit bottoms and anorak, jumped into a Montego with the children and helpers and followed the van to Downing Street where, after a swap with the Chancellor, Gordon Brown, they will live in No 11 while he occupies the attic flat at neighbouring No 10.

At Downing Street an even bigger media audience had gathered to watch the same possessions unpacked. But the van disappeared round the side of No 10 and attention had to turn to Humphrey, the Downing Street cat, who has seen a couple of prime ministers come and go and, when not snoozing, made a point of ignoring the whole kerfuffle by busily washing.

Mr Blair is expected to spend some of his 44th birthday today with his family as they settle into their new

Continued on page 2, col 6

## Redwood enters leadership race 'not having to defend mistakes'

BY PHILIP WEBSTER, POLITICAL EDITOR

JOHN REDWOOD this morning announces his challenge for the Conservative leadership with a declaration that he is the only contender able to take on Tony Blair without having to defend the mistakes of the defeated Tory Government.

The former Cabinet minister, beaten by John Major in the 1995 leadership contest, enters the battle claiming that he can unite the Conservative Party and give it hope for the future. Writing in *The Times*, he makes his decision to resign from the Government in 1995 one of the strengths of his appeal this time.

The clear implication is that he is the only candidate untainted by recent failures. "I am the only Conservative likely to run in this leadership election who could face Tony Blair across the dispatch box and put down endless difficult questions about the 1992-97 Government," he writes. "I do not have to defend past mistakes as I resigned from that Government. I would be able to point the Conservative Party firmly towards the future and concentrate on opposing."

At a Westminster press conference today, Michael Howard, the former Home Secretary, will throw his hat into the ring. Kenneth Clarke, the former Chancellor, and Peter Lilley, the former Social Security Secretary, have already done so.

Stephen Dorrell, the former Health Secretary, and William Hague, the former Welsh Secretary, are consulting friends before announcing that they, too, will run.

With the leadership contest up and running, John Major, the outgoing leader, is expected shortly to reappoint the Cabinet survivors of last Thursday's rout to a temporary Shadow Cabinet that will see the Tory Opposition

through the first weeks of the new Parliament.

It has also emerged that John MacGregor, the former Cabinet minister, is being urged to stand for the chairmanship of the backbench 1922 Committee as a unifying force to help the party through its post-election trauma.

Mr Clarke's supporters were claiming yesterday that he is picking up support from MPs who would have backed Michael Heseltine, who stood down at the weekend after



Redwood: "untainted"

suffering an angina attack. They say he is certain to put up a good showing in the first ballot.

Organisers of the Lilley and Howard camps accept that Mr Clarke will do well in the early ballot, but expect a right-wing contender to win eventually.

The initial battle will be between the Lilley, Howard, Redwood and Hague campaigns for the votes of the centre-right. Mr Lilley appeared yesterday to be attracting many backers who would have been in the camp of Michael Portillo, who lost his parliamentary seat in Thursday's election.

John Redwood, page 20  
Leading article  
and Letters, page 21

## Banks bowled over by new job

BY DAMIAN WHITWORTH

TONY BANKS, one of the most humorous and boisterous voices in the Commons, has been brought onto the Government front bench as Minister of Sport. The job offer even took him by surprise.

Mr Banks, 54, is a left winger with a quick and often earthy wit that has served him as well in the stands at his beloved Chelsea FC as on the back benches at Westminster. Like the committed fan that he is he has never been reticent about taking a break from bawling out the opposition to have a dig at his own side.

The news of Mr Banks's appointment leaked out

because he had a camera crew filming him cooking pasta for a food programme when the call from Downing Street came. "I was completely gobsmacked. I didn't expect anything, certainly not this," he said. "I was phoned up and asked if I would like to be Minister for Sport. Having thought about it, I said yes. I was completely surprised."



Banks: "gobsmacked"

Mr Banks, former chairman of the now-defunct Greater London Council, had not had a frontbench opposition job since 1993.

In a recent interview he said that John Smith had said he would be a minister but his hopes died with him. "I believe in saying what you feel and the penalty for that is your political prospects are fairly marginal," he said.

Mr Banks has called Kenneth Clarke a "pot-bellied old soak", Margaret Thatcher a "poor, half mad old cow" and accused Prince William of "blood lust" when he shot his first stag. Neither has Tony Blair escaped his caustic words. During a debate on the Ten Minute Rule Bill Mr Banks said the chances of getting the Bill through were on a par with his chances of getting into Heaven. "Or into the Shadow Cabinet," said a wag. "Indeed," replied Mr Banks.

## The snows of May banish the heatwave of spring

BY HARVEY ELLIOTT AND SHIRLEY ENGLISH

AFTER spending much of the weekend basking in the hottest weather of the year, millions could wake up today to an inch of snow. Temperatures which had hovered around 80F (27C) on Friday could plunge to 48F (9C) today, and the cold spell is expected to last until the end of the week. If snow falls

in London it will be the third time in 50 years that the capital has seen a snowfall in May - the last being in 1955. "We have had very warm air blowing up from Spain and now we will have really cold air from the Arctic," said a spokesman at the London Weather Centre.

The cold front moved down through Scotland and northern England yesterday bringing heavy rain and

atrocious driving conditions. Winds gusting up to 45mph carried snow and freezing showers across much of Scotland. Temperatures dropped to about 38F (3C) in Shetland, Sutherland and the Hebrides. Near Aviemore more than an inch of snow fell and chairlifts at the ski centre froze, although there was not enough snow for skiing. In the Lake District, police warned people to stay off the hills after

a holiday weekend in which two died and 11 others needed hospital treatment.

In the south, forecasters warned of snowfalls on higher ground such as the Chilterns, the Cotswolds and the Downs.

"Winter has come back with a vengeance," said an AA spokesman.

Forecast, page 24

### HOME & CONTENTS INSURANCE

BUILDINGS SUM INSURED	CONTENTS SUM INSURED	ANNUAL PREMIUM
£250,000	£50,000	£495
£500,000	£50,000	£595
£750,000	£75,000	£795
£1,000,000	£100,000	£995

Home & Legacy specialises in providing insurance for higher value homes and contents anywhere in the UK and we will save you £100's on your premiums - these example combinations are valid for your area, and include accidental damage. We also offer monthly instalment plans and competitive premiums for fine art, antiques, jewellery, and other valuables.

### MORE COVER FOR LESS

Home & Legacy offers the widest cover for the lowest premiums in the UK including accidental damage and worldwide cover for contents and valuables.

### NO AREA LOADING

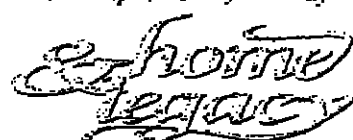
These premiums quoted are true for anywhere in England, Scotland, Wales, Channel Islands and Isle of Man.

### PERSONAL, CONFIDENTIAL & EFFICIENT SERVICE

Call Robyn Harris direct on

**0171 824 8224**

9am - 6pm, Monday to Friday



HOME & LEGACY INSURANCE SERVICES LIMITED  
BACKED BY THE UK'S LEADING INSURERS

Premiums quoted are valid for a period of 30 days from the date of this publication and are subject to the terms, conditions and exclusions of the relevant policy. Satisfactory physical security in force at the time of the loss. Satisfactory claims experience and acceptance of risk by Insurers. Policy terms and conditions. Government Insurance Premium Tax (currently 4%). Our minimum premium level is £495.



TV & RADIO 46, 47  
WEATHER 24  
CROSSWORDS 24, 48

LETTERS 21  
OBITUARIES 23  
LIBBY PURVES 20

ARTS 18, 19  
CHESS & BRIDGE 28  
COURT & SOCIAL 22

BUSINESS 41-46, 48  
BODY & MIND 15  
LAW REPORT 34



# Social chapter is still waiting for its plot to be written

FROM CHARLES BREMNER IN BRUSSELS

FOR the moment, Britain's imminent entry to the social chapter changes little on the legal front, but carries symbolic weight as testimony to the new Government's desire to end the separation embraced by the Conservatives.

The Social Policy Agreement, as it was called when it was attached to the Maastricht treaty, is intended to improve the lot of working people. It was created as a separate section because Britain refused its inclusion in the main treaty.

Its grandiose preamble commits the member states to "promoting employment, improved living and working conditions, proper social protection, dialogue between management and labour, the development of human resources, with a view to lasting high employment and the combating of exclusion".

So far, the agreement has been used to create two pieces of legislation. These are the works-council directive, which requires larger multinational companies to set up procedures for consulting workers, and the parental-leave directive, with three months of unpaid leave for new parents.

The works council directive is already in force. Governments have until June 3 1998 to implement parental leave.

Waging his campaign against the treaty, John Major depicted it as a "Trojan horse" waiting to be filled with hostile forces. Continental states would use it to foist intrusive legislation on Britain, putting half a million out of work, he predicted. Adair Turner, head of the CBI, said yesterday: "The concern has always been not what is in it at the moment, but where it could lead if it is used in a mistaken fashion."

The EU Commission yesterday scoffed at suggestions that a raft of new measures was ready for launching once Labour was in power, but it sketched legislation already in the works. The first is a law to shift the burden of proof in sex discrimination, giving employer and employee equal responsibility.

Other possible measures are rules to protect part-time workers, an initiative to fight sexual harassment in the workplace and legislation to require non-multinational companies to inform and consult workers. The Commission has promised an initiative on notification of redundancies, following the furore over Renault's sudden decision to close its Belgian factory, putting 2,200 out of work.

Defenders of the protocol argue that it provides minimum standards and is designed to avoid legislation that hinders competition. The minimum wage and the recent law on a maximum 48-hour week have nothing to do with the social chapter.

Most decisions are taken by majority voting in the council of ministers, but certain areas — notably social security and redundancy protection — can be vetoed. The chapter provides that legislation is drafted through agreement between the employers and unions. Britain is expected to join when the protocol is brought inside the revised Maastricht Treaty next month.

Letters, page 21  
Business warned, page 48

## MAN IN THE NEWS

### Henderson begins climb to summit

DOUG Henderson, Labour's new Minister for Europe, is the quickest MP on his feet in the House of Commons (James Landale writes). The enthusiastic marathon runner and mountaineer will need all his undoubted stamina as he begins the painstaking climb to the European summit in June.



Mr Henderson: an unknown quantity

The former Rolls Royce apprentice and British Rail clerk will attend at least four two-day sessions this month, a mini-summit with Mr Blair and other European leaders in Holland, before the crucial Amsterdam summit to update the Maastricht treaty.

The 47-year-old MP for Newcastle upon Tyne North is close to Tony Blair and is seen as a safe pair of hands. His biggest advantage is an absence of ideological baggage over Europe. Nobody in Westminster can remember hearing him say anything on the subject. The mild-mannered Scot is an unknown quantity on the Continent and will be closely watched as European Union politicians assess whether Labour's positive stance on Europe represents a significant shift.

After talking to Mr Blair and the new Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, on Sunday, Mr Henderson flew to Brussels for the first of his meetings yesterday.

Mr Henderson is the fastest member of Parliament's marathon-running team. Often beating the ousted Tony MP Sebastian Coe on training runs around London, his best time over the distance is 2 hours 46 minutes.

whether Labour's positive stance on Europe represents a significant shift.

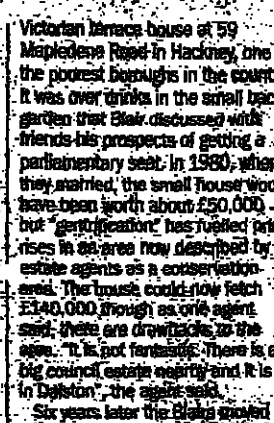
After talking to Mr Blair and the new Foreign Secretary, Robin Cook, on Sunday, Mr Henderson flew to Brussels for the first of his meetings yesterday.

Mr Henderson is the fastest member of Parliament's marathon-running team. Often beating the ousted Tony MP Sebastian Coe on training runs around London, his best time over the distance is 2 hours 46 minutes.

## THE ROAD TO DOWNING STREET



59 Mapledene Road



1 Richmond Crescent



10 Stavordale Rd

TONY and Cherie Blair yesterday completed a journey that has taken them from their first home together in the east of London to the most famous street in Britain.

In less than twenty years and travelling less than ten miles, the couple have moved "up west" from an address in E9 in the past to a London borough of Hackney to one in the prestigious SW1, once called in wealthy Westminster.

Like thousands of other members of the capital's professional classes, the couple's rising earning power has been reflected in their mobility through the housing market.

They began married life in a mid-

Victorian terrace house at 59 Mapledene Road in Hackney, one of the poorest boroughs in the country. It was over 100 years old and the Blair family's prospects of getting a parliamentary seat. In 1980, when they married, the small house would have been worth about £50,000 but "gentrification" has fuelled price rises in the area now described by estate agents as a conservation area. The house today fetches £240,000, though an estate agent said there are drawbacks to the area. "It is not fantastic. There is a big council estate nearby and it is in E9," the agent said.

Six years later the Blairs moved to a two-story house in Richmond, a fashionable suburb in the west of London. Then, in 1986, they bought 10 Stavordale Road, a Victorian terrace house, which is now a conservation area. The house, according to estate agents, is in the wrong side of the road and is a two-story house. The house today fetches £220,000, but recent price rises in north London have taken its value to an estimated £270,000.

In 1992, as Blair became shadow home secretary and Cherie a high earning barrister, the couple moved to a larger house in Islington, a fashionable suburb in the north of London. The house today fetches £270,000, but recent price rises in north London have taken its value to an estimated £320,000.

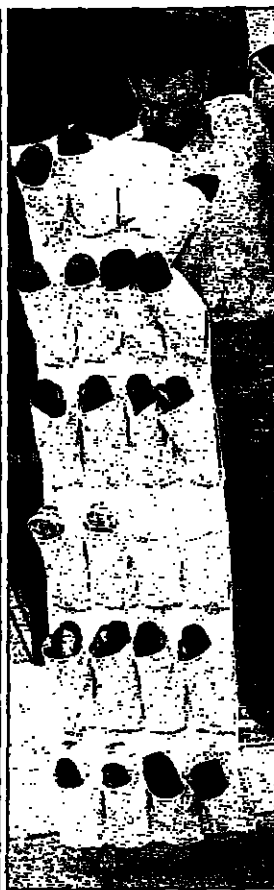
children moved to 1 Richmond Crescent, an early Victorian house, which cost £175,000.

"It is a beautiful house. It is a beautiful area. Richmond is one of the better addresses in London," the estate agent said. The house would sell for £250,000. Among the neighbours in the area is Margaret Thatcher, who lived in 10 Richmond Crescent from 1985 to 1990. The house today fetches £270,000, but recent price rises in north London have taken its value to an estimated £320,000.

## Blair necessities on the move



Cherie Blair in Islington, and some of the shoes that prompted comparisons with Imelda Marcos



Continued from page 1

quarters. During the move, as crowds thronged at the gates of Downing Street hoping for a glimpse of the new residents, an elderly figure in trainers and leaning heavily on a stick shuffled up to the gates and asked the policeman on duty to pass on a note to Tony Blair.

He did not ask to go in though he once harboured hopes of becoming a tenant himself. "I just wanted to drop off a note of congratulations to Tony," said Michael Foot, the former Labour Party leader, before hobbling off unrecognised by the hordes to catch the No 11 bus.

The plea for privacy for the Blair children came in a letter to media editors from Downing Street, which also thanked them for their coverage of the family during the election. "While obviously the Blairs' domestic arrangements will continue to attract attention, they are hopeful that the children can be left to live as normal a life as possible," it read.

"They are particularly concerned that they should not be troubled at school, or travelling to school. There will obviously be occasions when the family will be

together at public events when the children will be photographed, but in the meantime I thank you for your sensible approach so far, and hope that you will appreciate the sentiments behind this letter."

It also explained that the Blairs had wanted their children to be part of the celebrations on Friday and accepted that, in the days that followed, they were likely to be photographed going to and from Islington.

Washington: President Clinton is eager to meet Mr Blair in London this month as a symbolic show of support for Britain's new Government (Tom Rhodes writes).

The White House, which has made no official plans for the first public meeting of the two men since Mr Blair's landslide election victory, said privately last night that Mr Clinton was strongly considering "dropping by Downing Street" during his scheduled visit to The Hague for the European Union-United States summit.

A London visit, either before or after the May 28 meeting in The Netherlands, is likely to be swift and little more than a photo opportunity for both.

Mr Major will today hold discussions with Alastair Goodlad, his Chief Whip, about how to run the Tory Opposition in the weeks before the new leader is chosen, which could be as early as June 12. He is likely to reappoint the surviving members of his Cabinet to the same portfolios and ask them to take on additional responsibilities.

Mr Major may take on additional speaking roles in the Opposition, particularly as he lost his Foreign and Defence Secretaries, Malcolm Rifkind and Michael Portillo. Junior ministers may be called on to take speaking roles, too.

Mr Major wants to avoid formal new appointments so as not to tie the hands of his successor.

## Backbench committee expected to pick unity candidate

By PHILIP WEBSTER

JOHN MacGregor has emerged as a strong candidate to take over the chairmanship of the Conservative backbench 1922 committee and help to unify the Tories in the wake of the disastrous election defeat.

Mr MacGregor, who held Cabinet posts under Margaret Thatcher and John Major, has been approached by MPs across the party spectrum to stand for election in a contest that will precede the leadership election.

The previous chairman, Sir Marcus Fox, unexpectedly lost his Shipley seat at the election. Other possible contenders are Sir Archie Hamilton, former Defence Minister and parliamentary aide to Margaret Thatcher, and John Townend, a right-wing supporter of John Redwood.

The election for the chairmanship and the 18-strong executive of the 1922 committee will take place soon after the Queen's Speech on May 14. Mr MacGregor, 60, would be put forward as the unity candidate. Although seen as a loyalist and centrist, he has made clear that he would be opposed to signing up to a single currency in the next five years, a stance that should win him strong support.

Mr MacGregor has broad experience of government, having been Secretary of State at Transport and Education, Leader of the Commons, Chief Secretary to the Treasury, Leader of the Commons and Agriculture Minister. An accomplished conjuror, he is a member of the Magic Circle.

Mr Major will today hold discussions with Alastair Goodlad, his Chief Whip, about how to run the Tory Opposition in the weeks before the new leader is chosen, which could be as early as June 12. He is likely to reappoint the surviving members of his Cabinet to the same portfolios and ask them to take on additional responsibilities.

Mr Major may take on additional speaking roles in the Opposition, particularly as he lost his Foreign and Defence Secretaries, Malcolm Rifkind and Michael Portillo. Junior ministers may be called on to take speaking roles, too.

Mr Major wants to avoid formal new appointments so as not to tie the hands of his successor.

## Labour makes up with EU

Continued from page 1

Commission was prepared to discuss the position but it was not happy with the Government's pledge.

Treasury sources insisted last night that they and the Inland Revenue had taken legal advice on reducing VAT fuel from 8 to 5 per cent. Although Commission rules forbid VAT being cut to zero once it has been imposed on an item, Treasury officials insist that Britain has a legal right to bring it down to a minimum of 5 per cent.

Mr Cook insisted yesterday that there was nothing to fear from signing the chapter and he noted that the biggest British companies already applied its provisions on worker consultation. "We are going to signal that we want to opt in to the social chapter because we want the rights and the benefits to apply to the people of Britain," he said.

Stephen Dorrell, the former Health Secretary, said Labour had been in office "less than a week, but they are already

Talks on the Northern Ireland peace process will take place in Downing Street on Thursday between the Prime Minister and John Bruton, his Irish counterpart. Mo Mowlam, the Northern Ireland Secretary, and Dick Spring, the Irish Foreign Minister, will also be present. Both sides are keen to signal their determination to make early progress.

adding costs to British business, undermining British competitiveness and undermining the authority of Parliament." John Redwood, the most Eurosceptic member of the Conservative leadership, said Mr Cook had shown "extreme naivety" over the European negotiations.

In a session with the European media, Mr Henderson repeatedly promised a fresh start and called the EU the guardian of democracy that was "the basis of the future

lives of all of our citizens". The 47-year-old minister pleaded for understanding for his mere 24 hours in the post and his Government's three days in office. He could offer no detail on issues such as fishing quotas because policy had yet to be worked out. However, he promised that he would "learn some of the tricks in bargaining in European forums" before next month's Amsterdam summit.

Beyond the revolution in rhetoric, however, the new Government's approach differs little from the Major Government's on many issues that must be resolved in a new Union treaty. Mr Henderson said Britain would be tough in its resistance to EU pressure to remove frontier controls and bring areas of justice and home affairs under central control. This was "probably the area where we have most problems", he said. He also ruled out any British support for a Franco-German plan for the Union to have its own defence force.

## Heseltine 'great' as he leaves hospital

Michael Heseltine left hospital last night after tests for a heart problem and was said by Conservative Central Office to be looking forward to resuming his political career. Mr Heseltine, 64, said "I feel great" as he was driven away from Horton General Hospital in Banbury, where he was taken on Saturday after suffering chest pains. He will have further tests at a Harley Street clinic.

John Major yesterday denied reports that Mr Heseltine's wife Anne was behind her husband's decision to run for the leadership of the party. He said: "Michael's decision is said for the Conservative party but it is a joint decision." Mr Major said he had decided to set the record straight before it became accepted that Mrs Heseltine alone had instigated the decision.

# The World's first Pentium II PC from MESH

What Personal Computer - June 97

## The new Pegasus range from MESH is powered by the Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX Technology

FROM £1849 + VAT

- 233MHz Intel Pentium II Processor with MMX Technology
- 32 MByte Fast EDO RAM
- Lockable, Removable 3.2Gb E-IDE Hard Disk
- 512Kb Pipeline Burst Mode Cache
- 4Mb Matrox Mystique 3D Graphics
- 15" FST Digital Colour Monitor
- 16 Speed CD ROM drive
- 33,600 Fax/Modem with Voice Messaging & Pipex Internet Access
- Latest Yamaha 3D audio processor
- Yamaha DPS 20 Speaker System
- Windows 95 & Lotus SmartSuite 97

"The MESH Pegasus 233 is the first PC to contain the new Intel Pentium II processor. MESH has gone one step further, and combined the new processor with selection of the fastest disks and cards on the market, to produce a truly impressive PC."

The final results showed that the Pegasus 233... produced one of the fastest results ever running on Windows 95. The overall BapCo SysMark score of 279... was 22 percent faster than a 64Mb 200MHz Pentium Pro-based machine."

What Personal Computer - June 97

MESH produce Award Winning systems - for both home and business users - starting from only £799. Our Business Systems Division is both Novell and Microsoft Authorised and has been awarded ISO9002.

To find out more about us and our stunning new range of Pegasus business systems call us now on 0181 452 1111.

TM06/05

**MESH**  
COMPUTERS PLC

MESH House, Aspley Way, London NW2 7HF  
Tel: 0181 452 1111 Fax: 0181 208 4493  
Email: sales@meshpc.co.uk  
Internet: http://www.meshpc.co.uk

**TEL: 0181 452 1111**

## German police fail to find boy

German detectives confirmed they had unsuccessfully investigated claims in Baden-Württemberg that Ben Needham, who went missing from the Greek island of Kos in 1991, had been smuggled into Germany.

## Trawlerman, 20, feared drowned

Hopes were fading last night for Neil Wood after he was washed overboard from the trawler Aurora 200 miles off the Outer Hebrides. It was thought Mr Wood, 20, from Portknockie, Moray, was not wearing a lifejacket.

## CORRECTION

The Royal Shakespeare Company asks us to point out that the 1995-96 earnings of its general manager were less than half the £105,000 quoted in a report of April 25.

Winbleton's first Labour MP was Arthur Palmer, elected in 1945 (report, May 2).

## Revised Interest Rates

CURRENT ISSUES - EFFECTIVE 6.05.97

Account	Amount	Annual Interest	Rate %
Nova Access Offshore	£ 150,000 - £ 500,000	£ 4,499.99	6.00
	£ 50,000 - £ 149,999	£ 3,499.99	5.30
	£ 25,000 - £ 49,999	£ 2,499.99	5.00
	£ 1,000 - £ 24,999	£ 1,499.99	4.60
Nova Ninety Offshore	£ 150,000 - £ 500,000	£ 4,687.50	6.85
	£ 50,000 - £ 149,999	£ 3,562.50	6.25
	£ 25,000 - £ 49,999	£ 2,562.50	6.60
	£ 1,000 - £ 24,999	£ 1,562.50	6.25
Nova Star Offshore	£ 150,000 - £ 500,000	£ 4,687.50	6.85
	£ 50,000 - £ 149,999	£ 3,562.50	6.25
Nova Growth Bond II Offshore	£ 150,000 - £ 500,000	£ 4,687.50	6.85
	£ 50,000 - £ 149,999	£ 3,562.50	6.25

For further information telephone Gibraltar 76168. Fax Gibraltar 76169.

or send this coupon to the address below:

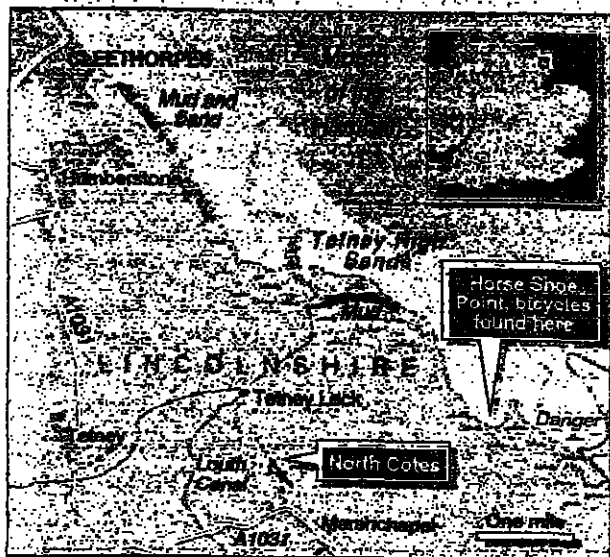
Name (print name) \_\_\_\_\_  
Address \_\_\_\_\_  
Postcode \_\_\_\_\_  
Tel. \_\_\_\_\_

**NEWCASTLE BANK (GIBRALTAR) LIMITED**  
Registered Office: Hadfield House, Library Street, Gibraltar.

In the event of an account falling below the minimum balance level, the rate of interest payable will be 1% gross. All details of accounts and interest rates are subject to change without notice. Bank of England (Gibraltar) Limited, a wholly owned subsidiary of Newcastle Bank (Gibraltar) Limited, is authorised by the Gibraltar Financial Services Commission. The bank is a member of the Gibraltar Financial Services Commission. The bank is a member of the Gibraltar Financial Services Commission. The bank is a member of the Gibraltar Financial Services Commission.



# Three boys feared drowned on coast



## Two still missing after rescuers find body of 11-year-old

By PAUL WILKINSON

THREE boys were feared dead last night after becoming trapped by the rapidly rising tide while exploring coastal marshes at the mouth of the Humber estuary. Rescuers found the body of Christopher Scott, 11, and hopes were fading for his friends, Nathan Sawyer, 9, and Iain Smye, who would have been 10 yesterday.

The search for the "inseparable" friends, from the Lincolnshire hamlet of North Coates, will resume this morning, but police said their chances of survival were slim. Detective Chief Inspector Paul Jones, of Lincolnshire Police, said: "The prospects are very grim. The longer the search goes on, the worse it gets."

The boys had spent Sunday among the isolated marshland round Horseshoe Point, four miles south of Cleethorpes. Mr Jones said: "I think they had gone out there to play, lost track of the time and didn't recognise when the tide was coming in. It rushes in like an express train and within 10 to 15 minutes the boys could have found themselves stranded on a small island. It is absolutely lethal."

"A lot of children of that age are not aware of the dangers of going down there because their brothers and sisters have always been there in the past. To them it is like an adventure playground."

Iain's father, Chris Smye, who lives with his wife, Andrea, and their three other

children, Bronwyn, Kayleigh and Luke, in a farmhouse near the coast, said: "I've got no idea what made them go out there. It's a terrible, treacherous place."

At one stage during the search for the boys, three coastguards got into difficulty and had to be airlifted to safety. Local people know the area as treacherous, with mud flats and sandbanks cut by scores of rivulets that drain the flat Lincolnshire countryside into the sea. It disappears twice a day under a tide that can rise as much as 30ft. In spite of the danger, the area is a magnet for bored youngsters with a taste for adventure. The three boys are thought to have been cut off on a ridge of sand called a wildback.

Valerie Scott, 50, who looked after her grandson Christopher with her husband James, 47, said: "I feel more for the other two parents. We've got Chris's body back. I'm sorry to say, but they haven't. We're just praying for a miracle that the two boys saw Chris drown and are too scared to come home. The three boys were inseparable and went everywhere together. What's not to say I just keep thinking he is going to come walking through the door."

Christopher's body was found at 1am yesterday by an RAF rescue helicopter, that had been brought in to assist 30 police and coastguards, who, with 150 local volunteers,



More than 150 local people joined police and rescue teams searching the mudflats and coastline where the boys had gone in search of adventure

had been searching since the alarm was raised on Sunday evening. The searchers also included RNLI inshore rescue teams and professionals from the International Rescue Service in Southwell, Nottinghamshire.

Mrs Scott said: "We used to warn them all the time about the dangers of going down there but lads are lads and they thought it was one big adventure."

The boys were last seen on the mudflats at about 1pm on Sunday. When Christopher failed to return by 6pm his grandfather, a food-process supervisor, went looking for them.

Mrs Scott said: "He looked at various places in the village but could not find them so went up to Horseshoe Point by chance and found the boys' bikes. Iain couldn't swim but Chris could, but when the tide comes in as quickly as it does, it doesn't matter how good a swimmer you are. I think they were out playing and got caught by the tide."



Nathan Sawyer: missing

Christopher Scott: dead

Iain Smye: missing

## Explosive rat blamed for cottage fire

By TIM JONES

COUNTRY life may be wilder than anyone thought. A couple have been told that a £60,000 blaze at their rented cottage could have been caused by an exploding rat.

The fire destroyed the thatched roof and bedrooms of the 400-year-old cottage in Puddledock, near Attleborough, Norfolk, obliging Roger Bindell and his wife Sylvia, both 53, to move into a caravan. Experts employed by the insurers believe that a rat crawled into the roof and straw thatch to die after eating poison containing phosphorous. As the animal decomposed, they say, the phosphorous burst into flames on exposure to air.

Yesterday Mrs Bindell said: "It is almost something out of Monty Python. Until they came up with that idea, they thought the fire may have been started by a bird carrying a lit cigarette into the roof."

Detailed examination failed to find any obvious electrical or other faults. Mr Bindell said: "While one of the experts was outside, he noticed a rat scurrying along by the side of a small stream and made the suggestion. Although I had not put down poison, he said it was possible that a rat might have eaten some near by and then gone up into the roof."

David Smith, the Swiss-based owner of the cottage, refused to name the insurance company. He said: "The whole matter is very sensitive because they have just verbally admitted liability." Once the property has been repaired, the Bindells hope to buy it. They would rename it Phoenix Cottage.

## GP barred by golf club over hole in one ear

By A STAFF REPORTER

A WELSH golf club has expelled a doctor who refused to remove a silver earring while playing. Dr Stephen Glascoe, 46, said he had worn an earring for more than 20 years without anyone objecting.

Officials of The Ridgeway Golf Course near Caerphilly, South Wales, told Dr Glascoe, who plays off an 18 handicap, that his earring was judged unacceptable by fellow golfers on the nine-hole course. "I was told that I would have to remove my earring if I wanted to continue as a member there," he said.

"I cannot understand why I am being banned now because I had even played some competitions at The Ridgeway without anyone mentioning it. My earring has never been a problem at other courses. When Tiger Woods won the US Masters a lot of people hoped it would help to end the image of golf as a sport riven with snobbery and prejudice. This shows there's still a long way to go."

Dr Glascoe, who has a surgery in Cardiff, joined the club last November. After his expulsion he was given a refund for the remaining five months of his membership subscription. Friends said he regularly wore the single ring in his left ear.

Larry Bayston, club captain at The Ridgeway, said Dr Glascoe had been the only member to refuse to abide by the club's dress code. "The other men who wear earrings have agreed to remove them when they are playing," he said. He said the decision to ban men wearing earrings on the greens had been taken by the committee representing the club's 200 members. Women were not affected by the ban.

## Bleached whale's whiff of the sea

By SHIRLEY ENGLISH

THE skeleton of Moby, the whale that died in the Firth of Forth, went on display yesterday after a mammoth clean-up using 100 boxes of Persil Automatic washing powder and copious amounts of bleach.

It took more than a month to clean the huge frame of the 38.5-tonne sperm whale. But as the 52ft-long display was laid out in the National Museum of Scotland, it was apparent that the curators' hard work had failed to prevent an unmistakably fishy aroma.

One of the first visitors, Scott Sine, 6, from Musselburgh, gave a quick assessment: "It's huge ... and it smells a bit." A museum spokeswoman explained that the smell came from oils in the bones that had not been extracted to enhance preservation.

Moby died on March 31 on mudflats near the village of Airth. The body was taken to a landfill site where more than 150 bones were removed before burial. At the National Museums Research Centre, in Granton, they were "cooked" in huge vats of water and Persil for 12 hours before being bleached and scraped.

Photograph, page 24

Düsseldorf Monchengladbach

LONDON

COPENHAGEN

MUNICH

MADRID

BARCELONA

ROME

Fares from: Düsseldorf Monchengladbach £41, Munich £51, Copenhagen £48, Barcelona £49, Madrid £49 and Rome £69. Fares shown are one way, exclusive of tax. Subject to availability. But hurry. There are limited seats. Call us now or contact your travel agent.

debonair



4

**306**  
PEUGEOT  
THE DRIVE OF YOUR LIFE



In the most heated moments  
you can suddenly find yourself covered  
in goosepimples.

THE NEW PEUGEOT 306. NOW WITH AIR-CONDITIONING.  
FOR MORE INFORMATION PLEASE CALL 0345 306 306.

EXCEPT ON L. CABRIOLET AND ROADSTER MODELS.

the boy with  
the big



ma poster  
back into  
timelight



SAGA



## Little boy with an eye for the big picture

Dalya Alberge on a talent fed by war and poverty

THE paintings grew out of civil war and poverty. They are meant to portray the big picture of life and death. The artist is aged 11.

The talents of the boy from Georgia in the former Soviet Union so impressed a London art dealer that he is devoting an exhibition to the prodigy. Beso, Kazishvili, Roy Miles, who has a gallery on Bruton Street, said: "We have a possibility that we've found a genius."

The test may come when the works go on show from May 23 to June 6. Drawings will be priced at £200 to £300, and paintings at £700 to £800. Mr Miles wants some of the proceeds to pay for Beso to attend art school.

Beso, one of seven children, began drawing at the age of four, when Georgia was one of the richest parts of the Soviet empire. He has been so prolific that his oeuvre already extends to 3,000 works. He has worked with Indian ink, gouache,



Salvador Dalí: fired Beso's imagination

watercolours and oil, and gives some of his latest paintings such titles as *Grief* and *The Light of Beauty*.

A recurring motif is an eye. He said: "I paint an eye because it sees everything. When there are wars and people are dying, the big eye becomes wicked. It protects kind people but if they become friends of evil, it pun-

ishes them too. That big eye is the God."

Musicians bloom early but child geniuses are rare in visual arts. Millais and Picaso were among the few who developed by their teens. Last year the art world viewed with scepticism a ten-year-old girl hailed as "the new Picaso": Alexandra Nechita, daughter of a Romanian refugee, was seen by many as primarily a copyist. Beso's imagination is said to have been fired by the surrealist Salvador Dalí.

Mr Miles set about arranging an exhibition within hours of being shown the work. He said: "He paints from the heart. When a country has gone through such a brutal war, children mature early. His country has terrible problems. It is now impoverished."

The Georgian ambassador to London, Teimuraz Mamatsashvili, said: "He explains things which he should not know about."



Beso with his picture *The Eyes*. In the background is Roy Miles, who said: "We have a possibility that we've found a genius"

## Cinema posters step back into the limelight

By JOHN SEAW

TWO posters that helped to attract cinema-goers 60 years ago are about to draw an audience just for themselves. Film buffs are expected to pay up to £9,000 each for the rare memorabilia in an auction of movie history.

The atmospheric images advertised *The 39 Steps*, widely considered Alfred Hitchcock's finest British film, and are the only known examples surviving from the 1935 production. One shows Robert Donat, the hero, hanging on to the outside doors of an express train as it thunders across the Forth Bridge.

Donat and Madeleine Carroll starred in the classic about a couple handcuffed together in a much-remade spy story adapted from the thriller by John Buchan. The posters were discovered in a cinema abroad and are being sold anonymously at Christie's in South Kensington on May 19. They are considered important to collectors because there are no examples from Hitchcock's pre-war films, said Tony Nourmand, a consultant to the auction house.

Some of Hitchcock's later Hollywood classics are currently being shown on tele-

vision, and the posters on sale include films such as *To Catch A Thief* (1955), *Vertigo* (1958), and *Psycho* (1960).

The Hitchcock group leads an auction which is strong in glamour. Rita Hayworth, Columbia's leading star from the golden age of Hollywood, is represented by *Gilda* (1946), which established her as a postwar sex goddess. A French poster for the film is expected to make up to £3,000, but a highly-sought-after Italian version is expected to fetch up to £7,000.

World cinema is represented by material from an earlier era: two French posters for *Pandora's Box* (1929), a landmark silent film by G.W. Pabst and starring Louise Brooks, are expected to fetch up to £12,000.

Christie's saleroom in Old Brompton Road has become one of the main centres of a growing international market in vintage film material. The sale, the fourth, is expected to make more than £340,000.

Earlier this year, one of only two known posters for *The Mummy*, a Boris Karloff horror film from 1932, set an auction record of £27,000 at Sotheby's in New York.



They don't make posters like that any more: the last-known survivors from the original *39 Steps*

Renewing your home insurance in May or June and want to save money?

- \* Saga - The specialists in insurance for people aged 50 and over
- \* Comprehensive, low cost cover
- \* A service that is direct and trouble free
- \* Discount for secure homes

Call free today! **SAGA** Services Ltd

0800 414 525 Quoting Reference TMS703

Lines open Monday to Friday 8.30am - 7pm, Saturdays 9am - 1pm

# Aficio has arrived.

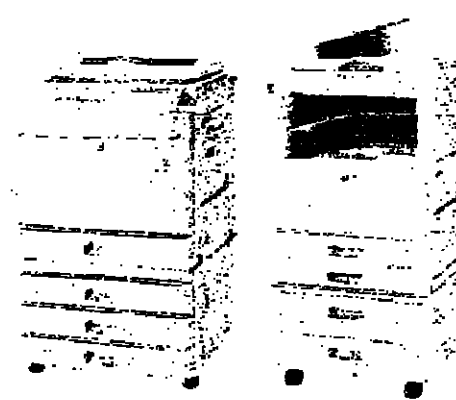
Ricoh announces the birth of Aficio.

*Aficio is the innovation that makes the digital office a reality.*

It's here. Aficio. Ricoh's new concept in office equipment which lets you succeed in today's digital age. This new, affordable line of digital office products offers you a variety of models and functions. Choose from full-colour or black-and-white digital copiers onto which you will be able to add a range of optional faxing, printing and networking modules. Simply select the configuration that best meets your needs. It's all part of Aficio's innovative design that allows more flexibility and greater productivity for the office. Introducing Aficio, the new digital office equipment for everyone.

# Aficio™

by RICOH



Ricoh U.K. Ltd. FreePhone: 0800-303050, Fax: 0181-261-4004  
NRG Group Limited. Tel: 0500-102-103, Fax: 01604-24812

RICOH / nashuatec / Rex-Rotary / Gestetner



## Vets back demand for badger cull to save cattle from TB

By MICHAEL HORNSBY, AGRICULTURE CORRESPONDENT

VETS have called for widespread culls of badgers to stop them spreading tuberculosis to cattle. It is the first time vets have backed demands by farmers for large-scale control of one of Britain's best protected animals.

The policy shift poses an early challenge for Jack Cunningham, the new Agriculture Minister. Labour argued in Opposition that even the limited killing now allowed was a waste of money and should be abandoned.

The British Veterinary Association, in a paper submitted to a committee investigating the link between badgers and bovine TB, said the disease was spreading rapidly and causing farmers unsustainable losses. It called for extensive culling in places where TB in cattle coincided with a high level of infection among the badger population.

"Until a more effective way of controlling the disease can

be found, extended and rigorous culling of badgers in new areas offers the best available control," the BVA said. "Any culling operation must include lactating sows."

In effect, the BVA is proposing a return to the strategy of the mid-Eighties, when all badgers within a certain distance of an infected farm were trapped and shot. Before that, they were gassed in their setts, a practice abandoned after a public outcry.

At present the Ministry of Agriculture shoots only those badgers that can be trapped on farms that have had an outbreak of cattle TB. Badgers that live off the farm, or even on parts of the farm not used by the infected cattle, are left alone. Lactating sows are also spared on the ground that it would be cruel to leave cubs motherless.

John Sterry, a vet from Bristol who represents the BVA on the Government's

consultative panel on badgers, said: "In southwest England bovine TB is now probably the most serious livestock problem. BSE is fading away, but TB is out of control while the animals causing it are protected by law."

There is still no scientific proof of a direct link between a growing badger population and the increase in cattle TB, but vets are worried by the spread of the disease to counties, such as Staffordshire, outside the main area of infection in the South West. With no prospect of a reliable cattle vaccine for another ten years, they are under pressure from farmers to take a stronger line.

Infected cattle are slaughtered, and farmers are paid 75 per cent of their value by the Government, but can still lose thousands of pounds. Consumers are protected by pasteurisation of milk.

The number of cattle herds



Badgers may be trapped and shot because they are blamed by farmers for spreading TB among cattle herds

infected with TB rose from 126 in 1991 to 449 in 1995, the latest year for which there are reliable figures, with the cattle slaughtered each year rising from 1,626 to 3,589. Of the 449 outbreaks, 316 were in Cornwall, Devon, Somerset, Dorset, Wiltshire, Gloucestershire, Avon, Shropshire and Hereford and Worcester. This is also where about a third of the estimated 250,000 badgers

in Britain live. Farmers are convinced there is a correlation between the abandonment of tougher badger culling policies in the past and the trend in the incidence of cattle TB, which declined in the late 1970s and early 1980s and then started to rise sharply.

But Professor Stephen Harris, of Bristol University's school of biological sciences,

who is carrying out a badger census commissioned by the Conservative Government, says there is scant evidence that the level of TB in cattle has been influenced in any way by culling.

"In Northern Ireland, where no kind of badger control has ever been practised, the incidence of bovine TB since 1975 has been almost identical with the trend in

southwest England," he said. "So we have to look for other environmental factors."

Professor Harris believes a run of warm and quite wet springs in recent years is the most likely reason for the rising trend in bovine TB. It has promoted good spring grass growth, creating exactly the right conditions for the survival on pasture of TB bacilli.

## Dead fish linked to industrial discharge

By MICHAEL HORNSBY

THOUSANDS of flounders and chers have been killed in the Medway estuary in Kent. Industrial plants are suspected of being the source of the contamination.

The fish were found on a five-mile stretch of the estuary between New Hythe and Wroldham on Sunday afternoon. "At least 5,000, and probably many thousands more, have been killed. We are treating it as a Category One incident - the most serious," said Ray Knapp, an Environment Agency spokesman.

"The pollutant is colourless and odourless and has not yet been identified. Samples of fish and water have been sent away for analysis. One possibility is that an industrial plant discharged water that was too hot into the river, which suffocated the fish by reducing the oxygen level."

## Glasgow Bible puts the Auld into Testament

By RUTH GLEDHILL, RELIGION CORRESPONDENT

IT WAS a long time ago, right enough - thousands of years since. There was nuthin' whaur' the earth is the noo - absolutely nuthin' at aw. "Weel noo," God says, "I'll fix a wee bit doo' o' land - doon there."

So begins the Bible in Glaswegian, the word according to Jamie Stuart, an elder at High Cannyne Church.

In "The Auld Testament", God makes folk "tae look like himsel - man an' wumman thegither". He beams with gladness at his work-in, the seventh day, when "the Almighty wis due for a wee rest". Noah gathers together "pairs o' aw the birds an' beasts". Joseph's coat of many colours becomes a "flashy janker", and his brothers think him a "real blether, right enough".

Sadly, however, the account of Noah's drunkenness is omitted from the book, which appears this week courtesy of St Andrew Press, the publishing arm of the Church of Scotland. However, the tale of Sodom and Gomorrah is included. "Hey there, Mister Lot - gaun' send oot them

two boys," the Sodomites sneer. "We want the gally wi' them!"

The Ten Commandments come down from Heaven as "nae murderin, nae theevin, nae lyin, stick fast tae yer ain partner and nae greed bauber". David "lecher" Goliath, described as "an enormous sodger". The Israelites were "gobsmacked". "Did this wee nyaff ken whit he was sayin'?"

The Bible in Glaswegian includes the bestselling Glaswegian New Testament, produced by Mr Stuart, a former actor, in 1992. He was inspired to write it after he heard Alec McCowen deliver his acclaimed one-man drama of Mark's gospel at the Edinburgh Festival.

The 139-page book, which contains a selection of the best Bible stories, is dedicated to the late Ruth Campbell, the 21-year-old daughter of John Campbell, a Church of Scotland minister. She died in a road accident last year in America, where she had been working with a local church.

□ A Glasgow Bible (St Andrew Press, published May 8, £6.50)

## Circle dates from before Stonehenge

A PREHISTORIC monument that pre-dates Stonehenge by 800 years has been discovered beneath the fields of Northumberland.

Radio carbon dating of organic remains recovered from the henge - a circular earthen monument formed by an outer bank and an inner ditch - suggests it was constructed and used around 2600 BC.

Clive Waddington, director of the excavations in the Milfield Basin, near Wooler, described the find as "phenomenal".

"We know the site is 6,000 years old, making it the oldest henge ever found in Britain," he said.

The henge is a circular ditch 23m long, with a 3m ditch inside it from which the building material was quar-

ried. A road has been traced running through the henge and leading to a fording point on the River Till.

Mr Waddington, 26, believes the henge would have been used as a place of worship and to overwinter livestock. He said: "We were doing a much wider study of the area and came across this henge. When we saw it from the air, there was even stronger and more compelling evidence of what it was."

"It would have taken hundreds of people with their stone tools to build it and would have been a huge undertaking."

The drove road shows that cattle and pigs were herded into the henge for wintering from the sandstone uplands across the River Till.

How many extra orders will you drum up  
with BT's new Freefone offer?

DIAL A  
BLOOM  
0800 121 951

Up to 7½ hours of free calls every month, for 3 months.

A BT Freefone number can attract three times as many customers. That's three times as much extra business. And if that's not enough to persuade you to set one up, apply by July 21st (for connection by August 31st) and BT will give your business up to 7½ hours

of Freefone calls, free. Every month for three months. So not only are calls free to your customers, they're free to you too. Blooming marvellous! For more information on Freefone numbers and details of this offer call BT Businessconnections on Freefone 0800 800 800.

**Freefone 0800 800 800**

Freefone 0800 800 950 e-mail: worksmen@whits.1.agw.bt.co.uk

\*Offer is for 3 months and starts from the first day of the month following connection

This little ad could  
make a big difference  
to your mortgage.

- It's easy to transfer.
- Our mortgage rate is 6.31% (6.5% APR variable).
- Call us now for more details.



0181 649 9099 0161 831 9099 0141 221 9099  
LONDON MANCHESTER GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 9am to 5pm Monday to Friday  
9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. T 37  
A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Subject to status. Life insurance to cover this loan and security required. Interest rate 6.31% APR. Subject to variation. Written quotations on request. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT. Call may be recorded for your added security. Direct Line and the red phone are trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc, used with its permission.



Deadly  
linked  
industry  
discharge

ow Bill  
the Audi  
estate

lates in  
stonehenge

ce ad cost  
different  
mortgage

There were two things that used to make me nervous,  
overtaking large trucks on wet rainy nights and tall buildings.  
So I bought a Mercedes and moved into a bungalow.

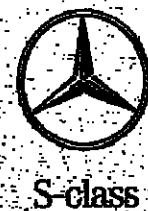


For two years, the rain and the noise of rain have  
been bombarding me. I don't mind rain. I don't mind noise.  
The road, with its rain, is like a river. It flows. It flows.  
Suddenly, you are overtaking a lorry. A lorry. A lorry.  
You draw a deep breath. You draw a deep breath. You draw a deep breath.  
that you drive a Mercedes. You drive a Mercedes. You drive a Mercedes.  
As you overtake, a spray of water sprays from the wheels of the truck, spraying your windscreen.

The temporary blindness is instantly cured in one full and  
clean sweep of the wipers. Time to move.

You accelerate from 50 to 70mph in a mere 3.5 seconds.  
3.5 fleeting seconds of total security. For you reassuringly  
know that, should a wheel even begin to spin, the Acceleration  
Skid Control will instantly and selectively apply a brake to it.

What better way, you think, of overcoming your fears than  
by confronting them? Call 0171-536 3555 for a test drive.



CAR FINANCING: MERCEDES-BENZ FINANCIAL SERVICES. 24 MONTH ROAD PRIZE LEASE, 10,000 MILES PER YEAR, FULL TANK OF FUEL. ALL PRICES AND PRODUCT INFORMATION CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS.  
FOR MORE INFORMATION CALL 0171-536 3555.

32

سكزا في الامم

The car has  
wind tunnel,  
unexpectedly  
safe for the  
be the best  
four-wheel  
figure, nor  
ay be due to  
the latest  
needle  
either

on  
the  
of  
o

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



## Change in rules puts advisers in policy spotlight

By Valerie Elliott  
Whitehall Editor

SENIOR civil servants could soon become as familiar as their political masters in a Labour strategy to free government officials to speak on policy.

David Blunkett, the Education and Employment Secretary, has taken a lead in authorising his senior officials and advisers to speak out on policy matters and the innovation is expected to be taken up across Whitehall.

Advisers are still being appointed by Tony Blair's Cabinet, but the new culture was demonstrated yesterday when Professor Michael Barber, former Dean of London University's Institute of Education, spoke on radio about his new post as adviser to Mr Blunkett.

The most senior appointments have gone to Jonathan Powell, the chief of staff at Downing Street, and Alastair Campbell, the No 10 press secretary. Among names being banded about for powerful new posts are Robert Hazell, former head of the constitution unit, and Andrew Adonis, a columnist for the *Observer*.

The shift will also unleash Michael Bichard, Mr Blunkett's innovative Permanent Secretary, plus senior policy directors and other advisers. While ministers will retain the prime role on policy-making, Mr Blunkett believes that, by allowing officials to adopt a high profile on policy matters, they will be able to communicate more effectively with the professions.

All advisers have to be vetted and given specific clearance for different levels of classified documents. However, Sir Robin Butler, the Cabinet Secretary, has allowed a number of ministers to bring in their former aides immediately, with formalities to be arranged later.

A special order was approved by the Privy Council to allow Mr Powell and Mr Campbell to carry out executive functions in government. Under normal rules, advisers are not allowed to run departments or to work in a uniquely political context. The special order has given them unparalleled powers in Whitehall.

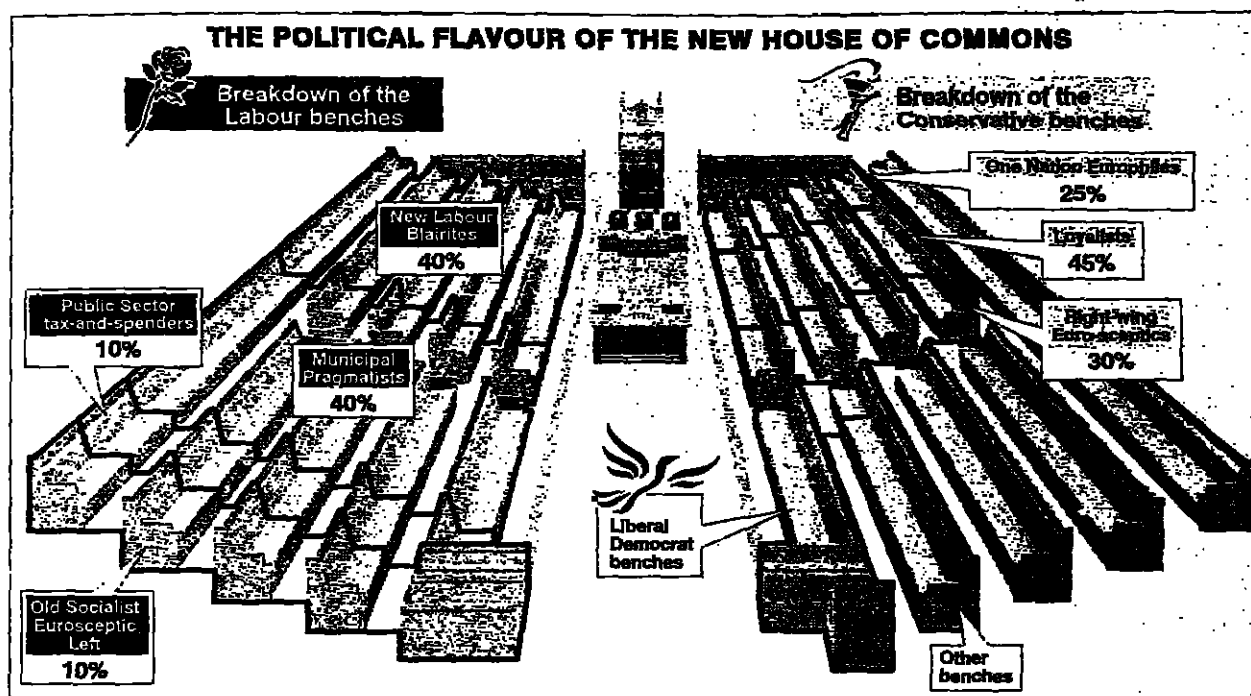
Other appointees, however, must operate within the normal Civil Service rules. Tim Allan and Hilary Coffman, former press officers to Mr Blair who have been appointed as advisers in the Downing Street press office, must work on a non-partisan basis.

Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, has moved a number of his former team to the Treasury. Ed Balls is expected to be his economics adviser, while Charlie Whelan and Ed Milliband will be his daily troubleshooters. Sue Nye will run his diary.

Robin Cook has transported Andrew Hood and David Clark to the Foreign Office and, at the Home Office, Jack Straw has appointed Norman Warner and Ed Owen, his former parliamentary aide.

# Left in the cold as Blair has whip hand over pragmatic intake of MPs

Byron Criddle examines the maths factor dominating control of both parties in the House



TONY BLAIR has little to fear from the new Parliamentary Labour Party despite the flood of unexpectedly elected MPs who benefited from the massive swing away from the Tories.

According to a rough analysis of Labour's 418 MPs, some 40 per cent are modernising Blairites. A further 40 per cent are pragmatic traditionalists, many of whom are women and are former councillors who are likely to remain loyal to the party leader even though some have track records on the left of the party.

Only 10 per cent can be described as "tax and spenders" from the public sector. A similar number broadly represent the old Socialist Left, hostile to Europe.

Before the election, Labour insiders envisaged a new intake of some 125 MPs to replace those retiring and to occupy the key seats needed for a working majority. Twenty per cent of these were expected to be old Labour leftwingers. The landslide has added a further 60 names to the anticipated intake, some of whom are less well-known.

Certain demographic hallmarks stamp the phalanx of new Labour MPs. Most attended state schools, red-brick universities or polytechnics, worked in the public or voluntary sector, and were involved in local government. The appearance is given of a large tax-and-spend lobby.

But for the two thirds who have been local politicians, the experience of operating within spending constraints, managing and cutting huge budgets, working with the private sector and contracting-out has forged a new culture.

Louise Ellman (Liverpool Riverside) has a CV laden with entrepreneurial initiatives as leader of Lancashire County Council. Graham Stringer (Manchester Blackley) is a former leader of

Manchester council but now, as chairman of Manchester airport, an advocate of its second runway. He belies his Bennite past by admitting "economic policies have moved to the right but that town halls, given spending constraints, would have been mad to refuse partnership agreements with the private sector and Europe".

Tony Colman (Putney), a millionaire businessman, as leader of Merton council, is strong on public and private-sector partnerships, local government finance and the "green agenda" more commonly associated with Liberal Democrat councils.

As for the rank-and-file councillors conditioned to habits of discipline, the Whips' Office need look no further than Malcolm Savidge (Aberdeen North) for the sort of affable loyalist they want. All these ambitious municipal politicians, who in the local years had to mark time, are finally — in their mid-to-late forties — reaching Westminster, anxious to stay for more than five years.

None of this precludes many having leftwing records as professional politicians whose careers began in activism 20 years ago. Jim Fitzpatrick (Puplar & Canning Town) and Ian Gibson (Norwich North) were members of the Socialist Workers' Party. Judy Mallaber (Amber Valley) was in the Communist Party. John McDonnell (Hayes & Harlington) was more leftwing than Ken Livingstone. Charlotte Atkins (Stafford-

shire Moorlands), whose father Ron Atkins MP was a leftwing thorn in the side of the 1966-70 Wilson government, co-wrote with Chris Mullin the activists' manual for deselecting moderate Labour MPs. Yet by 1990 she herself was being parachuted by Walworth Road into the Eastbourne by-election in place of a candidate who had not paid the poll tax.

By 1997, Ian Gibson was

accepting "hard realism" and acknowledging that "people want to win". Siobhain McDonagh (Mitcham & Morden) earned her Blairite spurs in her denunciation of Arthur Scargill's attempt to reopen the Clause Four issue at the 1995 conference.

Yet Ms McDonagh, like many others, does sound a traditionalist note on education, notably in defending the comprehensive principle, and

it may be that the traditional prominence of teachers in the new intake will preclude too much Blairite pragmatism of the sort favoured by the economist Ruth Kelly (Bolton West). Ms Kelly, educated at Westminster School and Oxford, "doesn't have a problem with opted-out schools" and wants the state sector to be more attractive to the middle classes.

The initial Blairite project is expected to channel radicalism into cost-free areas such as constitutional reform, homosexual rights, blood-sport bans and gender-related reforms, and this may well suffice for such old Labourites as David Chaytor (Bury North) who favours a reduced monarchy.

Then there are the Cryers, Ann (Keighley) and son John (Hornchurch), who are chips off the late Bob Cryer's block, and the unexpected Claire Curtis-Tansley (Crosby) who comes with a leftwing reputation.

Most of the 65 new women have risen through the Labour Women's Network and are known as much for a feminising focus as anything else. Diana Organ (Forest of Dean) talks of "altering the public perception of the Labour Party as no longer made up of working-class, middle-aged men". Here the agenda is distinct to change the culture by moving from confrontational to consensual politics. This required more than 100 women MPs in a five-year parliament. Marginal seats (in which the bulk of the



New Labour: Louise Ellman and Graham Stringer



Old Labour: Ian Gibson and Charlotte Atkins

## Centrists hold the key in Tory leadership battle

CANDIDATES in the Tory leadership contest face a tough battle to win the support of centrist MPs who form the largest group of Conservatives left in Parliament after the party's landslide defeat.

According to rough analysis of the 165-strong Tory rump, about 45 per cent can be described as traditional Tories who will be loyal to whoever replaces John Major as party leader. While most are cautious towards Europe, they are not obsessively pro or anti. About 30 per cent can be

broadly categorised as hardline right-wing Eurosceptics, while 25 per cent are one-nation pro-Europeans.

The Conservatives have 41 new MPs, just a quarter of the party's parliamentary rump of 165. On the issue most salient for the party's unity, 22 of the 41 pronounced against the single European currency, or were opposed to it in tone without necessarily voicing an intention. This is a higher proportion than amongst the returning MPs,

where 38 took up similar positions. These figures may understate the Eurosceptic element, as loyalists were constrained by Mr Major's attempt to hold the line to "negotiate and see".

The presence among the Eurosceptics of David Prior (North Norfolk), son of Lord Prior, further serves to confirm the minority status of the one-nation tradition in the party. Only two of the new intake appear to embrace that strand unequivocally: Shaun Woodward

(Witney) and Damian Green (Ashford).

But many of the new intake had to respond to the euro question at a time when the party was desperately clutching at driftwood and, in the calmer waters after resolution of the leadership question, the parliamentary rump may come to exhibit a different orthodoxy.

The Conservative leadership is likely to go to a centrist figure rather than to polar opposites such as John Redwood or Kenneth Clarke. Given

that the largest group of Conservative MPs are agnostic on the issue of a single currency, it is most unlikely that they will opt for a leader who rules out the option completely.

The unity candidates appear to be William Hague and, further right, Peter Lilley. Mr Hague is probably too young but otherwise is the Tory answer to Harold Wilson, both in accent and elusiveness. Mr Lilley appears too tense. In reality, they need Chris Patten to overturn the landslide in 2002.



Morgan: spreading the Blair message

## The 'fixer' helping to keep party at peace

By Jill Sherman

TONY BLAIR has appointed Sally Morgan, a party and union fixer, as his political secretary to try to avoid damaging rifts that have troubled past Labour administrations.

Ms Morgan, 37, a keen moderniser, has worked in his office since 1994, and will now head the political unit at No 10 to ensure smooth communications between the Government and the party. Her job will be to get Mr Blair's message across to the party organisation and trade unions.

She has spent most of the past few years doing that job in Opposition, and is regarded as a highly skilled operator who ensured that several potentially close votes at party conferences went in the leader's favour. She also helped Neil Kinnock to rid the party of Militant in the 1980s.

A former teacher, Ms Morgan has worked for the party since 1985, becoming head of campaigns at party headquarters before moving to Mr Blair's office after he became leader. She will work closely with Tom Sawyer, the party's general secretary, and with Bruce Grocott, Mr Blair's parliamentary aide.

## Salmond mocks new Seats post

By Shirley English

DONALD DEWAR, the Secretary of State for Scotland, announced yesterday that the new Scottish Office team would include one extra post to help to tackle devolution.

Henry McLeish will be Minister of State with responsibility for home affairs and devolution. Brian Wilson will be Minister of State for education and industry. Malcolm Chisholm becomes Minister for local government and transport while Sam Galbraith is Minister for health and the arts.

Alex Salmond, the leader of the Scottish Nationalists, immediately attacked the appointments of Mr Wilson and Mr Chisholm, who had campaigned against devolution in 1979, as "quite extraordinary". Mr Wilson was "the abominable person of 1979" whose appointment would send a message through the Home Office, he said.

There are few more awe-inspiring sights in the natural world than the thundering might of Niagara Falls.

Its water flow is an overwhelming 6000 tonnes per second.

While we can't quite compete with that, one of our own 1997 engineering feats still compares pretty favourably. Kamewa's four-water-jet installation impels more than 6000 tonnes of water per minute to propel the 15000 tonnes of Stena HSS ferry along at well over 40 knots.

Quite remarkable when you consider that this highly-advanced ferry is somewhat larger than a football pitch and can carry as many as 1500 passengers and 375 cars.

This, of course, is an outstanding achievement and yet another example of how all four divisions of Vickers PLC. — Propulsion Technology, Defence Systems, Automotive and Medical Equipment — are moving ahead in the engineering world.

It's no small wonder then, that at Vickers PLC., mighty powerful solutions come naturally.

**Vickers**

A COMPANY IN ITS ELEMENT

6000 tonnes per sec.

6000 tonnes per min.

AUTOMOTIVE DEFENCE SYSTEMS PROPULSION TECHNOLOGY MEDICAL EQUIPMENT



# Old and new side by side in full ministerial line-up

BY JILL SHERMAN, CHIEF POLITICAL CORRESPONDENT

GORDON BROWN and John Prescott ensured yesterday that they got the teams they wanted when the Prime Minister announced the final details of his Government.

Tony Blair's full ministerial list includes several more modernisers but also a generous helping of left-wing and old-Labour appointments, notably Tony Banks, who becomes Sports Minister.

As expected, Alan Howarth, the Tory defector, gets his reward with a job as junior education minister. He had held higher office while serving with the Conservative Government but Mr Blair was reluctant to promote him too quickly to avoid resentment in the party.

Mr Banks, a left-wing campaigner for animal rights, and Chelsea supporter, is one of the most surprising appointments. The MP for West Ham has not held a frontbench job since 1993, when he was shadow London and transport spokesman.

Mr Blair's decision to move him into the sports job shows that he has no intention of

jeopardising the Left in government.

Another key appointment goes to Dawn Primarolo, the left-wing MP for Bristol South, who becomes Financial Secretary to the Treasury.

Ms Primarolo, 43, was an active member of the left-wing Campaign Group and a close friend of Tony Benn.

Her new post, often seen as a stepping stone to the Cabinet, signals Mr Brown's confidence that she has discarded her "tax and spend" baggage. The telegenic, sharp Commons performer has worked with Mr Brown since 1994, latterly in the post as shadow financial secretary.

Mr Brown has brought two of his shadow treasury team into government: Ms Primarolo and Alistair Darling, chief secretary to the Treasury. Geoffrey Robinson, who was appointed Paymaster General, a post which has gone back to the Treasury, is also a close friend of Mr Brown's.

So too is Helen Liddell, former Scottish Party general secretary, who was close to the



Howarth: reward for defection

late John Smith and took over his Monklands East seat after his death in 1994.

Mr Prescott has also rewarded his friends by packing his new super Transport and Environment Ministry with loyalists, many of whom have had difficulty coming to terms with New Labour and Blairism.

Richard Caborn, his campaign manager for the Labour leadership, becomes Mr Prescott's number two and Hilary

Armstrong, a former PPS to John Smith, is another minister of state. The other junior ministers include Angela Eagle and Glenda Jackson, both leftwingers.

Blairites also got their just rewards. Tessa Jowell, the arch moderniser, becomes number two at the department of health, where she is likely to quickly outshine Frank Dobson, her old-Labour boss.

Stephen Byers, another ally of Mr Blair, becomes David Blunkett's deputy at education, responsible for raising standards in schools.

Baroness Blackstone, another moderniser, becomes minister for higher education, taking over the slot vacated by Bryan Davies, who failed to find a seat in time for the general election.

Elizabeth Symons, former general secretary of the First Division Association of civil servants, lends a Blairite touch to the Foreign Office, where she becomes a minister. She will be joined by Derek Fatchett and Tony Lloyd, both of whom are regarded as leftwingers and would have been handpicked by Robin Cook, the Foreign Secretary.



Joining Brown's team: Dawn Primarolo, left, and Helen Liddell outside the Treasury yesterday

## FULL LIST OF MINISTERIAL APPOINTMENTS FROM THE COMMONS

Stephen Byers, Education Minister  
Tessa Jowell, Health Minister  
Alan Milburn, Health Minister  
Alan Michael, Home Office Minister  
Joyce Quin, Home Office Minister  
Derek Fatchett, Foreign Office Minister  
Tony Lloyd, Foreign Office Minister  
Adam Ingram, Northern Ireland Minister  
Paul Murphy, Northern Ireland Minister  
Brian Wilson, Scottish Office Minister  
Harry McLeish, Scottish Office Minister  
John Field, Defence Minister  
Ian McCartney, Trade Minister  
John Birt, Trade Minister  
Richard Caborn, Environment and Transport Minister  
Geoff Hoon, Under-Secretary of State in the Lord Chancellor's Department

Hilary Armstrong, Environment and Transport Minister  
Dawn Primarolo, Financial Secretary  
Helen Liddell, Economic Secretary  
Nigel Giffitts, Under-Secretary of State in DTI  
Nick Raynsford, Under-Secretary of State in DTI  
Glenda Jackson, Under-Secretary of State for Environment and Transport  
Angela Eagle, Under-Secretary of State for Environment and Transport  
Keith Bradley, Under-Secretary of State for Social Security  
John Denham, Under-Secretary of State for Social Security  
Sam Galbraith, Under-Secretary of State at Scottish Office  
Malcolm Chisholm, Under-Secretary of State at Scottish Office



Tessa Blackstone, 54, Minister for Higher Education: Baroness Blackstone is Master of Birkbeck College and only the second appointment from the House of Lords. An authority on further and higher education, she has written on education and social policy. She helped to rally the intellectual Left and in 1988 formed the independent Institute for Public Policy Research.



Derek Fatchett, 51, Minister of State at the Foreign Office: on the Shadow Foreign Office team from 1994 to 1997. MP for Leeds Central since 1983. Educated at Birmingham University and the LSE. Has held several key Labour front-bench positions, speaking on education, employment, training, trade and industry, defence and foreign affairs.



Peter Hain, 47, Under-Secretary of State at the Welsh Office: MP for Neath since 1991. His activist past includes leadership of the Young Liberals, anti-apartheid campaigns, membership of CND, the Fabians and the Anti-Nazi League, and sitting on the board of directors for the left-wing Tribune newspaper. Never regarded as a Blairite.



Angela Eagle, 36, Under-Secretary of State at the Department of Transport: a bright left-winger destined for fame. Would shrink from being described as a Blairite and is seen as a Prescott appointee. MP for Wallasey since 1992, she was a member of a number of Commons select committees before becoming a Labour whip in 1996. Chairman of the Tribune group.



Joyce Quin, 52, Home Office Minister of State: was tipped as minister for Europe, but considered too pro-European. Spent ten years in Brussels as a Labour Euro-MP for Tyne and Wear, and then shadowed the job in Opposition in 1993. MP for Gateshead since 1987. Educated at Newcastle and London universities, and formerly a lecturer in French and politics.



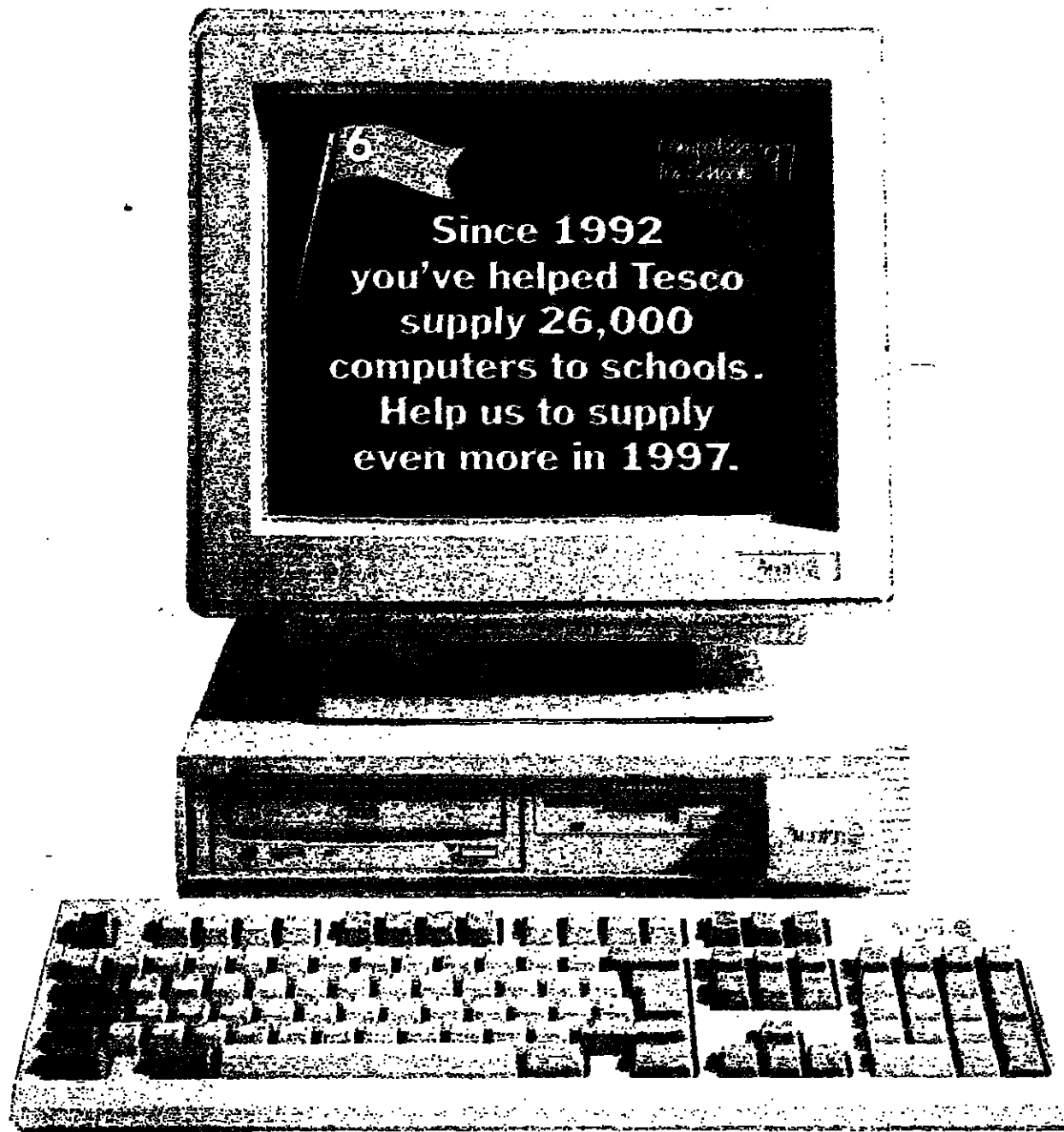
Richard Caborn, 53, Minister of State for Environment and Transport (deputy to Prescott, whose leadership campaign he led): Old Labour with a sense of humour. An MEP 1979-84, MP for Sheffield Central since 1983. Began working life as engineering apprentice and is a former convenor of shop stewards and vice-president of Sheffield Trades Council.



Geoff Hoon, 43, Under-Secretary of State at Lord Chancellor's Office: bright moderniser instrumental in building links between business and new Labour while opposition spokesman at Trade and Industry. MP for Ashfield, an opposition whip and an MEP for Derbyshire from 1984-94, he is an enthusiastic pro-European.



Hilary Armstrong, 51, Minister of State for Environment: former PPS to the late John Smith. A likeable and respected moderate, instrumental in securing union support for one-member one-vote reforms in 1993. MP for Durham North West since 1987, number two on environment since 1995. Former lecturer in community and youth work.



Since 1992  
you've helped Tesco  
supply 26,000  
computers to schools.  
Help us to supply  
even more in 1997.

## If you want to know about computers, ask a six year old.

There are only 3 weeks left of this year's Tesco's Computers for Schools scheme. Keep collecting the special vouchers you get every time you spend £25\* at one of our stores between now and May 25th.

Pass it on to your school and they can exchange it for the computer equipment they require.

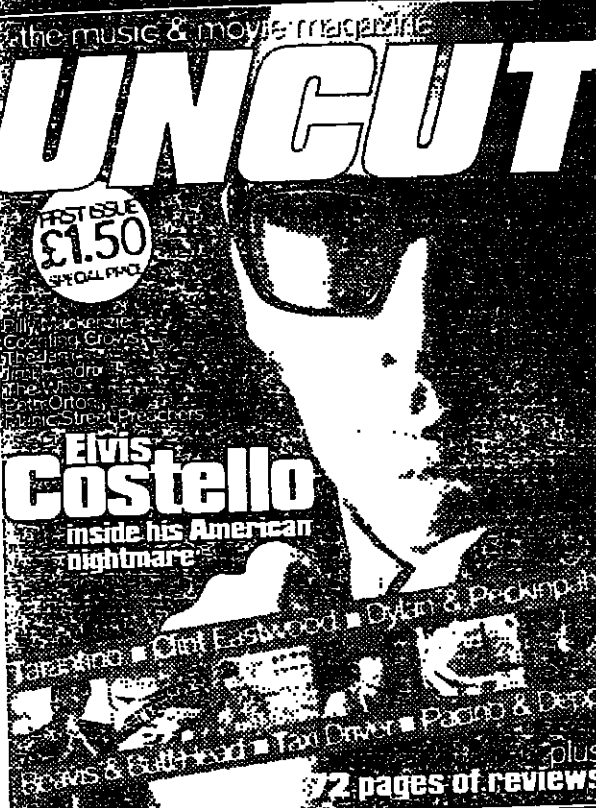
As the longest running scheme in the country, you can be sure that this six year old knows more than most when it comes to information technology.

**TESCO**  
Every little helps.

\*Excluding purchases from Coffee Shop, Petrol Station, Restaurant, Tobacco Kiosk, National Lottery, Pharmacy and Medicines.



First issue  
special price  
**£1.50**



The new  
monthly  
music



& movie



magazine

Elvis Costello and Quentin Tarantino. Bob Dylan and Sam Peckinpah. Counting Crows and Clint Eastwood. The Jam and Taxi Driver. Billy Mackenzie and Al Pacino. Jimi Hendrix and Johnny Depp. The Who and Wes Craven. Iggy Pop and Jim Carrey. Beth Orton and Beavis & Butt-Head. Manic Street Preachers and Woody Allen

**UNCUT**  
the new testament  
of cool

72  
pages of  
the latest  
music &  
movie  
reviews

## Study shows early marrow transplant is answer to immune deficiency Cure found for 'bubble boy' disease

By NIGEL HAWKES  
SCIENCE EDITOR

BABIES born without an immune system, and prey to every passing infection, can be cured if the condition is detected quickly, an American study has shown.

The rare condition is known as "bubble boy" disease, because without treatment its victims can be protected from infection only by living inside a plastic bubble. It used to be a death sentence, although today many children are saved by bone-marrow transplants. However, the number could be higher still if the condition could be detected earlier and a transplant carried out within three months of birth, according to Rebecca Buckley of Duke University Medical Centre in Durham, North Carolina.

More than 90 per cent of babies born with the disorder could be given a healthy immune system if treated promptly, she said. It is not even necessary to find a perfect match: bone marrow from either parent is nearly as good.

The results of a 15-year study at Duke of 79 children with the condition was presented at the weekend at the annual conference of the American Pediatrics Society-Society for Pediatric Research. Dr Buckley said: "This once fatal disease should now be seen as a pediatric emergency, a condition that needs immediate diagnosis and treatment. Essentially, every baby with SCID could be cured if diagnosed early enough."

Babies with the condition suffer from a variety of genetic defects that leave their immune cells unable to fight off infections. It is very rare, occurring once in every half a million to a million births. Britain has fewer than a dozen cases a year, David Walters, Secretary-General of the Primary Immunodeficiency Association, said.

Dr Buckley said that routine testing of white blood cell count in newborn babies would pick up SCID sufferers and enable them to be cured. If the condition was not discovered until later, treatment could still be successful but was likely to be more prolonged and expensive. "A simple blood test could allow us to treat, and most likely cure, SCID in a child for as little as \$25,000 (£15,600)," she said.

"If found later, less effective treatment can run into the millions."

With the mother available as a marrow donor, the transplant can be done in the first few days of the baby's life. The baby can be treated in a day or as an out-patient.

The Duke team has also found that transplants can be done without chemotherapy. Many doctors give chemotherapy because they are following protocols originally developed for cancer treatment. But it is

not necessary in children with SCID because they have no immune system cells to attack and destroy the donor marrow.

Of the 79 SCID patients treated at Duke between 1982 and January 1997, 78 per cent have survived, including all 12 who had exactly matched transplants. Seventy five per cent of those given marrow from a parent have survived.

The results for those diagnosed early are even better. Of 18 babies identified at birth or before because of a family history of the condition, all but one have survived. The oldest is 15. In this group, all of whom had a transplant within three months, there is no difference in outcome between perfectly matched transplants and those that came from a parent.

Mr Walters said that British experience of marrow transplants was similar, but the problem remained late diagnosis of the condition, or the failure to diagnose it at all. "The key is making doctors think about the possibility of SCID early in a baby's life," he said. A routine blood test of every baby would certainly detect the condition, but would be very expensive.

reassuring but the statistics still show a possible association between vasectomy and cancer of the prostate, but only in those men with a family history of the disease — which is more common than often realised.

The objection to female sterilisation is usually on the ground that it is a more complex operation, as it involves intra-peritoneal surgery. Although the incision is small, the surgeon needs to rummage around in the inner recesses of the abdomen and pelvis. The concept has become established that for a man to have a vasectomy, thereby sparing the woman the problems of sterilisation, is a fundamental but courtly gesture of devotion.

A disadvantage of female sterilisation, rarely mentioned, is that it changes the menstrual pattern in an appreciable minority of women. Some have lighter periods thereafter, others heavier. A possible beneficial effect of this phenomenon, presumed to be the result of interference with ovarian function, has now been revealed by the US National Cancer Study, which has been following the health of 1.2 million Americans since 1982. Research workers report that even when every statistically confounding factor has been removed, tubal sterilisation appreciably decreases the incidence of cancer of the ovary.

The results of the study, if confirmed, are particularly important, as any comparatively simple procedure which would solve the contraceptive problems of women in their thirties, and lessen by about a third the risk of developing a cancer which is as dangerous as it is difficult to diagnose, would be a great advance.

transplant worked, and Owen is now a healthy boy. But because of his medical history, his parents have to make tremendous efforts to avoid infections. "Our friends know not to come and visit us if they have even the suspicion of a cough or a cold," Mr Vincent said. "We have also been told to avoid taking him to swimming baths, and when we asked recently if it was safe to have a dog, we were advised to wait a bit. It comes down to being sensible."

Despite their efforts, scares are not unknown. Owen recently developed septicaemia and had to spend time in hospital. "Because of what he's been through, he was kept in longer than another baby would have been," Mr Vincent said. "But it turned out the infection was nothing to do with his condition, and he's better now."

Because the condition is genetic, Mr and Mrs Vincent are uncertain whether to have more children. "It's roulette, isn't it?" Mr Vincent said. If they were to have another affected child, it would at least be detected earlier, which would make treatment easier.

When Owen Vincent was born in August 1994, he appeared to be a normal baby. However, by Christmas he was starting to refuse food and fluids and his condition was worrying his parents.

After four GPs had reassured her that nothing was wrong, Ann Vincent declared that enough was enough and took Owen to Lewisham Hospital in southeast London. He was there until March before being diagnosed as suffering from SCID, and was then transferred to Great Ormond Street Hospital.

"By this time he had double pneumonia and was very ill," Mark Vincent, of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, said. "But by June a matched donor had been found, and he had the bone marrow transplant in September, when he was just over a year old. He was given chemotherapy first." The

transplant worked, and Owen is now a healthy boy. But because of his medical history, his parents have to make tremendous efforts to avoid infections. "Our friends know not to come and visit us if they have even the suspicion of a

## Baby diagnosed at seven months must be kept under close watch

WHEN Owen Vincent was born in August 1994, he appeared to be a normal baby. However, by Christmas he was starting to refuse food and fluids and his condition was worrying his parents.

After four GPs had reassured her that nothing was wrong, Ann Vincent declared that enough was enough and took Owen to Lewisham Hospital in southeast London. He was there until March before being diagnosed as suffering from SCID, and was then transferred to Great Ormond Street Hospital.

"By this time he had double pneumonia and was very ill," Mark Vincent, of Tewkesbury, Gloucestershire, said. "But by June a matched donor had been found, and he had the bone marrow transplant in September, when he was just over a year old. He was given chemotherapy first." The



Owen in an oxygen chamber

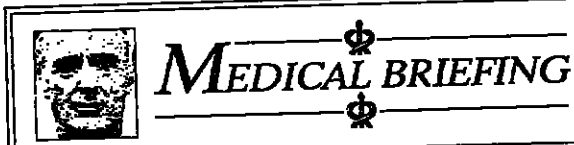
transplant worked, and Owen is now a healthy boy. But because of his medical history, his parents have to make tremendous efforts to avoid infections. "Our friends know not to come and visit us if they have even the suspicion of a

cough or a cold," Mr Vincent said. "We have also been told to avoid taking him to swimming baths, and when we asked recently if it was safe to have a dog, we were advised to wait a bit. It comes down to being sensible."

Despite their efforts, scares are not unknown. Owen recently developed septicaemia and had to spend time in hospital. "Because of what he's been through, he was kept in longer than another baby would have been," Mr Vincent said. "But it turned out the infection was nothing to do with his condition, and he's better now."

Because the condition is genetic, Mr and Mrs Vincent are uncertain whether to have more children. "It's roulette, isn't it?" Mr Vincent said. If they were to have another affected child, it would at least be detected earlier, which would make treatment easier.

## Research eases cancer fear in sterilisation



DR THOMAS STUTTAFFORD

RECENT research from the United States, published in the American Journal of Epidemiology, provides some reassuring news for men and women who have been surgically sterilised. Vasectomy was not shown to increase the chance of developing cancer of the prostate unless the man had a family history of the cancer. In women, sterilisation by tubal ligation was clearly shown to reduce the risk of cancer of the ovary.

Family planning by sterilisation, whether of the man or woman, is now the chosen method of contraception by a third of American couples. The proportion is rather less in Britain but it is becoming increasingly popular among women over 35 reluctant to use the Pill.

There are disadvantages to sterilisation in both sexes. The man who has the vasectomy may develop a haematoma, severe and painful bruising, or a sperm granuloma, a chronic, painful inflammatory lump which may persist for months, and is caused by sperm leakage.

Nor is anyone yet certain whether the production of antibodies to sperm, which usually happens after a vasectomy, might not cause other medical problems: some animal studies, for instance, have associated them with cardiovascular disease in later life.

Nor is it certain that a vasectomy will not reduce sexual prowess in older age. Above all, there have been several reports that it could increase the risk of prostate cancer — there have been 14 studies of a possible link. These have given diverse results but the majority clear vasectomy of increasing the risk of malignant change. This latest report is mainly

reassuring but the statistics still show a possible association between vasectomy and cancer of the prostate, but only in those men with a family history of the disease — which is more common than often realised.

The objection to female sterilisation is usually on the ground that it is a more complex operation, as it involves intra-peritoneal surgery. Although the incision is small, the surgeon needs to rummage around in the inner recesses of the abdomen and pelvis. The concept has become established that for a man to have a vasectomy, thereby sparing the woman the problems of sterilisation, is a fundamental but courtly gesture of devotion.

A disadvantage of female sterilisation, rarely mentioned, is that it changes the menstrual pattern in an appreciable minority of women. Some have lighter periods thereafter, others heavier. A possible beneficial effect of this phenomenon, presumed to be the result of interference with ovarian function, has now been revealed by the US National Cancer Study, which has been following the health of 1.2 million Americans since 1982. Research workers report that even when every statistically confounding factor has been removed, tubal sterilisation appreciably decreases the incidence of cancer of the ovary.

The results of the study, if confirmed, are particularly important, as any comparatively simple procedure which would solve the contraceptive problems of women in their thirties, and lessen by about a third the risk of developing a cancer which is as dangerous as it is difficult to diagnose, would be a great advance.

## Health insurance

**Call Prime Health  
and cover all  
your children for  
the price of one.**

Call **0800 77 99 55** now,  
or fill in the coupon for a no-obligation quote.

Title	First name	Surname
Address		
Postcode		
Phone (inc. STD code) Day		
Evening		
Date of birth of the eldest person requiring cover		
Cover required: Single <input type="checkbox"/> Married <input type="checkbox"/> Family <input type="checkbox"/> Single parent family <input type="checkbox"/>		
Renewal date of current insurance (if applicable)		
If you'd prefer a representative to visit please tick box <input type="checkbox"/>		
Please post to (no stamp required) Prime Health Limited, FREEPOST, (B1 2T92)		
Gulford GPT 48R, <a href="http://www.primehealth.co.uk">http://www.primehealth.co.uk</a>		

Unlike some other health plans, with Primecare you pay the same premium however many children you have.

In addition Primecare gives you and your family comprehensive cover, with no financial limits on surgeons' and anaesthetists' fees.

Which could be very important to you one day. And to your children.

**Prime Health**

A member of the Standard Life Group

MO4496NG



## Britons delayed as blockades return to French roads

FROM ADAM SAGE IN PARIS

FRENCH lorry drivers blocked major roads in France yesterday in a repeat of the strike that brought the country to a standstill in November.

A 41-year-old union official died when he was struck by a lorry at a roadblock near Bordeaux. Witnesses said the official was attempting to persuade the driver to stop.

British hauliers were caught up in roadblocks outside Boulogne for several hours yesterday morning and on a trunk road near Dunkirk for much of the day. Private cars were let through the "filter block" two miles from Dunkirk, but lorries had to divert through Belgium to reach the Channel port.

The French National Highway Information Centre said traffic was moving freely around the ferry and Euro-tunnel terminals at Calais, but added: "Roadblocks can spring up anywhere at any time." Although the protest

movement started slowly yesterday, unions hinted that they might step up their action, threatening more of the chaos and gridlock that gripped France last year. Six months ago striking drivers blocked 250 roads for 12 days.

British road haulage companies are claiming £5 million compensation from the French authorities. Claims from other European operators total £85 million.

French drivers are angry at what they say is a failure to implement a November agreement to offer them early retirement at 55. They prevented access to a petrol depot near Bordeaux and set up a dozen other roadblocks. They also staged a number of "Operations Escargots", clogging traffic by rolling at a snail's pace along motorways and on the Paris ring-road during the morning rush hour.

"At the moment, this is nothing like the scale of November's strike," the highway information centre said.

Roger Poletti, secretary-general of the Transport Federation at the centre-left Force Ouvrière, one of two unions supporting the strike, said: "Out of 3,776 drivers between 55 and 60, at most 350 will be able to benefit from the early retirement agreement. Drivers have not seen their conditions improve at all."

M. Poletti added that his members had not received a Fr3,000 bonus promised after the November protests and a government decree on rest time was "inapplicable and unapplied".

However, the political costs of the November settlement are high. Yesterday some of France's 16,000 bus and coach drivers joined the strike as they, too, sought the right to stop work at 55. Buses blocked town centres in Caen, in Normandy, and Quimper and Brest in Brittany.



Princess Cristina of Spain and handball player Inaki Urdangarin seen together at the weekend for the first time since their official engagement last Wednesday

## Former Clinton aide was 'paid \$1m to keep quiet'

FROM TOM RHODES IN WASHINGTON

REPUBLICANS who believe Webster Hubbell was paid for his silence over Whitewater claimed yesterday that the former top aide may have received \$1 million (£610,000) from President Clinton's allies, more than twice the sum originally disclosed.

Mr Hubbell resigned as Associate Attorney-General in 1994, pleading guilty nine months later to theft from the Rose Law Firm, the Arkansas practice whose partners included Hillary Clinton. His departure from government was swiftly followed by the receipt of what had been thought was more than \$400,000 from foreign and other sources, money Clinton opponents have long believed was a reward for both Mr Hubbell's silence and his subsequent 16-month prison sentence on Whitewater charges.

However, Dan Burton, the Republican chairman of the committee investigating irregular donations to President Clinton's re-election campaign funds, said his inquiry had shown that much larger sums

were paid to Mr Hubbell. "It may be a million dollars or more," he said.

Mr Burton said it was incomprehensible that Mr Hubbell "did so much legal work" in the months between leaving the Justice Department and his conviction.

The White House has consistently denied that the President, his wife or senior aides knew of Mr Hubbell's impending fate before he resigned in March 1994. Since his release from jail in February, Mr Clinton's former golfing partner has refused to cooperate with Whitewater and fundraising inquiries.

It was disclosed yesterday, however, that two of the President's confidants advised him of Mr Hubbell's need to resign. According to previously unpublished testimony before the Senate, James Blair, an Arkansas lawyer, warned the Clintons Mr Hubbell needed to go "as quickly as possible". David Kendall, the President's lawyer, was also involved in persuading Mr Hubbell to leave.

## Chirac is urged to rescue campaign mired in boredom

BY ADAM SAGE

PRESIDENT CHIRAC is under pressure to relaunch a French parliamentary election campaign that has been condemned as boring by commentators and voters.

M. Chirac's centre-right coalition, which is losing ground in the polls, wants him to intervene in the election on the second anniversary of his presidential triumph tomorrow. The move would be controversial, as M. Chirac is expected to stay above the political fray.

But the President's supporters hope he will be able to kick-start the backdoor campaign organised by Alain Juppé, his Prime Minister. With Lionel Jospin, the Socialist leader,

performing almost as badly, the Gaullist-led majority believes the President can turn the tide in its favour. "I am expecting a lot from the presidential intervention," said Claude Gosselin, general secretary of M. Chirac's Rally for the Republic.

Stéphane Rozès, an analyst, said a sense of confusion and apathy had settled over the political debate. With the ruling coalition promising continuity if it is re-elected, voters could not understand why it was necessary to call a snap election, he said.

With the Socialists and the ruling majority keen to avoid debate over Europe, the main argument has been over Tony Blair's election in Britain. The Left says it presages a Socialist victory in France. The Right contrasts Mr Blair's centrist policies with M. Jospin's "old-fashioned" manifesto.

□ Neck and neck: An opinion poll yesterday showed the French Left neck-and-neck with the ruling centre-right coalition and gaining ground. A Louis Harris survey for LCI television found the Centre-Right and the opposition alliance of Socialists and Communists could poll 38 per cent of the votes each. (Reuters)



Chirac: expected to stay above political fray

Leading article, page 21

## Heavyweight cut up by sister's punch

FROM TUNKU VARADARAJAN IN NEW YORK

UNABASHED that the word "sissy" might spring swiftly to the lips, Riddick Bowe, a former world heavyweight boxing champion, yesterday filed charges against his sister for punching him.

Mr Bowe, 6ft 5in and weighing 250lb, alleges that his sister, dimensions unknown, hit him on his lower lip during a spot of sibling rivalry. She must have struck him with the precision of a prize fighter as the boxer's doctor referred to "considerable labial damage".

The sister, Velma, has countered her brother's charges and the doctor's jargon by saying that Mr Bowe hit her

as well. The Brooklyn-born boxer, who won his first world title in 1992, retired last week, saying that he wanted to bow out while he could "still understand what people were saying".

In January he fulfilled a lifelong dream by enlisting in the Marine Corps, only to drop out "bushed" after ten days of active service.

Yesterday, a tight-lipped police spokesman from Maryland's Prince George's County station said: "Yes, we are investigating a dispute in the Bowe family." Pressed, he conceded that his officers "could barely stop laughing".

## LONG TERM FORECAST



LUCKILY, YOU CAN HAVE  
AIR CONDITIONING AND A SUNROOF FOR  
£13,940\* ON A LAGUNA RT 1.8

New from America



Nothing is proven to work better for headaches.



RENAULT

All the signs point to 1997 being another long hot summer. Exactly how hot and how sunny is entirely up to you, thanks to an electric tilt and slide sunroof and air conditioning which both now come as standard equipment on most Laguna hatchbacks and estates.\* Of course, if you're thinking about driving anything else, a Ford Mondeo let's say, your summer could be considerably less comfortable and much spickier because you'll

have to pay at least £15,370\*\* if you want a sunroof (even a manual one) with air conditioning. So, to make sure you've got everything you need to spend this summer in style and comfort visit your Renault dealer or call us for details of the Laguna range.



Laguna IT'S ALL WORKED OUT BEAUTIFULLY.

0800 52 51 50

\*Laguna RT 1.8 £13,940 on the road, including delivery to the dealer, motor plates, security window etching and 12 months' protection against rust. Other goods and services supplied by agreement between the customer and the dealer are not included. \*\*The corresponding net available on RT models: 1.8 RT 1.8 and RT 1.8 Sport models without air conditioning. \*First Mondeo 1.6 £13,190 on the road price including air conditioning and sunroof. Prices correct at time of going to press. This advertisement is placed on behalf of the vehicle manufacturer Renault UK Limited, Midvale, 189 St. Helier, Jersey, Channel Islands. Renault UK Limited is a subsidiary of Renault Group.



## Navy on course for military removal

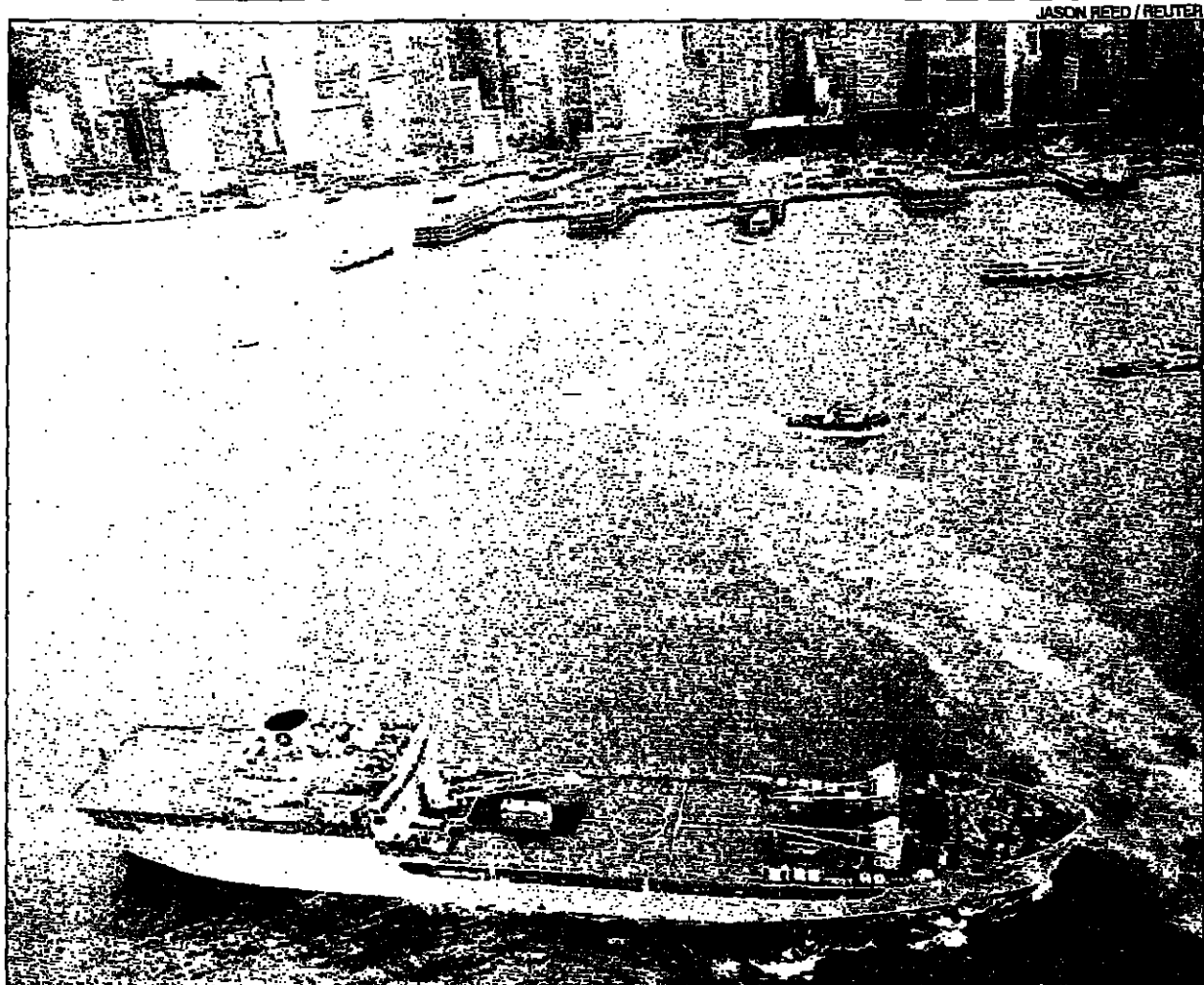
FROM CATHERINE FIELD  
IN HONG KONG

A ROYAL NAVY vessel arrived in Hong Kong yesterday to take away the last of Britain's military equipment from the territory.

The Royal Fleet Auxiliary ship *Sir Percivale* will be part of a British military escort of five vessels for the Royal Yacht *Britannia* when she leaves Hong Kong at midnight on June 30 with the Prince of Wales and Chris Patten, the Governor.

"*Sir Percivale* will be taking some ammunition and other military equipment back to Britain", said Major John Herring, the British garrison spokesman.

Before she weighs anchor, *Sir Percivale* will also become temporary home to the British Forces Broadcasting Service, which must leave its studios at Prince of Wales Barracks before June 30, when the building is handed over to the Chinese People's Liberation Army.



*Sir Percivale*, a Royal Navy supply ship, sails into Hong Kong yesterday to begin its role as a removal van for more than 2,000 tonnes of equipment, including bullets and a yacht, from the British garrison

## Tung urges Blair to abandon Tory Hong Kong line

TUNG CHEE-HWA, Chief Executive-designate of the Hong Kong Government from July 1, called yesterday on the Government of Tony Blair to make a new start in Sino-British relations over Hong Kong.

In his first on-the-record interview with British newspapers since his appointment last year, Mr Tung said that he had read Labour statements that the Blair administration would continue the present British policy towards Hong Kong, which contests some of Mr Tung's basic plans.

"Nevertheless I hope the new Labour Government will look at the whole issue in a more macro way, looking at long-term relations between Hong Kong and Britain, China and Britain — to put behind [us] all the arguments, to sit down, say these things have to be done and move forward continuously in the interest of the six and a half million people of Hong Kong."



The next Hong Kong leader hopes Labour will make a fresh start in Sino-British relations, Jonathan Mirsky writes

Mr Tung laid the blame for the bad relationship between China and Britain on the "last Conservative Government — there were major changes. This was very unfortunate." He declined to say what the changes were because, he noted, for three years he was a member of Chris Patten's Executive Council or Cabinet, which is bound by secrecy; but Mr Tung has said on other occasions that his differing views to the Governor's policy of making the Legislative Council directly elected were well-known.

Apart from this straightforward statement of hope and a few other direct remarks — such as there are no Communists in his own Executive Council, that Democrats can contest the next Legislative Council elections in June 1998, taking the place of Beijing's appointed body which in turn will have taken over from the wholly elected one on July 1, and that he does not hold the equivalent rank of minister in the Chinese Government — Mr Tung evaded most questions or repeated the bromides to which Hong Kong has become accustomed since January. He is an affable, courteous, seemingly cheerful man, but his views would not be worth repeating were he not about to become the supreme political figure in one of the most successful and richest cities on the planet.

What Mr Tung expresses are the opinions of the Hong Kong super rich in their clubs, and in the same clichés. He repeats, in answer to questions about his opinions, and how they are formed, that Hong Kong "must move forward... we must find a balance between the individual and society... don't judge other people by your own values... we must act as we think right". In 1991 Mr Tung gave £50,000 to the Conservatives' election drive. In those days he was a ship owner, he said, "with large financial concerns in the UK. We were called on to make some donations to the governing party. We did that. It was perfectly legal." But he will bring in a law forbidding

He says he knows some Communists in Hong Kong and they are good people 2

such contributions to political parties here. "We are too small, too vulnerable." Similarly, he says he knows some Communists in Hong Kong and "they are good people; the Communist Party in China does a good job". Although it is generally agreed there are at least 20,000 party members here, Mr Tung says: "They cannot be politically active [after July]. There wouldn't be one country, two systems."

While he insists there are no Communists in his Executive Council and he reads such rumours "with amazement" — party members here have identified two or three — Mr Tung appears to forget he has just said the party must not be active here, and notes that if there were party members in his Executive Council "I wouldn't be concerned".

Although Mr Tung intends to bring in a law requiring potential demonstrators to secure police approval that they are not a threat to "national security", in a recent television interview he said that Martin Lee, the chairman of the Democratic Party who recently met President Clinton in Washington, could demonstrate and would not be made a "martyr". But yesterday, having given the impression even to Mr Patten that Mr Lee need not have police approval to demonstrate

after July 1, Mr Tung insisted: "Everyone must obey the law." Reminded that arresting Mr Lee before 6,000 international journalists here for the handover would indeed make him a martyr, Mr Tung repeated: "No one is above the law." When it was suggested that Hong Kong is a peaceful city he replied: "We want to keep it that way."

Reminded that 300 university social scientists and Hong Kong's leading lawyers have pressed him not to change the laws pertaining to certain civil rights, which he rightly says were until recently, curtailed by the British, Mr Tung said: "Yeah, yeah, I know." He had already observed that most Hong Kong people agreed with him on the importance of "balance".



Tung Chee-hwa, talking to British correspondents, blamed the Tories for bad relations with China

## Deep Blue checks Kasparov success

FROM TUNIKU VARADARAJAN IN NEW YORK

GARRY KASPAROV, the world chess champion with the instincts of a rookier, was in the unaccustomed position of licking his wounds yesterday after Deep Blue, a supercomputer built by IBM scientists, whipped him in the second game of their six-match "man versus machine" challenge series.

After the game, played on Sunday, the series is now level at one victory apiece. The third match will be played today. Mr Kasparov's contingent, while shaken by their champion's defeat, is still confident of pulling through to victory in a battle that has now sprung vividly to life.

Some cynics have been suggesting that the defeat suited both Mr Kasparov and IBM a little too perfectly: a six-match whitewash in favour of the Russian would have killed off interest in future matches like this one, which is worth a lucrative \$700,000 (£437,000) to the winner and an inestimable amount in commercial publicity to IBM.

But Internet users around the world, it has emerged, have risen nobly above the scepticism, and are following the tussle with a generous passion. Every day since the series began last Saturday, thousands of people have "hit" IBM's chess web site — <http://www.chess.ibm.com/> — where the matches can be followed move by move.

America's on-line magazines are abuzz with erudite reports, discussions, rolling analyses and polls. One magazine asked its subscribers: "Kasparov versus Deep Blue: Who will win the chess tournament?" Man won, with 71 per cent of the Net votes polled; machine polled only 29 per cent.

Mr Kasparov, for his part, has shown that he can be as shrewd off the chessboard as he is ruthless on it. Picking his moment beautifully, he has just launched his own on-line enterprise, a "Kasparov chess club". Fans can explore Mr Kasparov's thoughts on the future of chess-playing computers, and his match reports.

Raymond Keene, page 28

## Quick thinking



Once again Viglen is quick off the mark by introducing the Genie 2, a brand new range of powerful PCs featuring the very latest Intel Pentium® II processor. The newly launched Pentium® II processor is the fastest and most powerful PC processor on the market today and makes these Genie 2 systems really fly. The Genie 2 also includes the latest MMX™ technology for enhanced sight, sound and communications capabilities. What's more they all come with full manageability software to reduce the total cost of ownership for the large business. All Viglen PCs are manufactured to the highest possible standards and are totally reliable — a quality recognised by the countless awards won from leading computer journals. And our renowned aftersales telephone support begins the moment you purchase and continues as long as you're a Viglen user. Great thought has been put into the price too with the Viglen Genie 2 starting at just £1531.00 exc. VAT (£1799.00 inc. VAT). So if you want tomorrow's processor with mind blowing performance today at a business minded price look no further than the new Viglen Genie 2.

For more information or to place  
your order call 0990 39 39 39

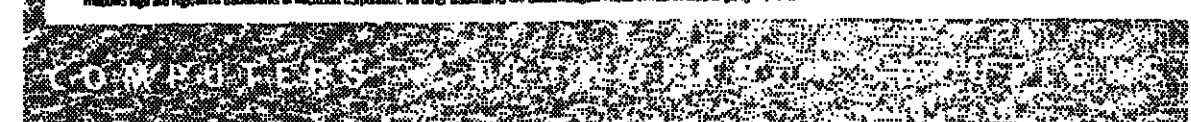
9am - 6pm Weekdays 9am - 1pm Saturday. Calls charged at National Rate

fax 0181 758 7080

web <http://www.viglen.co.uk>

Viglen Limited, Viglen House, Alpertons Lane, Alpertons, Middlesex HA0 1DX.

Viglen, Genie, and Genie 2 are registered trademarks of Viglen Ltd. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft, Microsoft Word, Windows and Windows logo are registered trademarks of Microsoft Corporation. All other trademarks and designations are the property of their respective owners.



GREAT MINDS  
THINK VIGLEN



## Aid staff plead for halt to Zaire rail evacuation despite rush to flee camp of horror

## Exodus of refugees goes on after 91 die in packed train

FROM DAVID ORR  
IN KISANGANI

ZAIREAN rebels appeared slow to react to an appeal by aid workers yesterday to halt the use of a narrow-gauge railway after 91 refugees died in overcrowded trucks.

The Office of the United Nations High Commissioner for Refugees had appealed to the rebel authorities not to allow the train to run again until its operation could be better monitored. But six lorries full of refugees were still being loaded at the camp without any checks by humanitarian agencies.

Aid workers in Kisangani were still trying to come to terms with the horrific scenes they witnessed when the train carrying Rwandan refugees from the forest arrived at its terminus beside the River Congo on Sunday night. When the goods wagons carrying more than 3,000 people disgorged their cargo, 91 passengers were found to be dead and 47 injured, some seriously. Yesterday the ground was littered with discarded possessions: tattered clothing, cooking pots, identity cards,

Some refugees were grieving, but most seemed numb. People were just walking over the corpses.

biscuits, Bibles and rosary beads. Andy Bastable, of Oxfam, said: "There were men, women and children dead in the carriages. Some of the refugees were grieving over the bodies, but most just seemed numb. When we unloaded the dead, people were just walking over the corpses on the ground."

It was just by chance that a group of aid workers was at the terminus when the train pulled in. Having spent the day at Biaro refugee camp deep in the forest, they were waiting by the river for the train to take them back to Kisangani. Among them was a German doctor who had been treating wounded refugees at the camp, 25 miles south of the town.

The train was overcrowded,

said Dr Assam Hanano, of the Cap-Anamur agency. "The people were so tightly packed they couldn't breathe. They died of asphyxiation and dehydration. I was able to save a few lives, but for some of the injured it was too late. They just died by the tracks."

The UN agencies in charge of the evacuation of 80,000 Rwandan refugees from the Zairean rainforest are still trying to establish who is responsible for the tragedy. The refugees are being transported by rail to Kisangani and from there by lorries to a transit camp on the outskirts of the town before being airlifted to Rwanda.

The operation is being run by the United Nations in conjunction with Laurent Kabila's Alliance of Democratic Forces for the Liberation of Congo-Zaire, which now controls more than three quarters of Zaire.

"We had appealed to the alliance not to run a train that day because our transit camp was already overfull," said Paul Stronberg for the UNHCR. "But the train was loaded and set off without an OK from us. We don't know if



A two-year-old Hutu refugee waits to be registered at Kigali airport in Rwanda with his father after being flown from Kisangani in Zaire

it was the alliance which gave the order or if it was simply a matter of the rail company deciding to take another load."

The Rwandan refugees are living in conditions of appalling squalor in Biaro with little

access to food or medical attention. Aid agencies are only allowed to operate in the camp for a few hours a day because of the lack of security. Efforts to set up kitchens and clinics have been thwarted by

the rebel authorities, opposed to any permanent structures in the camp. Desperate to escape the camp, the refugees crowded onto the train on Sunday afternoon, some of them haul-

ing themselves into the carriages as they rolled past. According to one rumour, they had heard it was the last train out of the camp.

"Even through my telephoto lens I couldn't see any gaps in

the sea of faces in the wagons," said Stephen Ferry, a photographer on the train. "The people were obviously dead standing up. It was only when the train emptied that the dead fell to the ground."

## Unita troops plan counter-attack as Kabila advances on capital

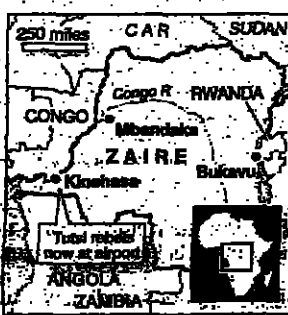
FROM SAM KILEY IN KINSHASA

LAURENT KABILA last night gave President Mobutu "two to three days" to step down to save himself and his family from advancing rebels who claimed yesterday they were closing in on Kinshasa from the east and the west.

"If Mobutu turns over power before we enter Kinshasa, I will guarantee his safety and that of his biological family. But if he does not, we will have to chase him away in humiliation," Mr. Kabila said at his headquarters in Lubumbashi.

The threat was dismissed by Mobutu Nzinga, 27, the son and spokesman for the President as "the arrogant words of a hoodlum". Members of Mr. Mobutu's entourage also said that they were organising a counter-attack using 500 men from Angola's Unita guerrillas and hand-picked soldiers from the special presidential division.

Yesterday they said that the column of elite troops was heading east, and that they intended to try to retake Kenge, about 120 miles from



the capital. Although Jonas Savimbi has sent troops to reinforce Mr. Mobutu's bodyguard and Unita has a reputation for battlefield brilliance, it would probably take a stronger force to turn back the rebel tide.

To boost the ranks of the loyal troops, Mr. Mobutu's agents were offering £120-100 times their monthly salary to join units preparing for the counter-attack. The rebels claimed to be only 40 miles from the airport outside Kinshasa. "Some of us are taking the money, but when the shootings start, we'll run."

Who wants to die for a dying man?" said one young private.

Bill Richardson, the American special envoy, appeared to be of a like mind. After meeting Mr. Kabila he said that he was hoping to arrange a "soft landing" for the rebels when they enter Kinshasa. "The object of my urgent mission is to prepare a soft landing for Mr. Kabila's rebels when they reach Kinshasa to avoid bloodshed and chaos," Mr. Richardson said.

After refusing all diplomatic requests that he drop his demand for Mr. Mobutu to resign and hand power over to his ally, Mr. Kabila has begun to emerge as an independent force having shaken off the reigns of his original handlers in Rwanda and Uganda.

In an attempt to persuade the rebel leader's allies to put pressure on him into a less belligerent attitude, Mr. Richardson also visited Paul Kagame, Rwanda's Defence Minister, and President

Museveni of Uganda. Most people in Kinshasa were anxiously waiting for the rebels to arrive in the capital. Their main concern was that government soldiers would go on a final looting spree.

Citizens were preparing white flags to drape outside their homes in a sign of support for Mr. Kabila. But most damaging, for Mr. Mobutu, who said at talks over the weekend that he was prepared to hand over to an elected leader, was that many units in his own army were also preparing to change sides.

□ Brazzaville: Thirty non-commissioned officers last night surrounded Congo's Defence Ministry, firing in the air to stop traffic as they pressed a demand for a new law on the reorganisation of the army. The commercial centre of the capital of Congo, two miles from Kinshasa across the Congo river, went into panic as civil servants left work early and shops closed. (AFP/Reuters)

## Families cook near piles of corpses

BY DAVID ORR

"WHERE are the guys who pick up the bodies?" asked one of the aid workers with Médecins Sans Frontières. A Zairean said he was part of the team in charge of the corpses.

The aid worker said: "OK, I'll give you body bags and gloves. First, we'll bury the bodies, then we'll put bracelets on the wounded so we know which are the emergency cases for evacuation."

Another visit by Médecins Sans Frontières (MSF) to Biaro camp, deep in the Zairean rainforest, had begun. There are more than 30,000 Rwandan refugees camped in the mud and filth of this makeshift settlement, 25 miles south of Kisangani. Bodies litter the site while the sick and wounded languish in the most squalor imaginable. Everywhere there is the sound of children crying.

"The only way we can cope is by

treating those who have a chance of surviving," said Dominique Bouthiau, the MSF's head of mission. "We have to make decisions about those whom we can treat and those who are so sick they're going to die. It's terrible but in these conditions there's no other way."

The world has all but turned its back on the tragedy in the Zairean rainforest. Most days there are no more than half a dozen international aid agencies working at Biaro. A couple of doctors and a handful of medical assistants struggle to cope with an emergency that demands doctors by the hundred.

Two weeks ago, about 85,000 Rwandans were driven out of their encampments by Zairean villagers wielding machetes and rebels firing automatic weapons. Nobody knows how many died, but the stench of bodies along the

muddy track to the camps attests to the carnage. Last week the first refugees emerged from forest hiding places.

The paucity of the international aid presence is exacerbated by the reluctance of the rebel authorities to help the refugees. One frustrated aid worker at Biaro said: "They haven't allowed agencies to set up cooking centres or medical facilities. How are people meant to eat or get proper care?"

The dead are piled up behind the tents. Only feet away, families cook food over smoking fires, wash babies in filthy water and build shelters against the torrential rain.

□ Kisangani: About 55,000 Rwandan Hutu refugees have almost reached Zaire's border with Congo after walking 1,000 miles, the UN World Food Programme said yesterday. (Reuters)

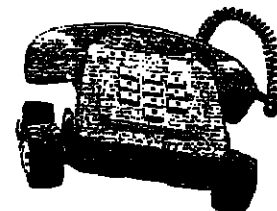
## DIRECT LINE INSTANT ACCESS ACCOUNT

Saving up for a holiday, conservatory or even a big wedding? You can save yourself the trouble of looking for better rates.

	£1- £4,999	£5,000- £9,999	£10,000- £24,999	£25,000- £49,999	£50,000- £99,999	£100,000+
Direct Line Instant Access Account	4.50%	5.00%	5.60%	5.75%	6.00%	6.10%
Halifax Solid Gold (30 Day Notice)	3.00% <sup>1</sup>	3.25%	4.00%	4.50%	4.60%	4.60%
Woolwich Premier 90 (90 Day Notice)	N/A	3.50%	4.20%	4.80%	5.10%	5.90% <sup>11</sup>
Nationwide Capitalbuilder 90 Day	4.00% <sup>11</sup>	4.30%	4.50%	4.80%	5.10%	5.10%

All rates are gross\* and correct as at 28th April 1997. Source: Moneyfacts. \*Rate effective from £500. <sup>11</sup>Rate effective from £1,000 (from 1st May rate effective from £500). <sup>111</sup>Rate effective from £200,000.

- Whatever you're saving for you'll get it quicker if you save with Direct Line.
- Especially since our rates have recently risen again.
- And with Direct Line you get instant access to your money as well as higher rates.
- The more savings you have the higher our rates get.
- You can pool your savings with family or friends for even higher returns.
- So make the most of your savings, move them to Direct Line.



DIRECT LINE SAVINGS

0181 667 1121

0161 833 1121

0141 221 1121

LONDON

MANCHESTER

GLASGOW

CALL ANYTIME 8am to 8pm Monday to Friday and 9am to 5pm Saturday. Please quote ref. TT77  
www.directline.co.uk • ITV Teletext page 377.

A Royal Bank of Scotland company.

Savings are provided by Direct Line Financial Services Limited, 250 St. Vincent Street, Glasgow, G2 5SH, which is a member of the Deposit Protection Scheme established under the Banking Act 1987 (as amended). Payments under the scheme are limited to 90% of a depositor's total deposits subject to a maximum payment to any one depositor of £18,000 (or ECU 20,000 if greater). Further details of the scheme are available on request. \*The gross rate is the rate paid without the deduction of income tax. All rates shown are subject to variation and are based on annual payment of interest. For your added security telephone calls may be recorded and the recording kept secure. We may also monitor telephone calls with the aim of improving our service to you. Direct Line and the red telephone on wheels are the trademarks of Direct Line Insurance plc and used with its permission.



Discover the real value of your Antique Silver and Jewellery

Good quality antique silver and jewellery are currently in great demand at Philips auctions throughout the UK and are realising excellent sale prices.

Our specialists, at over 20 salerooms nationwide, would be pleased to offer you advice and a free auction valuation on your antique silver and jewellery or other antiques or collectables.

For further details either call the number below or complete the coupon and return, along with a photograph of the item(s).

Philips. Founded 1796  
Local Expertise. International Experience.

For your FREE auction valuation call today

0345 573103 Quoting REFJA07  
Our lines are open 9am-5pm Monday-Friday

YES, I would like a FREE auction valuation.

Description and photograph of item(s)

Mr/Ms/Mrs/Ms/Ms/Ms Initial Surname

Address

Postcode

Philips, 101 New Bond Street, London W1Y 0AS.  
Internet: http://www.philips-auctions.com

## End The Need For Tactical Voting!

Under our voting system the only way for many people to use their votes effectively is to vote tactically. Tactical voting decisively influenced the general election result. It is a negative way of voting.

But negative voting was a fitting response to one of the most negative election campaigns in British history. Targeting of marginal seats has led to the lowest turnout in any general election since the 1930s.

It's time to end this distortion of democracy.

We need a fair voting system where:

Every vote counts equally and people have a positive choice.

New Labour has promised us a referendum on voting reform. Opinion polls show the majority of us want change now. Help make the Government keep its promise - by joining the Electoral Reform Society, which has campaigned long and hard for a British system of fair voting and proportional representation.

Now is the time for action. Add your voice to the call for fair votes and a modern democracy. Post or fax us the slip below or call our special enquiry number 0171 928 1622

YES, I want to help the ERS. I enclose a donation of:

£50 £25 £10 Other

Please send me ERS membership details.

Name: Address:

To: Electoral Reform Society, 6 Chancery St, London SE1 0QU. Tel: 0171 9281622 Fax: 0171 4017789. Email address: ers@reform.demon.co.uk

ELECTORAL REFORM SOCIETY

ERS



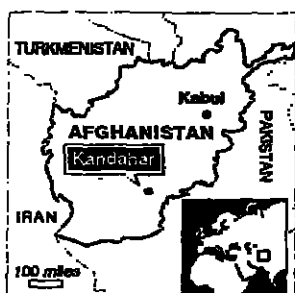
# Rewards of opium trade highlight Taleban hypocrisy

FROM CHRISTOPHER THOMAS IN KANDAHAR

THE poppy fields start on the outskirts of Kandahar, the crop tall and ready for harvesting. In the coming month Afghanistan will produce enough raw opium to supply 80 per cent of the heroin market in Britain and the rest of Europe for a year, and there is nobody to stop it.

The southern city of Kandahar is the headquarters of Taleban, the militia that controls two thirds of the Islamic state. It imposes severe punishments for drug-taking by Afghans but encourages a vast narcotics industry for foreign markets. Afghanistan produces as much opium as Burma, the world's other main producer. Together they dominate the heroin trade and have divided the world between them: Europe belongs to Afghanistan, the United States to Burma.

Taleban's assertion that it is fighting heroin production is clearly a lie. Mullah Muhammad Omar, its reclusive one-eyed leader, could drive from his complex in Kandahar to the nearest poppy fields in ten minutes. For every kilo (2.2lb) of raw opium, Taleban imposes 10 per cent zakat, a



Sunni Muslim tax. There are perhaps 250,000 poppy farmers in Taleban-controlled areas in the south, east and west of the country, all operating with impunity. The Islamic army has banned hashish production because the drug was widely consumed, but opium and heroin have never been part of Afghan culture or tradition.

A few opium smokers have been punished by being dunked for hours in freezing mountain streams or publicly flogged, but hard drugs have never been a significant social problem, unlike in neighbouring Pakistan, whose society is torn apart by them. Taleban allows poppy production because banning it would

cause severe economic hardship to millions of Afghans, and would cost the Islamic army dearly in lost popularity and revenue.

Opium prices have quadrupled in the past four months, possibly because of fears that Taleban, anxious for international respectability, will eventually ban production. The United Nations Drug Control Programme is attempting to introduce crop-substitution schemes, but it is a long-term objective fraught with problems in a country with no government. Tree-borne fruits offer the best prospect of matching the profit margins of poppies, but most orchards have been destroyed by war.

All poppy farmers grow wheat and other crops for sale and personal consumption, but poppies are by far the best cash crop. They need little water, grow in poor soil and resist disease. Growers are likely to be paid around 5,500 Pakistani rupees (nearly £100) for a kilo of raw opium this season — substantial for a small farmer.

The buyers, often from Iran, come direct to the fields. It is a quick, simple process to turn



An Afghan boy looks after his family's poppy crop. Although few in Afghanistan smoke opium, it is an important cash crop for peasant farmers. Growers will be paid about £100 for just over 2lb of raw opium after this year's harvest. "We have to live," said one farmer.

opium into morphine base and heroin, requiring only two chemicals and some containers for the mixture. Most is processed in Afghanistan, although a substantial amount is produced in tribal areas of

Pakistan, despite official denials. The end product reaches Europe mostly via Central Asia and Turkey. Some goes through Iran, which conducts a concerted but losing drive against traffickers who fight

back with sophisticated weaponry, including shoulder-held Stinger missiles.

Ten miles outside Kandahar, Ahmed Gul is examining the poppy crop on his modest land holding. "We know that

drugs are not allowed under Islam, but we are very poor," he says.

"Our land and people have been destroyed by years of war. Millions of Afghans have died or run away. For the time

being we have to cultivate poppies," Ahmed Gul says. "I am sorry for the addicts in Europe and America. One day, we will stop this. There has to be another way. But we have to live."

## Israeli military makes Holocaust Day attack on budget

FROM CHRISTOPHER WALKER IN JERUSALEM

ISRAELI yesterday marked the annual 24 hours of remembrance for the six million Jews who perished in the Nazi Holocaust amid warnings from senior military officials that the country is severely under-equipped to face new threats from Syria and Iran.

As traffic and pedestrians across the nation halted for two minutes, heralded by the chilling wail of thousands of air raid sirens, the Tel Aviv daily *Maariv* quoted the military officials as claiming that the annual defence budget was one billion shekels (£200 million) short of what was needed to fight a new war. In a hard-hitting

article, published hours after Benjamin Netanyahu, the Prime Minister, had pledged that a strong Israel would always ensure that the atrocities perpetrated against the Jews in the Second World War would never recur, *Maariv* said: "In the security administration, it was emphasised that the current budget does not enable the Israel Defence Force to prepare properly for war."

The officials, understood to have been given permission to break their silence by Brigadier-General Amnon Shahak, the Chief of Staff, added: "Due to lack of budget, there are shortages and gaps in a range of areas including stock, gear, development, training of fighting soldiers and building future

military capability." They added: "There is no doubt that there is a giant gap between what is needed and what exists. The gap is deepening in the current situation, in which Syria is preparing military options and Iran is constantly trying to arm itself with non-conventional weapons and long-range ground-to-ground missiles."

The disclosures hit home, coming hours after Mr Netanyahu had delivered the central speech of the Holocaust ceremonies. He vowed that "never again will Jewish children be helpless". Some 1.5 million were killed by the Nazis and their memory formed the theme of this year's memorials.

Military censorship prevented reference to Israel's known arsenal of at

least 200 nuclear weapons, but one senior commentator hinted strongly that it would be a last resort to prevent any attempted Holocaust.

Yossi Lapid, a Holocaust survivor, added that Israel was the "only place in the world where Jews remain exposed to the threat of mass annihilation".

Death penalty: Palestinians who sell land to Israelis will receive the death penalty, Freih Abu Medein, the Palestinian Justice Minister, said yesterday (*Our Foreign Staff* writes).

In another development, an Israeli army bulldozer demolished four illegally built Palestinian houses and a shed near the Jewish settlement of Kiryat Arba, outside Hebron, leaving 28 Palestinians homeless.



Netanyahu: pledged to defend Jewish children

## The captains' fists are flying at 11,000ft

FROM REUTERS IN ISTANBUL

TWO Turkish pilots undid their seatbelts and fought in the cockpit after falling out over what height they should be flying at. An autopilot maintained the jet, carrying 240 passengers, at 11,000ft.

The clash occurred when Captain Alan Terzan misunderstood altitude instructions from the control tower 45 minutes after the Airbus 340 took off from Bangkok. As the passengers settled down, Captain

Erdoğan Gedim asked him: "Are you deaf? He is telling you something and you are doing something completely different."

The rest of the flight crew had to intervene to restore order and a third, more junior pilot completed the flight to Istanbul.

Turkish Airlines said yesterday that it had sacked the pair immediately after the incident on April 4. "Their contracts have been annulled," said an airline spokesman (*Reuters*).

# It's Alive

**A** flash of inspiration... The sizzle of fresh electricity... It's the dawn of a new computer era — the first no-compromise PC — powered by the Intel Pentium® II processor has arrived!

For months we've been working with Intel to take the world to the next level of computing. By adding MMX™ media enhancement instructions to their most powerful processors ever, the heart-stopping Intel Pentium II processor was created! Beyond the immediate effects of increased power and technology, you'll also enjoy software compatibility well into the future.

The Intel Pentium II processor is the "brain" of our new feature-rich system line. Excellent for the power-hungry user at work or play, we've designed our systems to give maximum

power and performance. The limits of this PC will be decided only by your imagination.

Maybe your needs are simple — a multimedia machine that pushes the power envelope. Your quest will end once you check out the Gateway 2000® G6-266XL. Not only is it our top-of-the-line power-wise, the G6-266XL also comes with a three-piece Boston Acoustics™ speaker set. The sound from these PC speakers will rival that of your home stereo!

And to make sure you get THE system you've been dreaming about — we'll let you custom configure your PC. All of this and it's affordable — direct from Gateway 2000.

Don't wait any longer — the computer you've been yearning for is finally here! Give Gateway 2000 a call today!

- G6-233M**
- Intel 233MHz Pentium® II Processor
  - 32MB EDO RAM, 512K Ultra Fast L2 Cache
  - 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
  - Mitsumi 12-16X (min-max) CD-ROM
  - Quantum® 3.2GB EIDE Hard Drive
  - Ensoniq® PCI Waveable Soundcard
  - Altec® Lansing ACS410 Speakers with ACS251 Subwoofer
  - STB® VIRGE 3D Graphics Accelerator, 4MB EDO RAM
  - EuroViva 33.6K Data/Fax/Voice Modem
  - 17" CrystalScan™ Colour Monitor
  - ATX Tower Case
  - Microsoft® Windows® 95 105 Keyboard
  - MS® Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
  - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus
  - Internet Software Bundle
- £1799 (£2147.90 inc. VAT & Delivery)**

- G6-266XL**
- Intel 266MHz Pentium® II Processor
  - 64MB EDO RAM, 512K Ultra Fast L2 Cache
  - 3.5" Floppy Disk Drive
  - Joneza Internal Zip Drive
  - Mitsumi 12-16X (min-max) CD-ROM
  - Quantum 6.4GB EIDE Hard Drive
  - Ensoniq PCI Waveable Soundcard
  - Boston Acoustics™ Micromedia Speakers with Subwoofer
  - STB VIRGE 3D Graphics Accelerator, 4MB EDO RAM
  - Zyxel Omni.net TSDN External Terminal Adapter
  - 17" CrystalScan Colour Monitor
  - ATX Tower Case
  - Microsoft Windows 95 105 Keyboard
  - MS Windows 95, MS IntelliMouse
  - MS Office 97 Small Business Edition Plus
  - Internet Software Bundle
- £2249 (£2676.65 inc. VAT & Delivery)**

Give Gateway 2000 a call today or drop in to the Gateway 2000 Showroom, 10 Bedford Street, Covent Garden, London WC2E 9HE. You'll be glad you did!

Showroom Hours of Business:  
12.30 pm – 6.30 pm Mondays 9.30 am – 6.30 pm Tuesday – Friday  
10.00 am – 4.00 pm Saturdays Closed Sunday and Bank Holidays

All configurations and prices are subject to change without notice or obligation. Gateway 2000 Europe is a registered trademark of Gateway 2000 Inc. The Intel Inside Logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and MMX is a trademark of Intel Corporation. All other brands and product names are trademarks or registered trademarks of their respective companies. All prices quoted at Sterling. All VAT rates are based on the standard rate of 17.5%.

**GATEWAY2000**  
"You've got a friend in the business."  
**0800 74 2000**  
<http://www.gw2k.co.uk>





# Defender of the chef's Maginot line

surviving  
the  
slimming  
season

In part two of our series on slimmers, the restaurateur Nico Ladenis gives his opinions on those customers who say they are on a diet

I imagine getting really excited about something you have created. You have spent time and energy, researching and working to perfect it. Then you finally present it to another person and they say "This is all very nice — but I want something different".

That is how I feel about customers who bring their diets into my restaurant. By definition, a diet is personal and should not be imposed on anyone else.

Food should be a celebration of all senses — sight and smell as well as taste. If customers wish to lose weight, they should choose light dishes that are already on the menu. That way, they will not compromise the hours of hard work and devotion my chefs put into preparing food, and will not miss out on wonderful ingredients that may not necessarily be unhealthy.

Restaurants like Chez Nico, which are at the very top, have got there because of a certain standard in cuisine. Menus have been perfected over a number of years, and by a highly skilled team of chefs. Thus, I just cannot comprehend a customer who says "I know you have put years of talent and expertise into this sauce, but I do not want it with

my meal". It would be like buying a Lacroix and asking for the straps to be taken off.

On a more serious matter, I believe that once a chef begins to accommodate special requests outside his menu, he may find himself compromising his standards. All restaurants awarded with Michelin stars have been scrutinised by connoisseurs. The stars stand for continual improvement and perfection of one's menu.

If I diversify to please an individual order, I risk losing a star. For example, a frequent request in the restaurant is for meat dishes without sauce. I never, never compromise on this. In the Michelin style, a good brown sauce is an accurate indication of the standard of the chef.

If I do not create the right sauces, I belong to a different category of restaurant. No one would go into a Rolls-Royce showroom and ask to buy a Ford Mondeo, so why should a chef expect this from his customers?

The same principle can be applied to salads. Sometimes I get a table of four very prim, very skinny and elegant American ladies. Regardless of the menu, they will order four salads. I answer that I don't know what a salad is — we



Nico Ladenis: "No one would go into a Rolls-Royce showroom and ask to buy a Ford Mondeo, so why should a chef expect this sort of behaviour from his customers?"

don't do salads. What they mean is a bowl of fancy leaves.

I do use certain leaves to garnish particular dishes, but I would never put them in a salad. To me, a salad is a dish of cucumbers, olives, beans, tomatoes and olive oil, eaten in cafes by the Mediterranean.

Nowadays, my position means that I do not often have

to deal with these requests myself. My maitre d' and waiters have to take the flak instead. At Chez Nico, we keep a list of all the ridiculous and bizarre requests customers have made. It takes pride of place.

Once an American woman said: "I am a vegetarian, I don't eat pasta, I don't eat rice,

I don't eat bread, I don't eat fish and I don't eat vegetables. Can you cook something for me?" Another said: "I only eat fish, have you got any fish that doesn't taste of fish?"

An amusing request, which I experienced personally, was a table asking for a chocolate marquise without the Armagnac. I said: "How can you

expect me to take a fundamental ingredient out of a dish that was made yesterday and is now sitting ready to be sliced on to a plate?" Sometimes I wonder if my customers take me for an idiot.

Admittedly, my menus have changed over the years, and at 63, I am conscious of maintaining my health. I do not eat

as much red meat as I used to, instead I eat more fish. Naturally, I will take my customers in a similar direction. But I will not yield to the whims of any health fad or diet.

Restaurants are like the Maginot line — fortified and well-guarded. The enemy says: "I know you are strong and well defended, but just let

me advance five or ten yards." If you agree, before long everything will collapse. I say defend, defend and do not make allowances. Customers know who you are and what your food stands for. If they do not like the menu, they should go somewhere else.

Nico Ladenis was talking to Bridget Harrison

## Dustin Hoffman made his own omelette

Customer requests can be very disruptive. One lunch-time, they brought the kitchen to a standstill with 14 variations of a salad, says Alastair Little

Almost without exception, diets are an absolute pain for restaurants. I can understand someone who wants to lose weight. The soundest advice I would give is eat, or drink less. But I cannot understand the concept of going to a restaurant and paying not to eat. It turns the whole purpose of a restaurant on its head.

So many diets today are founded in ridiculous faddism. They fly in the face of good food, are a nightmare for chefs, and in some cases seem positively harmful.

A few weeks ago, Dustin Hoffman went into Kensington Place, where my flatmate Rowley Leigh is head chef, and ordered an egg white omelette. On hearing the order, Rowley said he just could not bear to make it. So the waitress told Dustin that the chef was having trouble with his request. Moments later, Dustin appeared in the kitchen saying: "I understand you are having problems with the concept of my order — let me help out." No doubt some dietitian in Los Angeles has decreed that this is what you should eat and is making millions of dollars with a new bestseller. The result must have tasted like fried savoury meringue.

Often people seem to forget that chefs go to a great deal of trouble to prepare their food. Thought, skill and ego go into menus. In good restaurants there will be five or six or in some cases 20 — guys and girls slaving away in the kitchen. It is simply soul-destroying when people take one look at the menu and say they cannot eat this and they cannot eat that because they are on a diet.

The most common antic of a dieter is to order a dish and not touch it, or ask for particular specifications — a salad with

no dressing, the meat with no sauce, or, like Dustin Hoffman, demand something that isn't even on the menu. We try to accommodate all requests within reason.

My dishes fall into two categories — those that can be cooked instantaneously, so variations are quite easy, and those that have been prepared earlier in which the ingredients are already included. I have been asked to serve a boeuf bourguignon without the red wine, or the beef. This is asking for the impossible.

Salads are easier. I like to serve mine dressed, but within reason I'll adapt dressings, or leave them out altogether. I used to object violently when customers asked for meat with sauce on the side. I would place the meat at one end of the plate and the sauce at the other. Now I send the sauce in a pot to see if they will be able to resist it.

Working to customers' specifications can be very disruptive. When I worked at 192, I developed a seasonal salad for customers who did not want a heavy meal at lunch-time. On one occasion, a salad consisted of French beans, avocado and bacon in a big bowl of leaves. Somehow, the customers managed to order 14 different variations on this — "hold the beans, no dressing", "with beans but no avocado", "dressing but no beans or avocado". They brought the kitchen to a standstill. Since then, I have

put my foot down. If customers want variations, requests should be simple.

Over the past five years, vegetarianism has been the biggest trend. I tried to resist adapting menus because I love meat. I argued that there were lots of starters and tasty vegetables, without having to put on a non-meat main course. Nowadays most of our menus offer a good choice for vegetarians.

If I can take meat out of a dish without vastly compromising it I will. What angers me are vegetarians who are looking for meat substitutes, and expect something by Linda McCartney. Minced Quorn is a classic example. To me, it looks like high-class cat litter.

Another big dieting fad is fat-free, which I find horrifying. I use gallons of olive oil a week, which, luckily, is now considered to be healthy. Meat without

fat is an abomination. We don't mind cutting the fat off afterwards, but meat needs to be cooked in fat to taste any good.

Low salt is a frequent request. We now underseason most dishes, and then finish up to individual requirements. Genuine medical needs are bound up with these trends, but I wonder how many are based on institutionalised faddism.

I do sympathise with customers who try to avoid eating a huge meal at lunch-time, so I do an optional set menu of two starters and a coffee, which is terribly popular. But evenings are a completely different matter. If you are going to trek into Soho, then you are coming for a meal and an occasion. If you are not going to eat, why go out to dinner?

Food is sensual and a pleasure — it is the most fun you can have with your clothes on. If you are coming to my restaurant, have everything you really want, feel deliciously guilty about it — and leave your diet at home.

Alastair Little was talking to Bridget Harrison



Alastair Little: "If you are coming to my restaurant, leave your diet at home"

**TOMORROW**

A regime with style — losing weight the French way

Paying over £250 for Car Insurance?

Call 0800 80 41 21

ServiceLine

## WITH FIXED RATES LIKE THESE WE'RE STREETS AHEAD OF THE COMPETITION!

FROM 4.89%  
(APR 5.3%)  
2 YEAR

FROM 6.35%  
(APR 7.2%)  
3 YEAR

FROM 6.99%  
(APR 7.4%)  
4 YEAR

FROM 7.35%  
(APR 8.3%)  
5 YEAR

FirstMortgage use a panel of lenders whose mortgages are subject to status and security. The APR is based on a typical example of an endowment loan of £40,000 for a mortgage of £60,000 for a term of 25 years with a fixed rate of 7.35% per annum until 1 May 2002 and thereafter at the equivalent variable rate (assumed to be 7.35% per annum). Loan to be repaid after 300 monthly payments of £332.00 (£308.88 net of MFRAS on £30,000 at 15%). Total gross amount payable £100,365 including an application fee of £295, a valuation fee of £175, and a completion fee of £295 all inclusive of VAT. Details of the redemption fee after the fixed rate period are available on request. Rates correct at time of going to press. For written quotations, write to FirstMortgage, Regal House, Twickenham, TW1 3DD. YOUR HOME IS AT RISK IF YOU DO NOT KEEP UP REPAYMENTS ON A MORTGAGE OR OTHER LOAN SECURED ON IT.

Just one quick call to arrange your mortgage on  
**0800 0800 88**  
Open 8am - 7pm Mon - Fri  
T1004

**FirstMortgage**  
the direct choice





David Hockney in his London studio, where Roy Strong went for lunch. "Original is the only word one could ever apply to him," Strong says. "I couldn't help loving him and admiring his quick logic and unique perception"

# I taste the delights of another world

## THE ROYSTON DIARIES 1967-1987

Day Two of our series: partying through the Sixties and Seventies

1967  
I was made Director of the National Portrait Gallery and suddenly I was thrown into a whole new world. This was the period when Lady Antonia Fraser was making her mark as a writer and also as a hostess, presiding over gatherings at her house in Campden Hill Square. Her gatherings

followed the accepted pattern, beginning with a dinner, after which a second tide of guests arrived. It was difficult to get to bed much before I am and it is hardly surprising that a recurring theme in my diary for this year is one recording tiredness and exhaustion. Other key exponents of this kind of entertainment were George Weidenfeld and Ann Fleming. All were sooner or later to recruit me to their ranks. One was at full pelt.

with a vast columned portico and every sign that gentility had long since fled. I climbed up a squalid staircase well to be met by David. Original is the only word one could ever apply to him, with his bleached blond hair and owl spectacles. But I couldn't help loving him and admiring his quick logic and unique perception.

I don't think that I'd ever before encountered anyone so overtly homosexual. Against one wall rested two blown-up photographs of Peter, one in bikini underpants, the other in jeans with his flies undone. All over the floor were scattered magazines with male nudes.

56, Edwards Square. There, on the easel, sat his pastel and tempera head-and-shoulders of the Queen looking extremely serious, in concept simple and monumental. But the excitement came when he showed us a series of suggested compositional sketches, one of which I dived at. Against a huge, overcast sky, the Queen arose like a vision in a red cloak, lonely, majestic, timeless, formidable, the crown embodied.

David picked one up and complained how it had been seized by the Customs and then returned. On its cover was stamped "Nudes—semi-erect". He agreed to draw Fred Ashton for me. The phone rang. It was a Spanish waiter who wanted to come round and strip for him to draw. The time had come to leave.

March 31, 1969.  
I went with Hugh Leggat, the donor, to Annigoni's studio at

December 8, 1969  
Saw Annigoni again at the Palace. The portrait is almost finished. For a moment it looked dull and then Hugh uttered the word, "varnish". Annigoni seized a wide brush and dipped it in the water of a flower vase and applied it to the picture as we shrieked: "Marvellous."

AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

THE TIMES

## A free child ticket for Alton Towers

The Times, in association with Alton Towers, offers you the chance to get a free child ticket to Britain's most popular theme park. You can enjoy Ripsaw, a new white-knuckle ride which joins the awesome Nemesis, Corkscrew and Black Hole. There is another new attraction, Nickelodeon "Outta" Control, an interactive television adventure where children become the stars. There are also more than 25 rides and attractions suitable for under-eights including Old MacDonald's farm and an ice show by Peter Rabbit and his friends.

Alton Towers is set in 500 acres of Staffordshire countryside and has woodland walks and beautiful gardens, first landscaped in the nineteenth century, complete with conservatory, designed by Robert Abrahams.



### HOW TO APPLY

Attach token two, right, to the voucher which was published yesterday and present them to the main entrance of Alton Towers. When you buy one adult ticket for £18.50 you will get a free child ticket, worth £14.50. A child is 13 and under. The offer is valid until May 31, 1997. Alton Towers is open from 9.30am-5pm.



CHANGING TIMES

A Spanish waiter wanted to come and strip for Hockney — it was time for me to leave

dress Irene Worth extolling the virtues of Fortuny dresses, which she always wore for solo performances, and Diana Cooper arriving with a tiny dog which she deposited on her lap during lunch. I remember Cecil cursing Edith Sitwell, who had been a guest the last time the Queen Mother had come, and whose arrival had been heralded by an ambulance, a gangplank and male nurse outriders gliding her wheelchair to rest. Looking back I was an innocent, learning the ropes of a scene in which one either sank or swam. I swam.

Before I left for London Cecil, chortling a line or two of *Well Gather Lilacs*, took his seat and strolled round the garden piling my arms high with huge branches of lilac. I sat in the train engulfed in its fragrance, a happy man. I had glimpsed another world and had drunk deep of its delights.

January 29, 1969  
David Hockney's studio is one of those late-Victorian stucco terraces in Notting Hill Gate.

"They saved me  
£10,200  
a month  
my home  
insurance"

And saved  
me phoning  
anyone  
else

Calling Direct could save you a lot of money. Some of our customers have saved up to 30%. And you could save even more through our range of special discounts - call us now on the number below.

Phone lines are open 8am-8pm Monday-Friday (excluding public holidays) and 10am-2pm Saturday.

Midland Bank  
Member HSBC Group

direct

0800 277 377





Jackie Onassis is in her early forties — she has the hands of an old woman



George Weidenfeld is larger-than-life and sees a book in everyone he claps eyes on



Cecil piled my arms high with huge branches of lilac. I was a happy man

January 6, 1970  
The Field of Cloth of Gold Ball was the event of the winter season. Lady Antonia Fraser presided as the Queen of the Field. The evening started with a buffet at her house in Campden Hill Square, where the costumes assembled. I had exploited my new-found friendship with the opera at the Coliseum and went dressed as a Regency antiquarian carrying a large folder with a label on its outside reading: *An Exact Inquiry Concerning the Antiquities of the Field of Cloth of Gold*. That soon proved to be a sorry burden. But the green velvet jacket with gold frogging, satin knee breeches, and black stockings looked fetching enough.

This indeed was an odd assemblage. Antonia had decided to don a headdress of golden rays as some kind of *Reine Soleil* but she resembled rather the Statue of Liberty. Her costume was vaguely medieval in orange and gold with trailing sleeves and a mass of brilliant orange ostrich-feather trimmings. The satirist John Wells was loping around as Richard III with a cushion stuffed up his back. Teresa Casareo had raided the tableau of the Princes in the Tower at Tussaud's and came as one of the luckless victims, while Hardy Amies arrived as Richard of Bordeaux, oblivious to the fact that the king would have been long dead by his age.

After much mutual admiration we all set off in convoys

for King Street, where the Great Rooms had been dressed overall by David Milner, huge sixteenth-century tapestries swagged along the walls which, much to my surprise, had been lent by John Lewis. So it all raved on amidst the gloom but the prize of the evening must go to the wicked David Carrist. There he stood engulfed in artificial grass with two plastic bumblebees pinned as nipples. When I asked him what he was he replied: "The Field."

February 25, 1970  
The day of the unveiling of the Annigoni portrait of the Queen at last came. It began very simply with me arriving early to check that everything was in order. Nothing, however, had quite prepared me for the screaming mob of journalists that fell through the Gallery doors when they were opened. For an hour it was nothing but cameras flashing. Annigoni was a positive saint as he posed for them, even agreeing to stand on a chair by the picture and frankly looking somewhat idiotic.

Lord Kenyon and I met the Queen and escorted her amidst a barrage of flashing camera lights, up to her own portrait. The newsreel cameras whirled while she stood and looked at herself, commenting on how varnishing had improved the picture and then she said: "It looks very different with a frame." A masterpiece of evasion.

June 16, 1970  
Diana Cooper is one of the few originals that I have ever met. Somehow she has a timeless

magic which cuts across the generations and makes differences in age irrelevant. I'd put her high on my list of the least snobbish people I have ever met. She was making one of her specials when I arrived, that lethal mix of vodka, grapefruit juice and mint of which I have learned to beware. Before I could say anything she grabbed me by the arm saying: "Such a disaster. At 12.30pm I went to check that everything was in order and found that the cook was coming tomorrow and," she added with a grimace, "such a distinguished luncheon party." Just how distinguished was shortly to emerge as the guests assembled.

The result of this catastrophe was that the party ended up in the Maida Vale Steakhouse. The manager was taken aback by this invasion headed by Diana and Harold Macmillan, or "Horse" as she calls him, bent double over a stick, deaf and complaining of a cataract. The manager said that he was used to having all the pop stars but not the politicians. So there we were, an ex-Prime Minister, a marquess and marchioness (Salisbury wearing a straw hat engulfed in white net), an ex-American ambassador, myself and Diana Phipps, who had just bought a foot (sic) by Rubens in the Portobello Road for £25. By the evening news of this bizarre gathering had reached the *Evening Standard*. What it showed was that Diana was unsinkable.

June 30, 1970  
The most brilliant event of the season must have been the



Antonia Fraser looked like the Statue of Liberty

ball at Windsor in Ascot week to celebrate the Queen Mother's, Lord Mountbatten's and the Duke of Gloucester's seventieth birthdays. Ted Heath (the Prime Minister), after saying that he was definitely not going, did, and made a triumphal entry. I was told, kissed by the duchesses. The fête, given at Kelvedon by the Channons, came next, to

which I drove across country with Julia Trevelyan Oman from Glydebourne.

A great pavilion had been built on to the back of the house with polythene windows, a massive use of glistening tinfoil, white balloons and psychedelic lighting effects. One's ears were obliterated by the pop music. Inside the house was banked with sweet-smelling white lilies.

Seven hundred and fifty guests gobbled salad, strawberries and cream, danced, talked and strolled from 10.30pm until dawn. Just about everyone was there.

March 2, 1971  
Elizabeth Longford asked me to a small drinks party for Prince Charles. There were about a dozen of us. Antonia was there, pretty beyond belief, with Frank Longford, Martin and Gay Charteris, the odd deb girl and the writer Marina Warner in appliqué hot-pants beneath a coat which went down to her ankles. All Marina could think of was that HRH was 22 and had been to bed with anyone?

He's a pleasant young man, earnest, with a boyish grin and a non-sophisticated sense of humour, praiseworthy, thoughtful, kind and shy. I couldn't help being impressed by his sheer "niceness".

March 24, 1971. Buckingham Palace on fête  
This was the day of the great fête at Buckingham Palace arranged by Patrick Plunket, a party of a new kind bringing into the royal orbit all sorts and conditions of people they

never usually bothered about. The royals were there in force and we were received by the Queen, Charles and Anne, Princess Margaret and Tony, Princess Alexandra and the Queen Mother. The latter, sweet as always, was in her inevitable tiara and Harrell crinoline, one of white net sprinkled with sequins which, however, had seen better days. Princess Alexandra hauled me off to see the Canaletto drawings. Patrick Plunket in black velvet was preening himself on the success of it all, the whole event based on what the Spanish and French embassies did. Not before time it replaced the cocktail party, and what was clear was that everybody likes an excuse to dress up.

New Year's Day, 1972  
Harold Acton's villa, La Pietra, has a number, 120, and is on the Via Bolognese as one leaves Florence. I felt as though I was walking into a setting from a novel by Henry James, or perhaps Edith Wharton. There were vast rooms whose walls were painted a gummy cream stuffed with Italian primitives, chairs of faded, ragged velvet, mottled mirrors, pieces of classical sculpture and dusty curtains swagged back and secured by gargantuan tassels. And, of course, every other thing was gilt. All right, one had to admit that it was a little run-down, but it was definitely grand.

The dining room must be unique for being hung seemingly entirely with "Last Suppers". Lunch consisted of a risotto of *gnocchetti*, turkey with artichokes and soggy

sprouts, salad and cream cheese, followed by a vast chocolate soufflé.

The conversation was louche and flowed thick and fast, thriving on gossip and scandal. It began with a story about Mrs Keppel, Edward VII's mistress, arriving for lunch somewhere in Italy, demanding gin and, finding there was none, sending her chauffeur to buy it. From there it moved on to Violet Trefusis; no, she had not been the King's mistress, but she had had a tumble with him on the sofa. Wallis Simpson, she said, owed her hold over the Duke of Windsor to the fact that she had learned the "Chinese clutch" in Shanghai. Notice the way, she used to say, that he couldn't keep his eyes off her, reducing himself to the level of ventriloquist's dummy. And so it ran on.

June 26, 1972

"Who could do it, even in the twentieth century?" Jack Plumb remarked to me as 60 people sat down to dinner at Cleve Lodge, George and Sandra Weidenfeld being seemingly together again for a brief period. These occasions always begin in the hall with drinks, move on into the dining room and thence to the library. The decor of the place cannot be described as expensive but impersonal, except for the library which reflects George's genuine interest in his subject. He's an extraordinary, larger-than-life man, with a brilliant intellect, seeing a book in practically everyone he claps eyes on. I had the misfortune to be placed next to Mrs Peter Quennell, who spent most of the dinner denouncing everyone else at the table and screaming about the ceiling spotlight which fell upon her.

August 9, 1972  
Lunch at the Café Royal with the Wrightsmans and Jackie Kennedy Onassis. She's in her early forties with a cute, slightly lined, Sixties face, dipped hair and the hands of an old woman, the flesh withered with enormous knuckles, today covered with sticking-plaster. Nervous, with eyes popping, she moved with almost teenage animation. The impression was of an intelligent, rich woman, bored with life marooned on a Greek island, envious of the Wrightsmans' London life-style and longing for New York. In conversation, she was a receiver rather than a giver.

January 30, 1973  
We were bidden to dinner with Olive and Denis Hamilton given in honour of Harold Macmillan and turned out to be the only other guests. I suppose it was important and fascinating to meet the former prime minister, but I think that I would have to place him as one of the rudest men that I

have ever met. He looks exactly like his own cartoons. Now about 80 I would have thought, he's a bit geriatric with a runny nose, and his speech is a stream of consciousness interspersed with occasional lucid flashes. I was swatted down regularly if I ever attempted to open my mouth, never allowed to contribute one thing to the conversation, and if I even began a sentence he interrupted it. He was caricature arch-reactionary, enough to make me want to vote communist.

March 28, 1973

Alfred Hecht is a very superior framer who lives over his shop in the King's Road. This was an extremely wearing evening, a non-stop flow of hard intellect and hard talk, and a contrary assemblage of guests. To my left sat Jennie Lee, her white hair immaculate, wearing an oatmeal-coloured trouser suit with a blouse in a perfectly dreadful shade of turquoise, and with quite a lot of make-up on when you looked closely.

Then there was Michael Foot and his wife. God, what doctrinaire socialists! After dinner the two of them were unleashed. They harangued us, he raising his voice as though addressing a revolutionary mob. Poor Nin Ryan, the benign American millionaire, one sensed her shudder. And then, mercifully, there was Arnold Goodman.

Lord Goodman is a huge, loving and logical character. He is a fascinating, infinitely human and infinitely devious. He never contradicts himself and one can't help being struck by the utter uniqueness of the person, a jovial mound with huge hands, endlessly fondling and taking on and off his half-moon glasses. He never raises his voice and there is always a twinkle in his eye. He never either abuses anyone or loses his sense of humour. There was a furious, breathless row about the arts, the Foots on the old socialist theme of suppressed talent through lack of opportunity. They believed that there were thousands of undiscovered artists, poets and writers. There had been, Arnold argued, an explosion of interest and appreciation of the arts but what was striking about it was the fact that it hadn't produced this galaxy of new talent. Where, he asked, were all these new composers and painters and writers?

● *Extracted from The Roy Strong Diaries 1967-1987*, by Roy Strong, to be published by Weidenfeld and Nicolson on May 12, £20.

● *Times readers can buy The Roy Strong Diaries for just £18 (a saving of £2 on the publisher's recommended price) by calling The Times Bookshop on 0900 134 459*

#### TOMORROW

*'Terence Conran is a man of achievement, yet no intellectual. I suppose I make him feel inferior'*

Roy Strong on his V&A years

**VOLVO OWNERS £120**

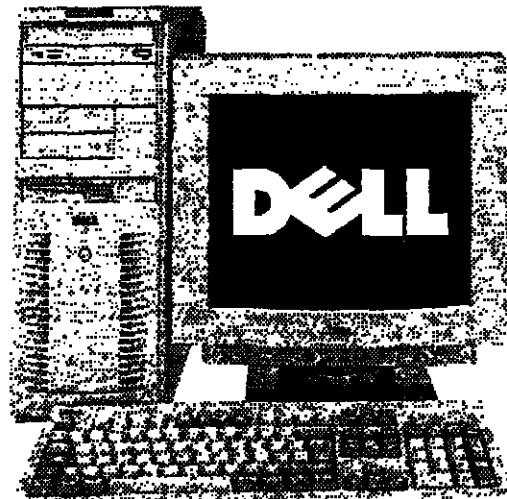
Extra Safety = Lower Insurance  
Low Cost Schemes for Volvos  
Tel: 01403 260822 NOW!  
or Phone your Nearest Branch at the Local Rate on 0345 123111

Ask for a quote on the Internet: <http://www.hhh.co.uk>  
**Hill House Hammond**  
Over 250 Branches Nationwide

## Even the price is at the cutting edge.

- DELL DIMENSION™ XPS H233
- INTEL PENTIUM™ II PROCESSOR 233MHz
- 32Mb EDO RAM
- 512Kb CACHE
- 3266 EIDE HARD DRIVE
- MATRIX MILLENNIUM 64-BIT PCI GRAPHICS CARD WITH 4Mb VRAM
- HIGH PERFORMANCE ULTRASCAN™ 15" COLOUR SVGA MONITOR (113.75" VIEWABLE AREA)
- 12-16 SPEED CD-ROM DRIVE
- INTEGRATED 16-BIT SOUND (SPEAKERS OPTIONAL)
- MID-SIZED TOWER CHASSIS
- WINDOWS 95 & MICROSOFT OFFICE 97 (SBE)

**£1,599 (£1,908.20)**  
incl. delivery & VAT



Once again, Dell puts the future within your reach - the new Pentium™ II Processor just launched by Intel is now available from Dell. For only £1,599 (£1,908.20 inc. del. and VAT) we bring you the highly advanced Dell Dimension™ XPS H233. It gives you an unbelievably fast 233MHz processor, and a high performance Dell Ultrascan™ 15" monitor (113.75" viewable area). And the system comes pre-loaded with Microsoft® Office 97 (SBE) so it's ready to run. The cutting edge? If you're sharp you'll call 01344 724649 and talk to the world's largest direct PC manufacturer today.

**Upgrade Options**  
Add an Iomega Zip Drive with 3x100Mb cartridges £99 (£116.33 inc. VAT)  
Add an internal US Robotics 33.6 Modem £99 (£116.33 inc. VAT)  
Add ACS290 premium speakers £80 (£94 inc. VAT)

**DELL**  
TALK DIRECT TO THE NUMBER ONE.  
**01344 724649**  
Between 8am and 8pm weekdays, 10am to 4pm Sat.  
Visit our website: [www.dell.com/uk](http://www.dell.com/uk)

Dell and the Dell logo are registered trademarks and Dell Dimension and Ultrascan are trademarks of Dell Computer Corporation. The Intel Inside logo and Pentium are registered trademarks and PENTIUM is a trademark of Intel Corporation. Microsoft and Windows are registered trademarks and Office 97 is a trademark of the Microsoft Corporation. Delivery at £25 (£23.37 incl. VAT) per system. Finance is available subject to status. Full details available on request. Prices correct at date of publication. The photographed product may not always match the specifications in this advert. Prices quoted refer to specification descriptions only. The prices listed reflect the information available at the time of going to press. Prices change frequently. All prices and specifications are subject to change without prior notice or obligation. Offer supplied with Windows 95, Dell mouse and keyboard included. Dell Computer Corporation Ltd, Pilkem House, Western Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 1HD. Offer available for a limited period only. Dell terms and conditions of sale and service apply.



هكذا من الاصل



# VISUAL ART 1

The passion to possess: the mania that drives collectors is showcased around London



# VISUAL ART 2

Prophet in the wilderness: Francisco Clemente reveals the fruits of his 51-day Indian sojourn

# THE TIMES ARTS



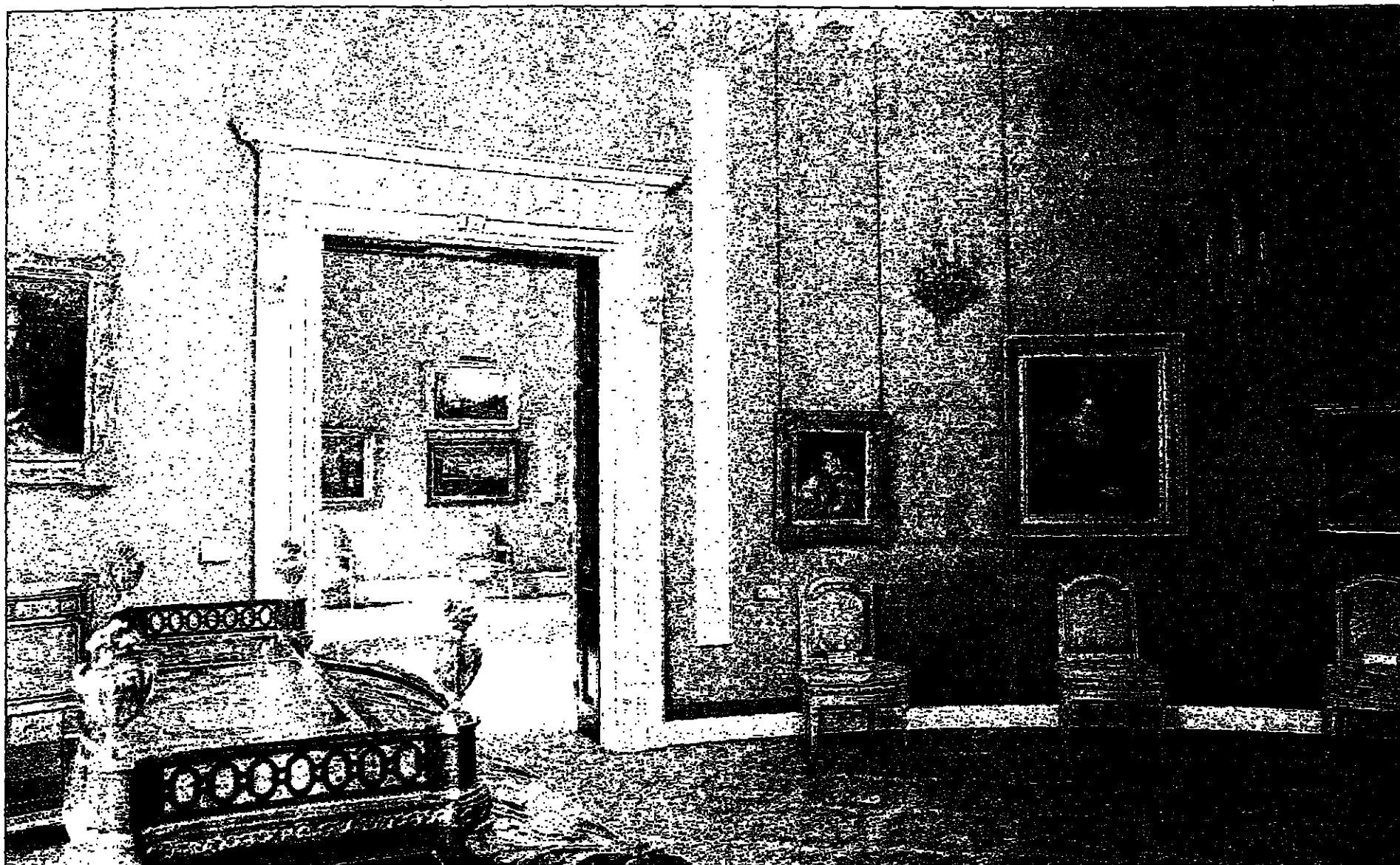
# CD CHOICE

Renata Scott's superb recording of *Madam Butterfly* is on Michael Kennedy's Top Ten list



# TOMORROW

What's hot this summer: *Times* critics choose the tickets you won't want to miss in the coming season



Andrea Fraser's list (centre) of the items housed in one particular room of the Wallace Collection at Hertford House, drawn up by the obsessive Lady Wallace a century ago

# Heirlooms of the dogged

The mania for collecting knows no limits. Nothing, it seems, is too banal, ephemeral or just plain tacky to escape the devouring, dedicated hoarder. And the Photographers' Gallery has hit on an enterprising way of examining the addiction. Its new show invades an extraordinary variety of object-hungry premises all over central London, from the august dignity of the British Museum and the Wallace Collection to brash, consumerist temples such as Habitat and Selfridges.

The weirdness begins at the gallery's own premises, where curator Neil Cummings has assembled a heady array of obsessives. Ming de Nasty and Mo Wilson show large colour portraits of local collectors in the Walsall area. They look sane enough, but the images surrounding them betray the full, bizarre extent of their compulsive desires.

One young woman seems about to be engulfed in an avalanche of Marilyn Monroe pictures, laughing, pouting and blowing Hollywood kisses from every inch of the claustrophobic room around her. The contrast between the apparent normality of the collectors and the blatant eccentricity of their devotion is often unsettling in itself. So is the calm, methodical way Jim Sullivan goes about amassing his slide collection. Hundreds of back-lit images testify to his tireless resolve, photographing car tyres, urinals, washing machines and even cinema seats like an over-zealous detective.

Taking the show beyond the gal-

## VISUAL ART: Richard Cork joins the Photographers' Gallery's London-wide celebration of the collector's eccentric passion

lery and into institutions already bursting with possessions of their own is a risky tactic. The artist's intervention may be overwhelmed by the exhibits already displayed there, and at the Hunterian Museum the danger is all too clear. The bones, fetters and other macabre specimens gathered by the 18th-century surgeon John Hunter are mesmerising enough to distract us from Susan Hiller's showcase. But her collection of pictures, supposedly made by an eccentric Londoner called Alfie West, adds up to an outlandish ensemble.

For all his dotiness, West was committed to as much surgical precision as Hunter as he spent his spare time cutting and splicing human hair. One leaf-like offering is, according to a proud inscription in childish writing, a single tendril "split into 18 parts". Flanked by Hunterian bric-a-brac on one side, and the Tooth Museum on the other, Hiller's findings blend in only too well with their spooky location.

Over at the Wallace Collection, though, Andrea Fraser's work is utterly at variance with the sensuous profusion of Boucher, Fragonard and Watteau. She has uncovered an exhaustive inventory of Hertford House's contents drawn up by Lady Wallace in 1890. Amelie-Julie-Charlotte Wallace was a redoubtable woman. She ensured that everything,

including the "mahogany towel horse" in the one-time billiards room, was itemised with curatorial care.

Fraser has printed out the lists and displayed each of them in its appropriate room. They show how domestic the house was before its transformation, in 1897, into a public museum. The resplendent gallery where Bonington and Delacroix canvases now hang was once the housekeeper's room, and Lady Wallace even insisted that its "two pieces of linoleum" appeared on the list.

Fraser plays an archaeological role, peeling back the layers of history and disclosing how a great collection developed. She also says something about the diligence of a wealthy woman determined to hold on to all her possessions, however insignificant they may now appear.

After a while, though, the lists fall foul of the law of diminishing returns. They make similar points over and over again, like the showcase Fred Wilson has installed in the British Museum's Egyptian gallery. The dusty plinths, boxes and labels retrieved from storage once played an important part in determining how the exhibits were understood by visitors. But Wilson overplays his hand by assembling too many of these melancholy remains.

Mercifully, Richard Wentworth has made a far more stimulating intervention in the same collection.

Beyond the granite sarcophagus of Nesit from the 27th Dynasty, he has installed shelves where Egyptian drinking vessels are juxtaposed with cans and bottles scavenged in the streets around the British Museum. The result is eye-opening. Seen in the context of Coke, Fanta and other, more alcoholic tipples of today, the ancient beakers suddenly become more approachable. We realise that the Egyptians liked boozing as much as we do, and Wentworth points to a 19th Dynasty papyrus where the writer warns: "Beer robs you of all human respect, it affects your mind, and here you are like a broken rudder, good for nothing."

In the basement café at Habitat, the Belgian artist Guillaume Bijl has constructed a five-part glass showcase. In every curtained chamber, a chair is displayed on a plinth. According to the labels beneath, each belonged to a celebrity, and each appears to reflect the character of its purported owner. Oscar Wilde's chair has a tasteful, pale green seat and shamelessly ornamental lattice back, whereas Emmeline Pankhurst's looks as austere as Shaker furniture and exhorting to sit on.

The truth is, however, that they all come from the same theatrical store. By faking their ownership, Bijl gently mocks the way we venerate even the most dubious historical relics. Cultural tourism is his real target, and

his subversive manoeuvres end up making us laugh at the pretensions of everything else on view in Habitat. Finally, at Selfridges, Neil Cummings and Marysia Lewandowska have produced a specially commissioned guide called *Browse*, inviting us to think about the correspondences between the British Museum and the largest building ever designed as a single shop.

What the two places share, say the artists, are "encyclopaedic ambitions and complex layout", deployed on the grand scale to "structure our dreams and deepest desires". In order to back up their argument, the brochure carries a deliberately teasing set of illustrations. A four-way looking, silent-action cat flap (unknown provenance, c.1995) is placed alongside a sacred bronze cat (Egypt, after 600 BC). And a Premier League collection of "votive figures" (China, c.1996-97) is shown near a row of mummiform tomb figures (c. New Kingdom).

The principal difference between them, of course, centres on their availability and quality. The original British Museum pieces are not for sale, and they are far more aesthetically impressive than the Selfridges wares. All the same, browsing is an activity increasingly fostered in both types of building, and the dramatic recent growth of the gallery shop ensures that collectors can acquire replicas of even the rarest and most expensive masterpieces.

Collected runs until June 21

# Young dreams of a celluloid hero

THE recent renewal of interest in Erich Wolfgang Korngold's music has come just in time for the centenary of his birth. Soon the composer's devotees will also be celebrating the centenary of his first works, for Korngold was a musical wunderkind almost as astonishing as Mozart. But it was just as well that the first of the Korngold anniversary concerts, under the auspices of the Anglo-Austrian Music Society, focused largely on his early music. Although he became a brilliant, Academy Award-winning film composer, his promise was never really fulfilled.

This programme included only one of the late works, the song *Sonnet for Vienna*, a schmaltzy hymn of tribute to the war-damaged city of Korngold's youth, in which the influence of Hollywood is all too apparent. But if the old joke about "more corn than gold" applies here, gold is certainly to be found in some of the teenage genius's songs. The sophisticated *Schneeglöckchen* has an extraordinary bittersweet quality. *Nachtwanderer* is strangely unsettling, and the *Lebensbriefchen* is a beautiful outpouring of emotion. The later three songs from Op 18 are characterised by a floating non-tonality, and the modal-sounding *Four Shakespearean Songs* (Op 21), heard here in public for the first time since 1941, are affecting in their simplicity.

All received idiomatic per-

## Korngold Centenary Queen Elizabeth Hall

performances from Jacqueline Mitura, an alert, Lieder singer possessed of a glowing mezzo, and the pianist Philip White.

White was also the moving force behind the first London performance of Korngold's one-act opera *Der Ring des Polykrates* (1916), given in concert with piano accompaniment. It needed an orchestra: Korngold was a deft orchestrator, and instrumental colour was what this under-characterised music lacked, even though White handled the taxing piano reduction well.

With its waltz-infused score and 18th-century Viennese setting, *Polykrates* was written, like much of Korngold's early music, under the spell of *Der Rosenkavalier*. But the plot is third-rate bourgeois domestic comedy, and the performers did well to make it appear only second-rate.

Malinfrid Sand, Ivan Sharpe and Gavin Taylor all had their moments, the tenor Dietmar Keltz stood out for his beefy portrayal of Wilhelm Arrndt the *Kaiserknecht*, and Lorena Rushton displayed soulful sparkle as the maid Lieschen.

JOHN ALLISON

## A guide to the best available recordings, presented in conjunction with Radio 3

### MICHAEL KENNEDY'S TOP TEN

My choice of favourite recordings was governed by their influence on the development of my taste and because the performances still seem unsurpassed.

To start with, my youthful excitement in discovering Beethoven is epitomised in the *Archduke Trio* performed in 1928 by Cortot, Thibaud and Casals (EMI CDH 7 61024-2, £10.49).

The 1932 recording of Elgar's Violin Concerto is chosen not so much for the 16-year-old Yehudi Menuhin's playing, but for Elgar's poetic conducting of the LSO. (EMI CDC 5 55221-2, £15.99).

Ralph Vaughan Williams conducting his Fourth Symphony with the BBC Symphony Orchestra in 1937 is a performance of astonishing vitality and drama (*Dutton* CDAX 8011, £10.49).

I have never forgotten hearing Ginette Neveu's intense performance of Sibelius's Violin Concerto a few days before she died in 1949. She recorded it with the Philharmonia Orchestra conducted by Walter Susskind in 1945 (EMI CDH 7 61011-2, £10.49).

A lifelong love of Richard Strauss was kindled by extracts from *Der Rosenkavalier* recorded in Vienna in 1933 by Lotte Lehmann, Maria Oczewska, Elisabeth Schumann and Richard Mayr, with the Vienna Philharmonic conducted by Robert Heger (Pearl GEMM CDS 9365, £22.49).

Finally, Karajan's 1956 recording of Verdi's *Falstaff* has lightness of touch and precision of ensemble (EMI CDS 7 49668-2, £31.99).

To order the recommended recording, with free delivery, please send a cheque payable to The Times Music Shop to: FREEPOST, SCO681, Forbes, IV36 0BR or phone 0245 023 498. e-mail: music@the-times.co.uk

Next Saturday on Radio 3 (9am): A Poulenc song survey

Gatwick to Miami £99 Daily from Plus taxes, one way

CONTACT YOUR TRAVEL AGENT

Capacity limited. Flights must be taken by June 30th 1997. Special conditions apply. Subject to government approval.

Wednesday 7 May 7.30pm Royal Festival Hall  
London International Orchestra  
**Orchestra of the Age of Enlightenment**  
Heinrich Schiff conductor  
Judith Howarth, Catherine Wyn-Rogers, James Ooley, Stephen Gadd soloists  
Brighton Festival Chorus  
**Beethoven** Missa Solemnis  
Box Office: 0171 860 4242  
Information Artists' Management Ltd is assoc. with BBC. Times C5-10

EN  
"The jewel of the cast was Christine Brewer... a generous, beautifully sculpted interpretation... marvellous"  
Evening Standard

Tonight  
May 9/15/21/29 at 7.30pm  
Tickets from £6.50  
Box Office  
0171 632 8300

Ariadne on Naxos

Richard Strauss

## Take your party into Europe as often as you like.

Annual European travel cover for you and your family from just £99.95 a year.

When it comes to annual travel insurance, our policy on Europe is clear. For a single payment of £99.95, you can go there as often as you like during the year, with Centurian Assistance travel cover arranged by American Express.

Now you can relax, knowing that you're insured for virtually every eventuality - in fact, our policy even covers you for certain hazardous and winter sports at no extra cost. So if you take your family into Europe twice a year or more, you're almost sure to save a few ECUs.

What's more, you no longer need to be an American Express Cardmember to enrol.

### Example Insurance Rates\*

	Family (2 adults and 2 children)	Individual (under 25s)
Single Trip Cover (Europe up to 14 days)	£58.55	£23.45
European Annual Cover (Up to 14 days per trip)	£99.95	£59.95
Worldwide Annual Cover (Up to 14 days per trip)	£144.95	£94.95

To enrol, call the number below quoting reference TM.

0800 700 737

\*Where applicable, a 10% discount is available for existing policyholders. Policy terms and conditions are available on request. Terms of Cover: Centurian Assistance Travel Cover. Centurian Assistance Travel Cover is provided by Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Ltd, an authorised insurance company, registered in the UK. Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Ltd is a subsidiary of Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Group Ltd. Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Group Ltd is a subsidiary of Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Group Ltd. Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Group Ltd is a subsidiary of Centurian Assistance Travel Cover Group Ltd.

Insurance Services

## AROUND THE LONDON GALLERY

IN 1995 Francisco Clemente set himself, like a prophet in the wilderness, to spend 51 days on Mount Abu in north-west India. He painted a large watercolour each day, and this extended set is now on display at Anthony D'Offay. But the style, which mixes his earlier expressive painting with a long fascination for the tense, finely tuned detail of the Indian miniature, sits somehow strangely in such a loose and fluid medium. Often the structure, or point, of the picture seems to "wobble" and be about to collapse.

Anthony D'Offay Gallery Dering Street, London W1 (0171-894 4100) until May 31

THE speedy jump from obscurity to fame does not seem to have harmed Gillian Wearing's work. It seems a pity, however, to show her so soon again. The Chisenhale Gallery may insist that this is the first solo show in a public gallery, but familiarity can only undermine an excellent piece. The huge single screen shows a series of short films which, with greater sophistication and simplicity, still carry the Wearing atmosphere like a smelly, damp blanket. It is upsetting and effective to see and hear an apparently innocent adolescent or child's thought coming out of the synchronised lips of an adult. But disgust turns to wonder at this voyeuristic quality. A boy speaks through a grown man

of his special tree house; a little girl's voice comes through an adult woman's mouth to tell of her own relationship with her mother. Chisenhale Gallery, 64 Chisenhale Road, London E3 (0181-981 4518) until June 1

SACHA CRADDOCK



# Prague springs a surprise

with each other and ultimately come to love each other," explains Abraham. "A little boy makes a man in his mid-fifties realise the rewards that come with taking on the commitment of another human being. I think everyone can relate to that."

Abraham and Sverak Jr are currently working together on several possible projects, including a new screenplay by the director's father to be made in English. This raises the possibility that Jan Sverak, who was a 25-year-old film student when the Velvet Revolution changed the destiny of his country, could one day find himself collecting another Oscar, this time for a mainstream commercial film.

● *Kolya opens on Friday*

## A send-up of life's priorities

insinuates himself into their lives like a tapeworm. Stealing drugs from the hospital fridge, seducing the bored Rachel, he effortlessly abuses Neal's pitiable nature. Nicolas Tenant's hapless northerner is reduced to a pin cushion of professional and personal anxieties.

Penhall cleverly sends up the way we prioritise our lives. It is the best part of what is a wholly predictable scenario. Celia Robertson's prosaic Rachel would like a social life. "I

love Neal," she says half-heartedly to ward off Richie. "We've got a mortgage. It is serious."

Mike Bradwell directs with unimpeachable style. He wrings the comedy out of his characters, the angst out of his actors. But he never quite shakes the suspicion that this is anything but an elaborate piece of self-advertising by a skilled copywriter. It beats selling insurance, sure, but maybe Penhall will write a piece of theatre next time rather than an episodic soap.

JAMES  
CHRISTOPHER

(0171-837 8402) **Ritzay** (0171-737 2121)  
Screen on Baker Street (0171-835  
2772) Screen on the Hill (0171-435  
3366) Warner (0171-437 4343)

and  
lay.

of	7
ex-	7
gn-	7
the	8
scr.	8
who	5
the	4
is	4
of-	4
—	4
	3
	3
	3
	3
	3
	2
	2
	2

	2
	2
	2
	1
	1
	1
eli-	1
40	1
	1
stly	1
on-	1
nich	1
her	1
ois-	1
jay	1
ller	1
nir	1

ory  
the  
fan  
s of  
stry  
sev-  
hey  
  
res-  
on's  
hip  
rid  
len,  
ars  
Mr  
the  
of

298,000 readers of this section go to the theatre at least once every 2/3 months.

To advertise in The Times theatre listings please call our sales team on

**0171 680 6222**

or fax

**0171 481 9313.**

All major credit cards accepted



# I can't defend the past; I can unite the party

John Redwood says he is the only Conservative leader who could concentrate on opposing Labour

There are two questions on every Conservative's mind. Why was the defeat so bad, and how can we win again after such a defeat? We must understand the past but not dwell on it. It is time for some explanation, but not for re-priming. We all feel a sense of loss. It is like being at the bedside when a well loved relative has been badly hurt. It doesn't help to hurl insults or abuse the doctors.

The opinion polls turned out this time to be deadly accurate. There is no reason to doubt what they were telling us over the whole five years of the Parliament. They were confirmed in every election, by council elections and by the European Parliament elections. All told us the same story. We lost massive support at the end of 1992 when Britain was thrown out of the European exchange-rate mechanism, and we never found a way of recovering that support. The public doubted the Government's competence because the main economic policy went wrong. Then they doubted the Government's word, because taxes had to go up to pay for the damage done by the recession.

I wanted the Government to apologise for this mistake, and to keep VAT down, as promised in the 1992 election. I was unsuccessful in making my case within government. So in 1995 when John Major resigned, I made the difficult decision to give up my Cabinet job. I tried to shock the Government into a change of tone, style and policy. I hoped that it would generate the change we needed to have a chance of winning the general election. We went up in the polls during that leadership contest, and returned to the original levels only after I had lost.

Today I want to offer the Conservative Party hope for the future. I am the only Conservative likely to run in this leadership election who could face Tony Blair across the dispatch box and put down the difficult questions about the 1992-97 Government. I do not have to defend past mistakes, because I resigned from that Government. I would be able to point the Conservative Party firmly towards the future, and concentrate on opposing.

I have spent time considering whether I could do the job of leading the party, and how I would do it. It will not be easy. It requires some goodwill from all members of the parliamentary and wider party. We need to develop the will to win, to put in the work that is needed in every town, village and street. We need to remember why we joined Conservative politics in the first place. After the battering of recent years, we need to be reminded that politics can be enjoyable and rewarding.

Could I unite this party of ours? Yes I could. In many ways our party is more united today than throughout the

long years of government. Stephen Dorrell and I do not disagree about economic policy in the way that the "wets" and "dries" did in the 1980s. Ken Clarke and I do not disagree about the need for excellence in our schools and hospitals, with the bills met by the taxpayer. The only issue that causes us strains is the issue of Europe.

In government, the lack of a clear line on Europe pulled the party apart. Everyone knew the country was on the threshold of major decisions, but no one could be sure how the Government would approach those decisions. This encour-

should set out a positive programme for a Europe with more jobs and more trade. We want a common market, not a common government.

We should remember that health and education dominated many a doorstep conversation, as we found in the past few weeks just how accurate those polls were. Labour has aroused unrealistic expectations about improvements in schools and hospitals. We must hold them to account, demanding they fulfil their promises. We must show some humility in the face of the electorate's judgment, and show nationally and locally that we are committed to these services.

We can rebuild through local government. Last Thursday we had some victories in councils across the country. In my constituency we won 19 of the 26 seats on offer: a victory for good council candidates. We won on a promise that more money would go directly to the schools. It was a council dominated by the Liberal Democrats and by Labour that had shortchanged schools, withholding from them withholding from them the government grant. People saw the humbug and voted for some practical answers to the shortages of teachers and books.

I would ask every constituency to consider appointing a parliamentary spokesman or a parliamentary candidate for the next election, so that we have a political leader in every part of our country. I would ask defeated MPs who are willing to offer their help in their constituencies to begin the fightback. I will scour the country for the new talent and the younger legs we need to establish ourselves again as the most important political party in local government. By so doing we can prove our willingness to serve, and rebuild the roots of our party. The leadership must listen to the views of the membership, and use the membership's wisdom and experience fully.

Our task is awesome in scale. I have not decided quickly or lightly to stand. I know that the job will be tough, and that the path will be long and hard. We must ensure that the massive loss of MPs on May Day 1997 marks the conclusion of the long run of electoral failures, and that the election of all those new councillors marks the beginning of a new run of greater electoral success.

In sadness at the size of our defeat, in humility at the verdict of the people, but with optimism for our future, I put myself forward as a candidate for the leadership of the Conservative Party. It has been and will be a great party. Its job is far from done. Britain needs a strong Opposition. In the not too distant future it will need an alternative government. There is work to do. Please help me to do it.

Anatole Kaletsky's column will appear tomorrow.



In sadness at the size of our defeat, in humility at the verdict of the people, but with optimism for the future, I put myself forward for the leadership

aged a mutual suspicion between ministers and the rest of the party. The task of the Leader of the Opposition will be to find the common ground, those common principles which can unite us. I will carry the parliamentary party with me through regular meetings and discussions, so that we can oppose the unfolding federal programme of the European Union. The job of opposition is to oppose.

Europe cannot be ignored. It may be the rock on which this Labour Government breaks. It may well occupy much of the time of this Parliament, because so many major issues are now pressing for decision. We should be ready, but it should not be our obsession.

We Conservatives are united in saying that social and employment laws are better made in Britain than through the social chapter. We believe that surrendering vetoes in Amsterdam will make Britain's position weaker, not stronger. We believe that watering down the requirements for a single currency is dangerous. We must dig in against all of these likely proposals of a Labour Government. At the same time we



## Cheers! Now for the bill

We shall have to think twice about skiing trips or private education

Oh, what a night! We were no longer timid, grumbling sheep, but lived one day as tigers. With a boldness that took the world's breath away the British electorate stepped into the unknown. We took a hammer to Granny Thatcher's crazed old dinner-service, knocked through the dividing wall and opened new vistas. All night, with great swinging axe-blows, the mighty were humbled; next day the sun shone and the young leader walked transfixed amid cheering crowds. The vanquished left gracefully, and the victors did not crow.

Even Tory supporters felt it, because such moments of cathartic national feeling are for everyone. We have earned ours, after looking on with unspoken envy for two decades while other nations enjoyed historic catharsis: we saw Lech Walesa and the dockworkers kneeling in prayer at the shipyard gates in Gdansk, the Berlin Wall crumbling, Mandela's election, Vaclav Havel's first speech to a free Czechoslovakia. We felt a bit left out. Now we have had a proper political May Day revel of our own, with even the losers relaxing into the wild absurdity of it all. Cecil Parkinson made a magnificent joke when Jeremy Paxman — oddly bloodless, his cynical power diminished by the spirit of the night — nagged him about party "squabbles". "There may not be enough of us by tomorrow", said Lord Parkinson gently, "to have a good squabble." And at dawn in his constituency, John Major giggled and said boyishly: "Oh, all right, so we lost!" A surge of warmth flowed towards him from every political direction.

Down in this deep blue Tory shire (yes, Houdini Gummer survived, just), one odd symptom of euphoria was the number of people who, with that uniquely inarticulate British way of showing emotion, decided on Friday morning that it was time to worm their dogs and horses. Something to do with a sense of cleansing. I met one liberal-left neighbour doing just that, syringe in hand, and she dreamily said: "There is a new spirit of warmth and unity in the air today. I can tell this, because I am feeling sorry for Michael Portillo." In cities, others reported shock at seeing beggars on the streets because "everything should have changed". An 80-year-old friend of mine, leaving the country on holiday, rang to say goodbye in case it proves to be the last time. He is not notably leish but said "Nunc dimittis. I could go happily now. My

country feels younger, and safer." During this pantomime transformation, as networks of power and influence crumbled and cheerful kids in baseball caps invaded the grim fastnesses of 10 Downing Street, we glanced back groggily at the screens to see ourselves winning the Eurovision Song Contest by another landslide, with a song going "Cmon everybody, shine a light, in every corner". Collapse of emotional nation: even Peter Mandelson must feel that it has gone far enough now.

Well, an eruption of happiness does nobody any harm. But the euphoria will fade and the broad middle class which swept Labour to victory now has facts to face. We have commissioned the new rulers to restore the fabric and the standard of schools and hospitals, to revive derelict cities and protect the countryside, to bring a lost generation home to lawfulness and work. They cannot do this just by taxing the fattest cats and windfall-taking public utilities. It is true that Gordon Brown has some wonderfully far targets to aim at, unpublished sacred cows of the old Tory heartland such as the £250 million of "reinvestment relief" on capital gains tax which landowners still get when they sell land at a vast profit for building or gravel and roll over the profit into buying more land. There are European rackets such as set-aside and subsidised non-food crops such as flax (which is often not even harvested, but ploughed back in once the subsidy is banked). The super-rich still have plentiful tax loopholes.

But this will not be enough. Mr Brown also has to hit the parlous socialists, old and new, who quibotically voted for him. There are a lot of people who genuinely prospered under Conservatism, but equally genuinely decided to blow the whistle on it. They are going to have to pay up. This means you, perhaps: it certainly means me. The Chancellor may not raise tax rates, but there is no promise on thresholds or allowances. In particular, all the freelances and contractors

and small entrepreneurs who proliferated in the short-contract culture of recent years now pay tax on Schedule D, and do rather well out of it. Mr Brown may well decide to limit — say to £10,000 — the allowances and reliefs that any one taxpayer may claim. That would hit nearly a million people. Or he could restrict relief on all that home-office use, mobile phones, photocopying, tax-ridden, "newspapers and magazines, professional need", "wardrobe-and-hairdressing", and so on, to the lowest tax rate, so saving us crafty swines only 23p instead of 40p in the pound. All this before he even starts carving away at mortgage interest relief. I worked it out: my own tax could rapidly rise by the amount we spend, say, on the beloved boat. For others it will be equally beloved school fees that are threatened, or the second car, or the horse, or the skiing, or the Marks & Spencer food hall habit. If the Chancellor's judgment is good, it will not eat into the legitimate needs and small deserved luxuries of most families, but it will be a fine balance.

We have to face it. We voted for the common good: for good free schools, health-care that doesn't shame us, cities that work, prisons that rehabilitate, a clean environment, safe streets. We certainly didn't elect a vengeful, chippy, 1970s version of Labour, full of class hatred and Denis Healey's yearning to squeeze the rich "till the pips squeak", but we did vote for improvements that will cost us money. Not some anonymous fat cat: us. I am eliminating some profligate habits right now, in preparation.

I am not as cynical as some. I do not think that when the shoe pinches a little, the middle classes will necessarily run squealing back to Nanny Tory. I honestly believe that the nation turned to social democracy because it saw how pointless and dangerous the social division is that has encroached on us. It is no fun on the middle-class island if the waters around have grown

so dangerous that you are compelled by fear to use your money on car alarms, private schools, health insurance, steel gates and burglar alarms. I think that we will pay up cheerfully — on one condition.

That is that new Labour is seen to be both effective and frugal. The Tories underestimated the sheer rage of middle Britain at their profligacies: at the billions wasted on setting up an unworkable poll tax and dismantling it, on getting into the exchange-rate mechanism and dropping out again, on protracted judicial inquiries into their own seamy dishonesties, on stupid patronising government advertising, on the bureaucracy of the NHS and on propping up ideologically driven privatisations. Just as employees in a big corporation resent cuts in their own departmental budgets and their own pay while the top management keeps spending long weekends doing "target-focus-analysis awareness training" in country hotels, so the taxpayer cannot bear arrogant profligacy in its leaders.

So far at least the new team exudes an air of energy, modesty and purpose. Frank Field's appearance at the DSS is cheering: he is not a man to throw money about. Gordon Brown has a satisfyingly dour, virtuous look about him, the sort of family lawyer you would trust with the client account. It is hard to imagine David Blunkett or Jack Straw or Clare Short ordering lavish spending on frumpy chartermarks and logos (although Harriet Harman might need watching). If Mr Mandelson's brief really has shifted from PR to progress-chasing, I hope that part of it involves stamping on schemes that look, or are, wasteful.

As for meaningful early gestures, I held my breath for two days while it seemed that perhaps the leaked plan to extend the No 10 flat for the family Blair would be confirmed. It was not: the incomers ignored all chattering about tradition and the constitutional importance of the PM sleeping as close as possible to portraits of Lord Salisbury, and cheerfully decamped to No 11. Gordon Brown, we are told, doesn't much care where he sleeps or whether children are playing in his garden.

It was a good start. They made do and improvised, started from where they were, dumped a dusty tradition in favour of common sense, and spent no money. Brilliant! Middle Britain expects no less. And if we now behave cheerfully about postponing the kitchen extension and binning the second-holiday brochures, we deserve no less.

## Libby Purves

THE NEW

THE ACROSS

AS JACKDAW

## Too too much

LORD STERLING OF PLAISTOW has caused an agitated spate of tutu-flapping with a national newspaper advertisement for his ferry company, P&O, which suggests that a boat trip to the Continent costs less than a night at the ballet.

As chairman of P&O, Lord Sterling presumably approved the advertisements, but as a governor of the Royal

Ballet and chairman of the Royal Ballet School's board of governors, he might have been expected to be more supportive of dance in the theatre.

The Society of London Theatre has complained to the Advertising Standards Authority about the series of ads, the latest of which reads: "Swan off abroad for less than a performance of Swan Lake."



Swan Lake: but are the tickets so very expensive?

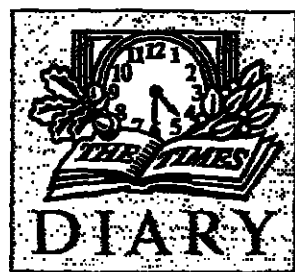
Rupert Rhymes, the society's chief executive, complains: "It's not very good that a company which makes its money out of the tourist trade advertises against another section of tourism."

Lord Sterling was not available for comment yesterday, and the Royal Ballet was not prepared to give any reaction. But expect some vigorous pique from Sterling at forthcoming board meetings with the ballet and its school.

Well-wishers who sent congratulatory messages to Tony Blair's Islington address should not despair if they don't receive a reply. With the advent of a new government, the local sorting office has gone on strike.

## Explosive

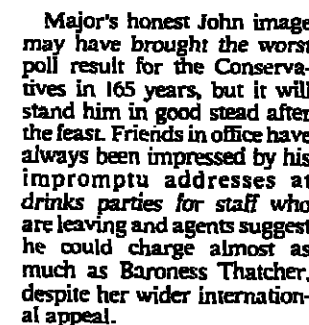
IN a triumphalist gesture, the German town of Essen is using a franking stamp featuring a sinister-looking Zeppelin hovering over the Houses of Parliament. The stamp is to celebrate the launch of a stamp-collecting exhibition in Essen which concentrates on



images of aviation. The Zeppelin hovers over Westminster with the words "London, 1932" beneath, signifying the date of the maiden flight of the airship from Germany to London. "We've no need of being reminded how close those Jerries are to our Parliament," grumbles one old peer.

## Stand up

ALTHOUGH he was never at his best on television, a relaxed John Major is seen by experts as a saleable commodity on the after-dinner speaking circuit. Those in the know suggest that he could pick up £40,000 for an evening's work, and more if he were prepared to stand on his soap box.



Major's honest John image may have brought the worst poll result for the Conservatives in 165 years, but it will stand him in good stead after the feast. Friends in office have always been impressed by his impromptu addresses at drinks parties for staff who are leaving and agents suggest he could charge almost as much as Baroness Thatcher, despite her wider international appeal.



"I bet Kasparov could beat the computer at darts"

Barry Cryer, who will this week receive the Macallan/Horne Farm Trust Soap Box award, says Major has talent. "He may cry and eat the wall-paper at home, but he is a picture of calm and affability as an after-dinner speaker," says Cryer. "There's silly money about, and he may be in the top bracket in spite of having lost the election." Two of his former Cabinet colleagues, John Gummer and Michael Howard, are priced more sensibly at £5,000.

## Swap slot

THERE is a precedent to the house-swapping of Tony Blair and Gordon Brown. The idea, that Brown, as a bachelor Chancellor, moves into the flat above No 10 while the Blairs move en famille to the capacious quarters of No 11 is not unlike Benjamin Disraeli's domestic arrangements.

Elected Prime Minister in 1874, Dizzy agreed to the swap, because he had no family to house, and in those days, the flat at No 10 was larger than that at No 11. Conversely, his stout and prolific Chancellor,



Northcote and Disraeli: swapped accommodation

Sir Stafford Northcote, needed the room for his wife and brood of eight children. "Ten Downing Street is the official residence of every British Prime Minister, but Lord Beaconsfield [Disraeli] was now a widower with no children," writes Anne Wolrige Gordon in *Dame Flora*, the story of Northcote's daughter. "The two men had, therefore, agreed to exchange houses."



yesterday, I trust that they spared a thought for John Major, who had shifted all files from his Downing Street offices by lunchtime on Friday. There was nowhere for him to put his clobber, because Blair didn't clear out the Leader of the Opposition's office until Sunday night. The machinery of what was the Government spent a weekend locked in transit vans.

As the removal men took the Blair belongings to No 10

P-H-S





## THE NEW LEADER

Tories must lose no time in choosing a healer and a fighter

The first step the Conservatives must take if they are to prove an effective opposition is to elect an effective leader. The Tory party has grown addicted to internal debate and has been weakened by that addiction. Some may still prefer an extended period of decision-making before the candidate best suited to counter Tony Blair is chosen. But there is no time for that. And that is no bad thing.

The small band of surviving Tory MPs must make their judgment on what they know of their would-be leaders already. It would be foolish if they were handicapped in attacking Labour over the summer because they were still fighting themselves.

Already Labour has begun moves to bring Britain within the operation of the social chapter. In the weeks ahead, and at the Amsterdam summit, the new Government could preside over significant transfers of sovereignty. It would be damaging to party and country not to subject Labour's stance to the most vigorous and pointed scrutiny.

The need to oppose with as much coherence and force as can be mustered makes it necessary for the Conservatives to adopt a line on the single currency which does not allow divisions to fester. As we have already argued, Kenneth Clarke's proposal to allow a free vote in the future is a formula for sectarianism in the Tory party. It is much more sensible to rule out membership for the lifetime of this Parliament. That will provide clarity now while allowing those who believe monetary union is inevitable and desirable the chance to argue for entry only after a single currency had proved it was as attractive as its advocates hoped.

Finding the right position on Europe, however, is only a necessary and very far from a sufficient pre-condition for recovering power. The party of One Nation must prove it is not just the party of one issue. To that end the emphasis placed on other policies by John Redwood is welcome. Mr Redwood's intellect should prove invaluable in plotting a Conservative recovery, but helpful as his diagnosis is, his credentials as the healer who can make the Tory party whole again, are still unproven. It is still not easy to

see how a party led by Mr Redwood could make the most of Kenneth Clarke's undoubted talents. It is also still difficult to discern how Mr Clarke himself could play the healer rather than the bruiser; but both men should continue to play a vital part in keeping the Tory base broad and its punch hard.

What is required is a leader capable of welding together a Shadow Cabinet of all the talents, or at least all those who prefer the clash of arms with the enemy to the sulking in their seminar room. Michael Howard's skill with a brief and taste for the jugular combine with a private thoughtfulness to make him an impressive contender. He is, however, associated in the public's minds with the last Government's harsher face and more authoritarian instincts. He must convince the Conservative MPs who know his talents that the wider public can be made to appreciate them as well. William Hague has shown himself adept at avoiding controversy and an amiable administrator. But his lack of experience is all too visible to his colleagues and the country alike.

Peter Lilley is one of the few Conservatives whose reputation rose steadily throughout the last Parliament and who left it with a solid legislative record and the respect for those who had been his opponents. Already in the leadership campaign he has shown sensitivity to the reasons for Tory unpopularity. If the public truly registered a vote last week against aggressive Punch and Judy politics, his tone may be more appropriate than Mr Howard's. Mr Lilley has proven instincts for the freedom of individuals and markets. He has not yet, however, shown that he can quicken the pulse and inspire the unconvinced.

From the field available there is no sure and perfect choice; but a fruitless and prolonged search for the best should not be the enemy of the good. Ideally, a new leader should provide an intellectual framework for his lieutenants to operate within, allowing them to hit the opposition hard while he imbues the party with a new sense of purpose. In the weeks ahead, and there should be as few of them as possible, such a leader will have a chance to prove himself.

## VOTES ACROSS THE CHANNEL

The French watch the British experiment with fascination

It was almost as though our election was happening in France. The British campaign was followed with intense interest across the Channel. Top commentators took up residence in London, camera crews followed the candidates all round the country, and newspapers devoted entire issues to the state of Britain today. For Tony Blair's landslide is being examined for implications far beyond these shores. On the lips of every commentator in France are three urgent questions. What kind of neighbour will a Labour-governed Britain become? What are the implications for the Left in Europe? And has a massive blockage on the path to European integration been removed?

Nowhere are the questions more insistent than in France. The French parliamentary elections are now in full swing, and all sides are trying to draw lessons from all almost simultaneous general election on the other side of the Channel. The Right jumped in first. Alain Juppé, the embattled Prime Minister desperate to kick-start a sluggish campaign, said Tony Blair had won only because he had abandoned the outdated dogma still shackling the French Socialists. He claimed Mr Blair as a fellow centrist.

The Socialists in turn have pointed to the catastrophic electoral consequences of a Government that tried to cut social security benefits and ignore the trade unions and European Union social legislation. They have warmly welcomed Labour's prompt readiness to sign the social chapter and greeted Mr Blair as "one of us." France, which has seen less of Mr Blair than British

audiences, has been bowled over by his youth, smile and freshness, as well as his ability to speak French and the discovery that he once worked as a barman in Paris.

All sides want to bask in the reflected glory. What neither side is willing to admit, however, is that the British election has become such a talking point because the French election is proving extremely dull. About a third of those asked still do not know how they will vote. And the reason for this apathy is that the real issue of the campaign — European economic and monetary union — has not been discussed. No politician, except the Communists and Le Pen's National Front, is willing to question the wisdom of the sacrifices needed to achieve the Maastricht criteria.

All saw the central place Europe played in Britain's election and await Labour's decisions on EMU. Mr Blair's stance will be seized on either by the Government or the Opposition to give vital support to their embattled positions. This is as true in EU countries ruled by the Left, such as Sweden, as those ruled by the Centre-Right, such as Germany, where EMU is equally a submerged electoral theme.

The overriding interest everywhere, however, is how Mr Blair will change Britain. The United Kingdom has been an awkward political partner but also a vibrant culture, powerfully attracting young Europeans. With a new, young leader, Britain is all the more seen as a society setting the pace for Europe. Our closest neighbours are watching with fascination.

## MAN'S JACKDAW INSTINCT

Collections of any old rope can be documents of human interest

Man is an animal who collects things; and woman too, though she may be less obsessive about completing sets. On page 18 today Richard Cork reviews an exhibition of the collecting craze being shown across London. In national warehouses of objects, from the British Museum to Selfridges, there are displays of what collectors collect. They display the craze for assemblages from old bottles to objects made from cutting and splicing hair, which sound more collectible than desirable. But a thing need not be valuable or even desirable to be collected. It can be as cheap as a beer mat or as useless as the thin end of a necktie. Small boys start with football stickers and some never even move on to collect CDs. Before the silent spring of agribusiness made the pursuit illegal, collecting birds' eggs combined the treasure hunt with natural history. To become collectible, a thing needs only to be widespread and to have variations to satisfy the urges to swap and classify. From these come the proliferation of flea markets and antiques programmes on television. One man's junk is another man's collectible. For a collector is just a Don Juan who has transferred his passion.

The collector's urge is usually irrational. An authentic autograph of Shakespeare is sold for many thousands of pounds. But a schoolchild can read *Hamlet* for nothing. The National Lottery paid millions for the Churchill papers, which could be made

cheaply available to scholars by facsimile and the Internet. No auctioneer can value the future of collections. The theatrical furniture and slides of urinals on show in London seem to lack purpose. But without old curiosity-shoppers such as Elias Ashmole, Viscount Fitzwilliam with his armour, and John Soane, our museums would be poorer temples of the Muses and history.

For two centuries the Yorke family of Erdridge in Clwyd collected portraits of their household servants captioned with descriptive verses. To the neighbours their collection seemed eccentric. But today the Yorke pictures form a priceless record of life below stairs. Elizabeth, Countess of Shrewsbury, was a powerful woman who saw four husbands to the grave. But she was also a great female collector. Without Bess of Hardwick Hall, we should not have the unique record of needlework and tapestries that she and her women stitched in the long evenings of the 16th and 17th centuries.

Without the collectors of the Dark Ages we should have even less of the literature of the ancient world. So mock not the collectors. Neither literature nor art is injured by their follies. They may preserve the worthless, but they also protect the good. For man records his history by his trivial collections. Future generations of scholars and ordinary cultural trippers will find our collections illuminating as well as astonishing.

## Social chapter as a threat to 'paradise'

From Mrs Virginia Bottomley, MP for Surrey South West (Conservative)

Sir, The first policy announcement by the new Labour Government is their decision to sign the European social chapter. We may expect more such concessions to satisfy and to reward the unions behind the flag of European co-operation.

Many supported and recognised John Major's negotiating triumph in securing British control in employment matters. They will view with dismay the potential damage to employment and future prosperity from the loss of flexibility in offering and accepting work.

Major companies from around the world have settled in Britain in confirmation of Jacques Delors's prophecy that we would become "a paradise for forward investment" without social chapter burdens.

The idea mooted by Mr Blair over this week-end of appointing Sir David Simon, a distinguished international businessman, for advice on European matters (report, Business, May 5) may be sensible; but Labour would be well advised to listen to their friends such as Gerry Robinson of Granada or Sir Terence Conran about the need to be able to offer employment without unnecessary burdens.

The greatest number of new jobs is to be found in the service sector. Tourism and hospitality, along with media and film, have become widely recognised successes. They rely on a flexible labour market.

As Robin Cook argues for flexibility in Europe, he should be tough on the obstacles to employment. Large established companies may not object publicly to interference and rules from Brussels, but obligations and loss of flexibility can be lethal for start-up and service businesses.

Yours faithfully,  
VIRGINIA BOTTOMLEY  
House of Commons.  
May 5.

## Improving the NHS

From Mr John Pantall

Sir, Both the public and health professionals will eagerly await the new Government's actions on improving the NHS. Parts of the agenda are clear: streamlining the management of NHS organisations, restoring local accountability, achieving strategic integration of service developments at health authority level, simplifying the internal market.

However, a major area of ongoing change relates to the rearrangement of services, determining which hospitals are closed and which beds remain accessible.

Some of the arguments for the parallel processes of centralisation (eg, of cancer services) and outreach services are strong. In many cases, however, there is no substantial evidence that either clinical or cost-effectiveness will increase as a result of creating larger, more remote centres. For much of the work of general hospitals there is no automatic increase in effectiveness above 200 beds or so.

The process of reviewing hospital provision and consequential reconfiguration must be based on an approach which is evidence-based and negotiated with all stakeholders, including the public. Otherwise the new Government is likely to go down in history as the great closer of hospitals.

Yours sincerely,  
JOHN PANTALL  
Health Services Management Unit,  
Devonshire House,  
University Precinct Centre,  
Oxford Road, Manchester.  
May 2.

## Central Asian unrest

From Dr George D. Brown

Sir, I read your report today of the assassination attempt on President Enomali Rakhmonov of Tajikistan, a former Soviet independent republic in Central Asia, with sorrow but not surprise.

The pseudo-democratic, newly emerging republics of this region are almost always headed by entrenched former Communists. Having seized power, they suppress political opposition while their frustrated citizens await the promised benefits of glasnost and perestroika amid worsening scenes of social squalor and violence.

In nearly seven years since independence, while the West has attempted to play with "expertise" these potentially very oil and mineral-rich republics, living standards have fallen rapidly. Growing corruption has been fuelled by non-payment of wages, hyper-inflation, high unemployment and impatience for political change.

Blatant and common misuse of presidential authority has brought fear and oppression to the region, secured by the former KGB, the police and the internal militia. Until real democracies are established in republics like Kazakhstan, Kyrgyzstan, Uzbekistan and Tajikistan, I feel regretfully that we shall witness many more such symptoms of discontent.

Sincerely,  
GEORGE BROWN  
(Visiting Professor of Economics,  
University of Kazakhstan),  
2 Alston Close, Four Oaks,  
Sutton Coldfield, West Midlands.  
May 1.

## LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

1 Pennington Street, London E1 9XN Telephone 0171-782 5000

## Tories confronting a bleak outlook

From Mr Jeremy Catto

Sir, The Conservative Party in Parliament can derive nutriment from its current irrelevance. It needs time, intelligence and hard work to redefine its basic beliefs, in a series of exercises of the kind undertaken by R. A. Butler in 1945-49 or Margaret Thatcher in 1975-79. It is thus unfortunate that Mr Major has chosen this moment to give up the leadership, when the choice of a new leader ought to follow, not precede, at least the first stages of the party's painful reappraisal.

If, however, there has to be a new leader now, his or her primary task will be working out the fundamentals, and not short-term and self-indulgent posturing by the usual bruisers, now reduced to featherweight, against the massive forces of their opponents. The Conservative Party does not need to exist. It has to prove that it deserves to.

Yours etc,  
JEREMY CATTO,  
Oriol College, Oxford  
May 3.

From Mr Hugo Summerson and others

Sir, Most people who lose their jobs are entitled to statutory redundancy payments based on length of service; those who work for modern, enlightened organisations will also receive help in the form of outplacement or career management. By contrast, Members of Parliament who lose their seats get a redundancy payment, but nothing more until they are of pensionable age. Some of them will not have been able to take out mortgage protection insurance, due to the unstable nature of political tenure.

If we are to expect people of probity and ability to represent our interests at Westminster, should we not, in return, make sure that they are given appropriate help when they lose office as a result of the democratic process? Support services should be made available to the 135 Members of Parliament who have lost their jobs.

## Wheel clamping on private property

From Mr Harry Harris

Sir, Leonard Jason-Lloyd ("Clamp down on highwaymen", Law, April 29) seeks to bring the criminal law to the rescue of the unfortunate motorist whose car has been clamped on private land. I believe that civil law, too, may provide such assistance.

The essence of wheel-clamping on private land is that a mutual trespass has taken place: the motorist has caused his vehicle to trespass onto land whose owners in turn (through the agency of their hired clamping) have committed trespass upon and seek to retain the vehicle until damages representing the value of inconvenience suffered by the vehicle trespasser are recovered from the owner of the vehicle.

Since the owner of the land is under a duty to mitigate his own loss and not compound it, he can hardly claim damages for the time during which the vehicle is prevented from leaving his land. I also believe that the car owner could mount a claim in the civil court for damages representing the cost of hiring and/or acquiring a comparable alternative vehicle.

Such a claim would very quickly swamp the relatively nominal or modest claim for trespass damage suffered by the land owner.

Yours faithfully,  
HARRY HARRIS (solicitor),  
1st Floor, 384 Washway Road,  
Sale, Greater Manchester.  
April 29.

## Italy's monarchy

From Professor Charles Arnold-Baker

Sir, I hope that republicans blush that only now can the heir to the Italian throne enter his own country (report, May 1). They insist he is a citizen but have refused him citizens' rights as defined by the EU.

A debate on the Italian monarchy is now possible for the first time. In the 1946 plebiscite (later admitted in Parliament to have been improperly conducted) nearly 45 per cent of the total vote went for the King, but more than 65 per cent of the south, including Rome, was for monarchy because the King was the instrument of Mussolini's overthrow, and everyone knew that he had hated him.

The Italian Supreme Court was constitutionally required to declare the result of the plebiscite, but has never done so. It is therefore arguable that there is no Italian republic and that Prince Vittorio Emanuele is in fact the King of Italy.

I remain, Sir, your obedient servant,  
CHARLES ARNOLD-BAKER,  
2 Paper Buildings,  
Inner Temple, EC4.  
May 2.

## Hogging the road

From Mr Robert Mudie

Sir, Why is it that the car in front of me is invariably driven by a slow, obstinate "crest-hugger", while the car behind me is driven by an impatient maniac?

Yours faithfully,  
ROBERT MUDIE,  
Charlcombe, Brook, Surrey.  
May 3.

Now is the time for the new Parliament to embrace the challenges of being a modern employer.

Yours faithfully,  
HUGO SUMMERSON  
(Speaker skills consultant;  
Conservative MP, 1987-92),  
ERIC DEAKINS  
(Public relations consultant;  
Labour MP, 1970-87),  
JOHN EVANS  
(Corporate psychologist; Liberal  
parliamentary candidate, 1974),  
31 Bedford Square, WCI.  
May 2.

From Mr Bernard Buckle

Sir, In Scotland the Tories won four percentage points more of the total vote than the SNP and failed to win a single seat. The SNP won six seats and claim this as a mandate for complete Scottish independence. Nationally the Tories won three-quarters as much of the popular vote, but only one-third as many seats.

Do we now expect a conversion of the Tories to adopt some form of proportional representation (which would now presumably be thought unnecessary by Labour) and which the Tories have always rubbish?

The people have clearly voted tactically to get rid of a Tory administration, and did so because there is no system of voting which can directly represent their views.

Yours truly,  
BERNARD BUCKLE,  
Flat Five, 99 High Street,  
Ventnor, Isle of Wight.

From Mr John D. Hicks

Sir, On the basis that if it is not hurting it is not working, can we now assume that finally something must be working?

Yours faithfully,  
JOHN D. HICKS,  
83 Albany Road, Redruth, Cornwall.  
May 2.

## Salary levels in charity sector

From Mr Jon Prentice

Sir, Surely any comment on charity salaries (report, April 25) should recognise that, whilst all charities have employees who work within an organisation structure and need to be paid, they do still fall into two categories: "genuine" charities, which act as channels for donations to their causes, and commercial organisations which sell services and generate revenue to which the notions of "cause" and "donations" are all but irrelevant, but which happen to enjoy charitable status.

The Institute of Personnel and Development, which heads your list of the ten charities with the highest-earning chief executives, belongs firmly in the latter category.

Yours faithfully,  
JON PRENTICE  
(Management consultant),  
42a Arlington Road,  
Eastbourne, East Sussex.  
April 25.

From Mr David Graham

Sir, Whilst I do not condone excessive salaries in the charity sector, I disagree with the premise that high salaries are the price of success; I believe them to be the cause.

My firm has worked for 20 of the largest 50 charities in the UK, with a remit to increase efficiency. In our experience those with the most effective management deliver the best value to their donors.

If I were a charity trustee, I would seek to employ competent professional management and would expect to pay market rates. The worst enemy of best management practice in the charity sector is the well-meaning amateur.

Yours faithfully,  
D. L. GRAHAM  
(Managing Director),  
The Cost Reduction Partnership,  
175 Piccadilly, W1.  
April 27.

From the Chief Executive of the Royal Opera House

Sir, Although the information on average Royal Opera House salaries in the *Baring Asset Management* guide to the Top 3,000 Charities is based on our 1995-96 annual report, it has been misinterpreted.

The quoted figure of £43,369 pa has been calculated, erroneously, by taking all payments to all individuals, including guest artists, producers and designers' fees, touring allowances and even redundancy costs, and dividing that by 1,000 — the number of permanent staff employed in that fiscal year.

In fact, only 77 of those earned in excess of £40,000 pa, and the average salary was £26,851 pa.

Yours faithfully,  
GENISTA MCINTOSH,  
Chief Executive,  
Royal Opera House,  
Covent Garden, WC2.  
April 25.

## Darwin, by a short leg

From Mr Peter Talbot Willcox

Sir, That lizards' legs have adapted to local conditions after their introduction to a group of Caribbean islands need not be doubted (report, May 1). But the more important question for Darwinians is whether an evolutionary transformation has ever produced what can unequivocally be recognised as a new species.

Evolutionism has become a dogma based upon inadequate knowledge.

Yours faithfully,  
PETER TALBOT WILLCOX,  
Thamescroft,  
Sharnbrook, Northants.  
May 2.

## Horner recalled

From Miss R. A. Stephenson

Sir, I see from your report "School's out for the well-behaved" (April 24, early editions) that pupils are to be given time out for a treat in return for good conduct. It is reassuring to know that the recycling of old practice into new educational initiatives is alive and well.

In the first years of this century my father, a pupil of a Yorkshire elementary school, was regularly let out early for his exemplary record. He went straight to the blacksmith's for his treat, a dish of his grandmother's warm prune pie.

Yours faithfully,  
ROSALIE A. STEPHENSON,  
4 Rothwell Road, Lincoln.

## Early flowerer

From Mr W. R. Carver

Sir, Peter Brookes's cartoon today depicts our new Prime Minister as the Climbing Rose *Blairus primus*.

A grower's catalogue on my bookshelf describes the rose *Blair No. 2* as being "of Old Rose character, deep pink at the centre, paling at the edges... One good crop — a few flowers later."

I shall order one without delay.

Yours faithfully,  
BILL CARVER,  
Bidders Croft, Weland,  
Malvern, Worcestershire.  
May 3.

Letters should carry a daytime telephone number. They may be faxed to 0171-782-5046.







## OBITUARIES

## AIR COMMODORE DAVID FITZPATRICK

Air Commodore David FitzPatrick, CB, OBE, AFC and Bar, a former base commander on Christmas Island, died on April 19 aged 77. He was born on January 31, 1920.

David FitzPatrick took command of the RAF base on Christmas Island shortly after Britain carried out a controversial series of hydrogen bomb tests in the stratosphere in the South Pacific nearly 40 years ago. The six tests, carried out by Vickers Valiant bombers which dropped the bombs from high altitude after flying from a temporary airfield on the island in 1958, are still the subject of allegations by British servicemen who contracted various forms of cancer in later years.

Those of the men who have survived are claiming compensation because, they say, of their exposure to radioactivity at the time. But FitzPatrick, although he developed a blood condition related to leukaemia in recent years, always stood aside from the debate, accepting that cause and effect were hard to prove.

A top-grade flying instructor with two Air Force Crosses to his name, he had been badly injured in an air accident not long before his posting to the South Pacific in 1959. The Hunter jet in which he had taken off from the RAF Flying College at Manby crashed into a field, narrowly missing the married quarters, after its engine had cut out at low level. FitzPatrick, unable to eject, miraculously escaped with his life, but still broke his back and smashed his knee on the controls — injuries which were to earn him a disability pension in later years.

He remained on Christmas Island until the following year, as the RAF facility was wound down, before going on to command the air bases at Akrotiri — the home of a tactical strike wing — and Nicosia during the troubled 1960s in Cyprus.

He was director of quartering at the Ministry of Defence responsible for RAF building



projects for three years before serving as the RAF's representative on the Armed Forces Pay Review Body in 1969.

But FitzPatrick, despite his early reputation as a pilot, may now be best remembered in the RAF as a guided weapons (GW) specialist. After completing a course at the RAF Engineering College at Henlow in the 1950s, a GW theme ran through his career, reflecting the growing concentration on missiles as air armaments. He spent his last five years in the RAF as director of GW trials, paying a number of visits to the rocket range at Woomera in Australia, before retiring in 1975.

Yet David Beatty FitzPatrick might equally well have become a professional cricketer. Born at Harting, West Sussex, he was the son of a naval commander whose family had owned an estate at Bantley Bay, Ireland. He went to Midhurst Grammar School, where he quickly showed his aptitude as a sportsman. He subsequently opened the batting and kept wicket for the Sussex 2nd XI before the war and was close to winning a first team place.

His ambition to fly, however, then took over. Joining the RAF on a short-service commission in 1938, he was posted to Coastal Command. After serving with a Sunderland flying boat squadron operating out of Pembroke Dock in the early part of 1939, in April of that year he was posted to 202 Squadron in Gibraltar.

With the Italian invasion of Albania in that month the Mediterranean was becoming increasingly tense and No 202's antiquated Saro London biplane flying boats were part of what was optimistically envisaged as an antidote to the perceived Italian threat.

FitzPatrick remained in Gibraltar until 1942 when he moved to 209 Squadron, a formation of Catalinas based in East Africa and took part in the operation to seize control of

Madagascar from the Vichy French. From 1944 he commanded the squadron himself in operations over the Indian Ocean to track down Japanese and German submarines.

After the war, FitzPatrick was granted a permanent commission. He and his flying boats were to be back in action again in one of the first operations of the Cold War, the Berlin airlift of 1948-49. The Sunderland, that wartime workhorse of maritime reconnaissance, now proved itself invaluable, flying precious cargoes of coal into the beleaguered city and landing on one of its lakes.

FitzPatrick next qualified as an AI grade instructor on jet aircraft. He won his first AFC in 1949 as chief flying instructor on Meteors at the Advanced Flying School at Middleton St George, Yorkshire, and his second in 1953 after completing a tour as wing commander (flying) at the RAF Flying College. His CB in 1970 followed his time with the Armed Forces Pay Review Body.

Then on retiring in 1975 he achieved another ambition by becoming a schoolmaster. He taught geography, French (which he spoke well) and games at Fernden School, Surrey, for ten years until the age of 65.

A stocky, powerfully-built man, "Fit" was one of the RAF's best-known characters. Snubnosed, resourceful and competitive, he was a natural leader whose down-to-earth style and sense of humour made him popular with subordinates.

He played cricket for the Combined Services and represented the RAF at water polo. He was a life vice-president (and at one time president) of the RAF Swimming Association, and was an enthusiastic deep-sea fisherman.

FitzPatrick married his wife, known universally as "Mike", in 1941. They met at a wartime party to which she had gone with someone else but ended up being taken home by "Fit". She died of cancer nine years ago and he never got over the loss. He is survived by their daughter.

## JUAN RAMON MASOLIVER

Juan Ramón Masoliver, literary critic and former private secretary to Ezra Pound, died on April 7 aged 87. He was born on March 13, 1910.



ONE of a small group of young Spaniards whose intellectual curiosity led them away from their home country in the 1930s and 1940s, Juan Ramón Masoliver had an uncompromising spirit which quickly won him recognition.

As with many of his fellow countrymen the seeds of that curiosity were planted in Barcelona where, at the age of 20, he was one of the founders of the surrealist magazine *Helix*. But Masoliver, like his distant cousin, the film-maker Luis Buñuel, then made the pilgrimage to Paris at the beginning of the 1930s. There he rubbed shoulders with surrealists such as Salvador Dalí and the French poet Paul Eluard. He had gone to Paris to study at the Institut des Hautes Études Internationales in order to prepare for a career as a diplomat, but a meeting with James Joyce changed the course of his life.

Joyce, impressed by the young Spaniard's quick, unfettered intelligence, recommended Masoliver to his friend Ezra Pound, who was then living in Rapallo, Italy. Pound took him on as his personal secretary. Masoliver spent the years before the Spanish Civil War working for Pound, teaching Spanish literature in Genoa University and writing in Barcelona's *La Vanguardia* newspaper.

It was the start of a lifelong love affair with Italy and that country's poetry. It was also the beginning of a working relationship with *La Vanguardia* that only came to an end with his death.

At the outbreak of the Spanish Civil War in 1936 Masoliver, a convinced Roman Catholic, sided with General Franco's Nationalists and travelled back to Spain to enlist in the Regiment of Our Lady of Montserrat. After the war he became the government's press and propaganda delegate in the Catalan capital. But he soon tired of the restrictive Franco regime.

He did not like the repression and did not like the Falange. He was far too unconventional for them, his nephew, the literary critic Juan Antonio Masoliver, later explained. Masoliver, ever provocative, would eventually define himself as a "monarchical anarchist". In later life he was a friend to writers of all political creeds and was always happy to run the risk of seeing his cousin Buñuel when the latter sneaked back into Franco's Spain in disguise.

In the immediate postwar years, which many Spaniards remember as a time of both physical and intellectual hunger, Masoliver provided nourishment for those who felt the same. He edited a series of cheap poetry books, *Poesía en la Mano* (Poetry in the Hand), which gave sustenance to a generation of young writers.

In the last bulky tome of this series, known as *Las Trescientas* (The Three Hundred), he produced a wide-ranging anthology of Spanish poetry that stretched from medieval times to Lorca. A second series of poetry books, called the *Entregas de Poesía*, published the works of living Spanish poets beside those of their European contemporaries.

Masoliver had a nomadic spirit and soon recommenced his wanderings. As an itinerant correspondent for *La Vanguardia* he wrote vivid descriptions of Turkey, Palestine and the Balkans. He settled for a while in Rome

and would happily have stayed there; but though he nurtured ambitions to become head of the Spanish Academy of Rome, they were in the end frustrated.

In 1953 he moved back to the family home in the small town of Vallencana just north of Barcelona, and from then on devoted himself to his four great passions: reading, literary criticism, friends and family. The house in Vallencana, converted into a huge library with some 15,000 books, became a place of pilgrimage for writers. Visitors could count on Masoliver to be as vehement, unconventional and enthusiastic in his views as he had always had been.

Masoliver translated into Spanish the works of Italian poets such as Guido Cavalcanti and Carlo Emilio Gadda, and also wrote a book on James Joyce. His great love was the *doce* *stil novo*, the early 13th-century Italian poetry, much of which he could recite from memory. A recent Masoliver lecture on the subject, timed for one hour, had to be stopped — as it ran into its fourth hour — by the critic's wife, Emilia de Vega, who stood up and told him: "Kindly do us the favour of finishing, Juan Ramón, it is very late and these people are getting tired."

Masoliver published a collection of his writing in 1994 under the title *Perfil de Sombra* (Profile of Shades). Juan Ramón Masoliver is survived by his second wife, Emilia de Vega. There were no children.

## TONY SARGEANT

H. A. (Tony) Sargeant, CB, OBE, former chief scientific adviser to the Home Office, died on April 8 aged 89. He was born on June 11, 1907.

WHEN Tony Sargeant was a babe-in-arms he was part of a crowd which gathered near Preston to watch one of the early experimental flights of the Wright brothers in 1908. He may have understood little of what was going on at the time, but it was later to seem like an auspicious start to a distinguished life in science and technology.

Henry Arthur Sargeant — he was known as Tony — from an early age — was educated at Clifton College and Emmanuel College, Cambridge. From the latter, after taking his first degree, he moved to Oxford where he was attached to the Rhodes Research Grant in theoretical physics.

In 1942 he joined the Army and was involved in essential work on the development of new tank technology. During the Normandy landings he was attached to Field Marshal Montgomery's staff as scientific adviser and observer for the Army during the Liberation of Europe. At the end of the war he had reached the rank of lieutenant-colonel and was acting as superintendent of operational research at the Ministry of Supply.

After 1946 he continued his work with the Army in a civilian role as deputy scientific adviser to the War Office. In 1955 he went to France as assistant scientific adviser to the Supreme Allied Commander in Europe and then



was with Nato from 1958 to 1959. There he was the British scientist in the international group of scientists drawn from the Nato nations.

During the 1950s Nato was based in Paris at the Palais de Chaillot on the banks of the Seine. This was most convenient for Sargeant, who lived with his family on board a yacht which he moored at the quay near by.

Although he was a scientist by training and profession, Tony Sargeant's education gave great weight to literature, philosophy and the classics: his Cambridge tutor had expected him to present a weekly philosophical essay. These things remained important to him. Fluent in French, he took great pleasure in early French poetry, and he would read Montaigne and Pascal with as much enjoyment as Descartes.

He was also an accomplished sportsman. He kept wicket for the Hampshire 2nd XI, as well as being a dedicated fly-fisherman and a keen

hunter who rode to hounds in his youth and later was an enthusiastic member of the New Forest Beagles.

He returned from Paris in 1960 as scientific adviser to the Army Council. From 1962 to 1967 he worked as chief scientific adviser to the Home Office, where he was involved in developing the applications of forensic science to police investigative work.

In 1967, Sargeant retired from the Civil Service and moved to the New Forest in Hampshire. This first shot at retirement proved to be short-lived, however, as he was soon called to New York as scientific consultant on a United Nations project concerned with unconventional forms of transport in remote areas.

His lifelong interest in transport found more light-hearted expression in 1970 when he and his wife Doris commissioned a 31ft ketch and took off for the Mediterranean, where they made their base in Split in the former Yugoslavia. From there they explored the Adriatic and the Aegean with friends and family.

During the last years of his life Sargeant suffered from Parkinson's disease and his freedom of movement became progressively curtailed, but his intellectual training and curiosity remained a great comfort to him. He devoted himself to writing and research on the history of science, especially the history of early Chinese science.

He is survived by his wife Doris, to whom he was married for almost 60 years, and two sons and a daughter.

Biju Patnaik, Indian politician, died on April 17 aged 81. He was born in Cuttack, Orissa, on March 5, 1916.

BIJU PATNAIK was one of the most colourful personalities of Indian politics, an aviator turned businessman and politician, who never quite abandoned his taste for flying high and courting danger.

While studying at Ravenshaw College in Orissa, he became fascinated by aeroplanes and dropped out to train as a pilot. He started flying with private airlines but signed up with the Royal Indian Air Force just after the Second World War broke out.

He soon showed himself adapted to service life and rose to become head of the air transport command. Among his more famous missions were the evacuation of British families from Rangoon just before Burma fell to the Japanese and the frequent trips he made from Hong Kong and Assam to Chiang Kai-shek's headquarters at Chungking in China.

It was during his time with the RIAF that he began to flirt with nationalist politics. To hear him tell it, he would use his plane to transport important Congress and socialist leaders like Aruna Asaf Ali, Jayaprakash Narayan and Ram Mohan Lohia around the country. After the "Quit India" movement was launched in 1942 by Mahatma Gandhi, he even used his planes to ferry subversive literature to Indian troops.

But, unlike the followers of



Subhash Chandra Bose, who took up arms alongside the Japanese in the Indian National Army, Biju remained committed to the war against the Axis powers. Nevertheless, when his subversive activities eventually caught up with him, he was sent to prison for two years. Later he would boast that it was only the admiration of the Viceroy, Field Marshal Wavell, for his courage that saved him from getting shot.

When Pakistani tribesmen invaded Kashmir soon after India won her independence,

## BIJU PATNAIK

Nehru and Harekrishna Mahab, leader of the Congress in Orissa, Patnaik contested and won a seat in the state's legislative assembly. His flamboyant personality saw to it that he had a swift rise through the ranks and by 1961 he had become Chief Minister of the state. But it was a position he held only until 1963.

Nevertheless, during his brief tenure, Patnaik laid the foundation for Orissa's first steel plant at Rourkela and the deep water commercial port at Paradip — two projects which, three decades on, remain the state's most valuable economic assets. There were however, allegations that he had used his position as Chief Minister to promote his own business interests. An inquiry committee in its report subsequently indicted him for administrative, though not personal, impropriety.

Patnaik's estrangement from the Congress began soon after Nehru's death in 1964. Once Indira Gandhi, whose accession he had opposed, took over in 1966 he left the party to set up a regional opposition group, the Utkal Congress.

By 1974, he had allied himself with Jayaprakash Narayan, the socialist leader who was Indira Gandhi's keenest political adversary. Thus when she declared a State of Emergency in 1975, Patnaik was immediately arrested and had to spend more than a year in jail.

In the short-lived Janata Party government of Morarji Desai, which came in after Mrs Gandhi's 1977 election

defeat, Patnaik was Minister for Steel and Mines, the only time he held office at the federal level. In 1989, when the Congress was again defeated at the hustings, he played a key role in getting V. P. Singh chosen as Prime Minister. At the same time, however, he decided not to remain in New Delhi and returned to Orissa, where he became Chief Minister again, a post he held this time for a full five-year term until 1996.

Unfortunately, in his second innings running the state, Patnaik added to his reputation for being mercurial and tempestuous. Quite apart from his skill at repartee, which always provided good copy for the media, his physical actions were often equally newsworthy. In one notorious incident, when an unemployed youth struck him on the shoulder, Patnaik turned rapidly round and slapped the young man's face. His sentiments tended also to be robust. Only last year he sparked off a controversy by declaring that the country needed a "short bout of military rule".

At the time of his death, Patnaik was a member of the Lok Sabha in New Delhi. He had, though, been kept out of the federal coalition government, thanks partly to his by now renowned maverick ways but also because several indictments alleging corruption had been laid against him by the new Congress Orissa government.

Biju Patnaik, who married in 1939, is survived by two sons and a daughter, the latter being the writer Gita Mehra.

## Appointments in the Forces

Royal Air Force  
GROUP CAPTAIN:  
H R Corney - MOD, 25.97; R D Iredale - HQ FFC, 6.5.97; C N Harper - HQ Aircnt, 9.5.97.

WING COMMANDER:  
G T Scard - MOD, 28.4.97; D G Robertson - MOD, 28.4.97; J A Sharp - RAF St Athan, 1.5.97; J A Sneller - RAF St Athan, 1.5.97.

Retirement  
AIR COMMODORE:  
P B Poulton, 2.5.97.

## Reserve appointment

HMS President  
Commander R G Avis, RD, RNR, has been appointed Commanding Officer of HMS President, RNR, and assumed command on April 1.

## University news

Cambridge  
The Maritz and Hans Rausing Charitable Foundation has given £2.5million to the university which will go towards building a new centre for mathematical sciences in Clarkson Road, Cambridge.

The benefaction will help those working in cosmology and theoretical physics reflecting Professor Rausing's interests. He and his wife have lived in England for 17 years. A former businessman and a specialist in Russian affairs, Professor Rausing is now busy with private investments in Russia and the Ukraine.

Edinburgh  
Honorary degrees  
The University of Edinburgh is to award honorary degrees this year to the 1996 Nobel Prize winners. Dr Peter

Doherty, Chairman of St Jude's Children's Hospital, Memphis, Tennessee (Doctor of Science) and to Professor James Mirreles, Professor of Political Economy, Cambridge University (Doctor of Science in Social Science).

Sir David Steel, former leader of the Liberal Party, is to be made an honorary Doctor of Laws, and Dame Bridget Ogilvie, Director of the Wellcome Trust, a Doctor honoris causa.

The university is also to award honorary degrees to: Professor Dusa Margaret McDuff, Professor of Mathematics, State University of New York at Stony Brook; Lord Clyde, Lord of Appeal in Ordinary and Senator of the College of Justice in Scotland; Professor Wole Soyinka, for-

mer Professor at Obafemi Awolowo University, Ife, Ife, Nigeria; Professor Susana Ferge, Professor of Sociology, Eotvos Lorand University, Budapest; Professor Morna Dorothy Hooker, Lady Margaret's Professor of Divinity, Cambridge University.

Dr Margaret Fay Shaw Campbell, musicologist, folklorist and environmentalist; Mr Ernest James Mehew, retired civil servant; Professor Desmond Gareth Julian, Emeritus Professor of Cardiology, Newcastle upon Tyne University; Dr Jane Goodall, Director, Jane Goodall Institute for Wildlife Research Education and Conservation.

The honorary degrees will be presented at graduations in July and December.

## AMERICAN WITHOUT TEARS

Many correspondents have sent explanatory lists of American slang terms in response to the letter of 'Abnus' published last Saturday. The most complete is printed below.

Sir, American slang is used very loosely, and among these people whose vocabulary is severely limited a word or a phrase is often employed with wide variations.

Boloney - a derogatory term used in reply to a misstatement.

Broad - a prostitute; often, any young woman.

Break - a term used to indicate that circumstances are favourable (or unfavourable) to a desired result; it approximates the word "luck".

Bouncer - one whose duty it is to keep the peace by force if necessary in a dive (pub).

Bulging hip - this term refers to those American hip-pockets which bulge either because of a flask or a gun.

Bigsheet - a prominent and dominating racketeer or gunman.

Bootlegger - one who sells or smuggles alcoholic beverages.

Brass-knuckle - artificial knuckles of great use in fist fights.

Black-bander - blackmailer; one of a group of Sicilians who carried on extensive blackmail, signing their threats with the picture of a black hand.

Cinch - easy; eg: "It's a cinch", "It's easy (to do)".

## ON THIS DAY

May 6, 1937

When this rather condescending guide appeared many readers would have been familiar with words like "broad" and "cinch" from the cinema, but to translate "hot dog" as "a peculiar sausage sandwich" seems a shade pompous.

Craps - a popular dice game.

Cuckoo - to go insane; used very loosely indeed.

Dough - money.

Dumb-bell - any extremely stupid person.

Dive - a rough restaurant or speakeasy.

Drop - a bed.

Frame - to arrange a plot, often by simulating friendship for the purpose of destroying an enemy.

Flatfoot - a policeman.

Frisking - running the hands over the clothes of a suspected person for concealed weapons.

Glad-handing - assuring - one who greets with a cordial handshake and murders with a pistol in the other hand.

Gabbing - being too talkative, dangerously. Hijacker - one who steals (in transit) liquor smuggled by another.

Hard egg - anyone who is brutally insensitive.

Hot squat - electric chair.

Headlum - one who participates in a disturbance (eg a street fight) for no other purpose than to be troublesome.

Hot-dog (a) an exclamation of pleasurable surprise; (b) a peculiar sausage sandwich.

Muscling - to enter either by guile or force where one is not wanted.

Moonshine - (a) grain alcohol; (b) any spirituous beverage.

Pink tulip - poor; unsatisfactory.

Pineapple - a bomb.

Put on the spot - to plot a person's murder by arranging that he be at a given place at a given time.

Rake-off - a share in the proceeds of an enterprise.

Ritz - pretentiously elegant.

Racketeer - one who makes a living by indulging in illegal enterprises and protects his position by force if necessary.

Sob-sister - a sentimental woman; usually applied to sentimental women journalists.

Squawk - to turn State's evidence.

Sucker - one who is gullible.

Sap - a stupid person.

Speakeasy - any place where alcoholic beverages are illegally retailed.

Swell broad - an attractive girl.

Wise-crack - a joke; a repartee.



NEWS

Labour woos Europe with honey

The new Government launched a charm offensive towards the European Union, promising a fresh start to its partners in Brussels but also warning them that Britain would not cede control of its frontiers or the national veto in key areas.

Doug Henderson, the Minister for Europe, brought Tony Blair's goodwill message to a Brussels treaty negotiation. He also formally outlined Britain's intention to sign the social chapter and implement it within weeks. Pages 1, 8, 9

Redwood launches leadership bid

John Redwood announces his challenge for the Conservative leadership with a declaration that he is the only contender able to take on Tony Blair without having to defend the mistakes of the Tory Government. He claims that he can give the Conservatives hope for the future. Page 1

Sporting choice

Tony Banks, one of the most boisterous voices in the Commons, has been brought onto the Government front bench as Minister of Sport. Page 1

MacGregor role

John MacGregor has emerged as a strong candidate to take over the chairmanship of the Conservative 1922 committee and help to unify the Tories. Page 2

Boys feared drowned

Three boys were feared dead after becoming trapped by the rapidly rising tide while exploring coastal marshes at the mouth of the Humber estuary. Page 3

Young artist

The talents of a boy from Georgia in the former Soviet Union so impressed a London art dealer that he is devoting an exhibition to the prodigy Beso Kazashvili, aged 11. Page 5

Cinema artists

Two posters that helped to attract cinema-goers 60 years ago are about to draw an audience. Film buffs are expected to pay up to £9,000 each for them. Page 5

Badgers under fire

Vets have called for widespread culls of badgers to stop them spreading tuberculosis to cattle. It is the first time vets have backed demands by farmers for large-scale control of one of Britain's best protected animals. Page 6

Can winter be far behind?

Families in southern England who spent much of the weekend basking, could wake today to up to an inch of snow as winter is blown back on strong Arctic winds. Temperatures, which had hovered around 81F (27C) on Friday, dropped back to 64F (18C) yesterday and could plunge today. Forecasters predict cold weather until the end of the week. Page 1

Medical triumph

Babies born without an immune system, and prey to every passing infection, can be cured if the condition is detected quickly, a US study has shown. Page 10

French roadblocks

French lorry drivers demanding early retirement blocked major roads in France yesterday in a repeat of the strike that brought the country to a standstill in November. Page 11

Boring election

President Chirac is under pressure to relaunch a French parliamentary election campaign that has been condemned as boring by voters. Page 11

Chinese hopes

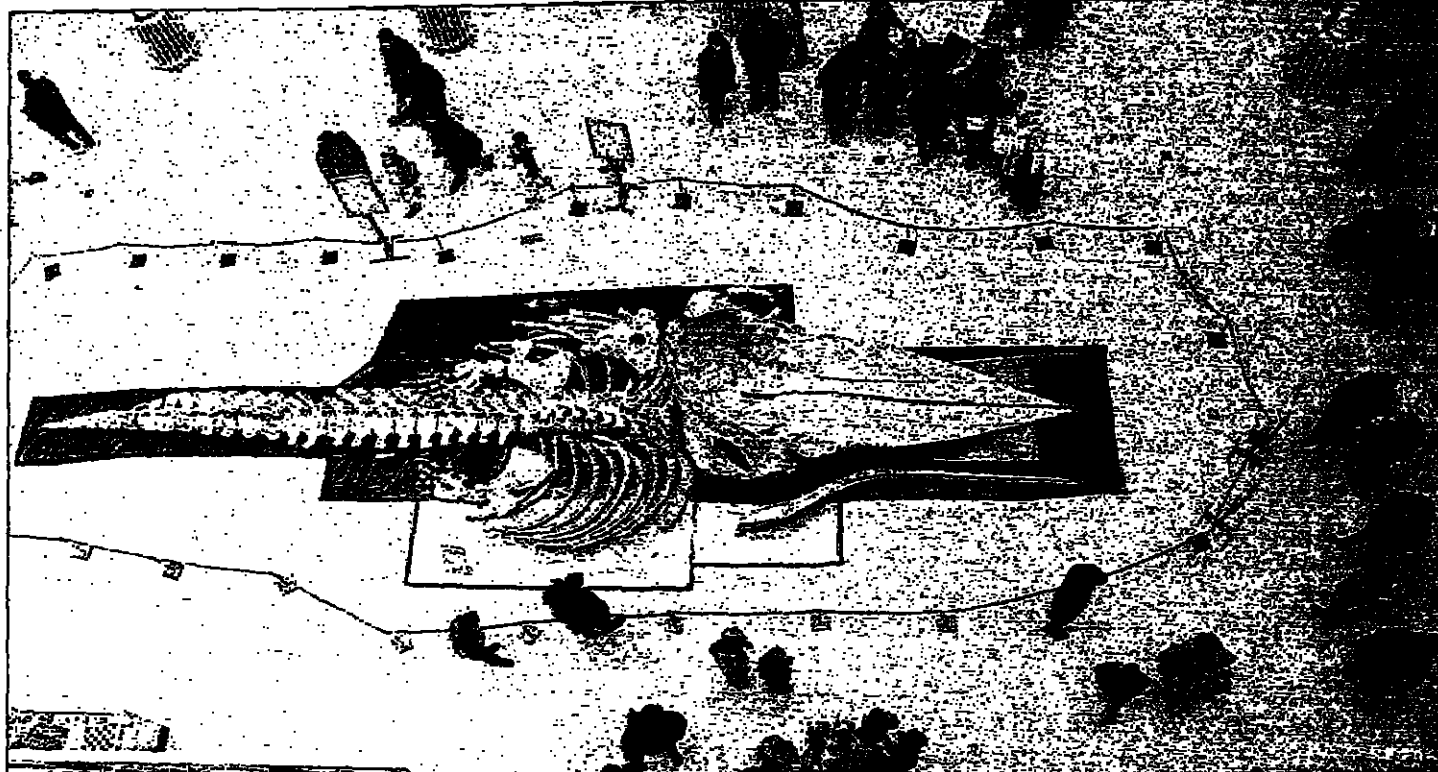
Tung Chee-hwa, Chief Executive-designate of the Hong Kong Government from July 1, called on the Government of Tony Blair to make a new start in Sino-British relations. Page 12

Refugee appeal

Zairean rebels appeared slow to react to an appeal by aid workers to halt the use of a narrow-gauge railway after 91 refugees died in overcrowded wagons. Page 13

Opium threat

In the next month Afghanistan will produce enough raw opium to supply 80 per cent of the heroin market in Britain and the rest of Europe for a year and there is nobody to stop it. Page 14



The skeleton of Moby, the sperm whale which died in the Firth of Forth, went on show at the National Museum of Scotland. Page 3

BUSINESS

Mining scandal: Mining investigators have damned an Indonesian gold mine, once hoped to be the world's richest, as the world's worst mining fraud. Pages 48, 46

Social Chapter: British business has warned that half a dozen new labour laws are waiting only on the UK's accession to the EU's Social Chapter. Page 48

Utilities: Southern Electricity is fighting a crucial ruling by the Data Protection Registrar that it cannot use its customer lists to sell them other products, such as gas. Page 45

Railways: Railtrack, the privatised company that was once the object of Labour loathing, could be the new government's partner to promote a return to rail. Page 46

SPORT

Football: Manchester United drew 3-3 with Middlesbrough. United could win the Premiership tonight if Newcastle and Liverpool's results go their way. Page 25

Snooker: Ken Doherty stood on the threshold of breaking Stephen Hendry's recent Embassy world championship monopoly when he established a 15-9 lead in the final. Page 25

Cricket: Kent and Essex became the first qualifiers for the quarter-finals of the Benson and Hedges Cup with wins over British Universities and Somerset. Pages 26, 27

Rugby league: A video official is likely to be introduced for the Challenge Cup final next season after at least one try was incorrectly awarded last Saturday. Page 28

ARTS

Art mania: The Photographers' Gallery explores the eccentric passion of collectors, in a revealing series of shows at venues around central London. Page 18

Musical man: A South Bank concert launches the celebration of the centenary of the birth of Erich Wolfgang Korngold, musical wunderkind and a Hollywood award-winner. Page 18

Best of friends: The warm friendship between father and son is the real-life story behind Kolya, the Czech film that was able to walk off with the Oscar for Best Foreign Film. Page 19

Thumbs down: Joe Penhall's new play, *Love and Understanding*, is more like an episodic soap than a piece of real theatre. Page 19

FEATURES

Slim chance: In part two of our series, the restaurateurs Nico Ladenis and Alastair Little give opinions of diners on a diet. Page 15

Party time: "It was difficult to get to bed before 1 am," Roy Strong writing about the Sixties for an entry in his diaries: Day two of a *Times* serialisation. Pages 16, 17

Courtship Hollywood: "Lawyers who have had a hard day in court like to relax by reading a book, watching TV or seeing a film, so long as it involves other lawyers having a hard day." Page 37

Changing times: What the new Government will mean to magistrates, Paula Davies on stipendiary apprehension. Page 39

Scrap success: Little did Tessa Pearce realise five years ago when she advertised some materials left over from her house restoration that it would be the birth of an international business recycling building artefacts. Page 41

The sparse turnout for May Day protest rallies in Moscow and around the country comes as little surprise. Most Muscovites used the holiday, and the brief spell of spring weather, to head out to their dachas rather than raise a ruckus on Red Square. — *Moscow Times*

TOMORROW

IN THE TIMES  
Flying into our lives:  
the supercomputers that  
will run everything

HOMES  
Borderline blues: how  
a prestige postal area or  
address can make all  
the difference to the  
price of your house

TV LISTINGS

Preview: Helen Baxendale plays Caroline Meagher, the military policewoman who became a victim of her sexuality. *The Investigator* (Channel 4, 9pm) Review: Lynne Truss on a superior reworking of an old story. Page 47

OPINION

The new leader

From the field available there is no sure and perfect choice of a new Tory leader; but a fruitless and prolonged search for the best should not be the enemy of the good. Page 21

Across the Channel

With a new, young leader, Britain is all the more seen as a society setting the pace for Europe. Our closest neighbours are watching with fascination. Page 21

Man's jackdaw instinct

Future generations of scholars and ordinary cultural trippers will find our collections illuminating as well as astonishing. Page 21

COLUMNS

LIBBY PURVES

We were no longer timid, grumbling sheep, but lived one day as tigers. With a boldness that took the world's breath away the British electorate stepped into the unknown. We took a hammer to Granny Thatcher's crazed old dinner-service, knocked through the dividing wall and opened new vistas. Page 20

JOHN REDWOOD

Europe cannot be ignored. It may well be rock on which this Labour Government breaks. It may well occupy much of the time of this Parliament, because so many major issues are now pressing for a decision. We should be ready, but it should not be our obsession. Page 20

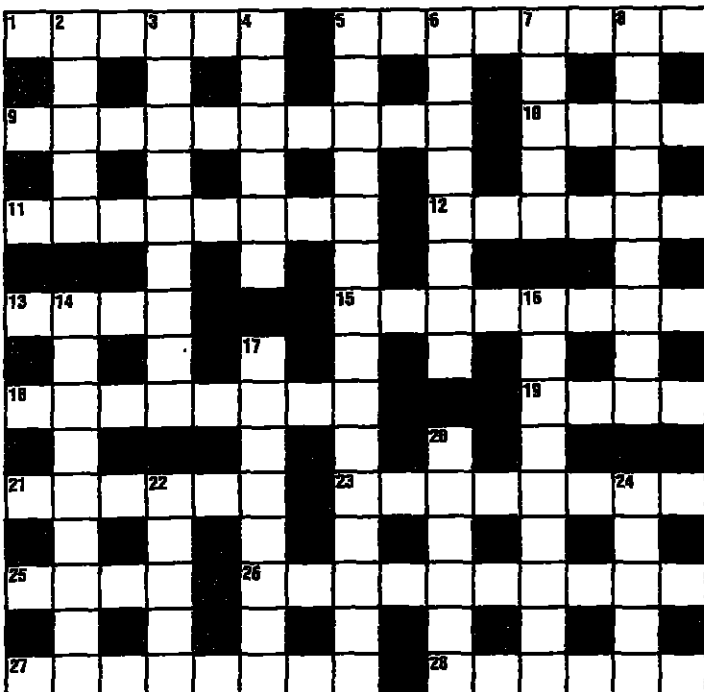
SOFTWARES

Air Commodore David FitzPatrick, guided weapons specialist; Biju Patnaik, Indian politician; Juma Karam Masooler, author; Tony Sargeant, scientist. Page 25

LETTERS

Labour and the social chapter: the Tory leadership contest, charity salaries; wheel clamping; future of the National Health Service; Italy and the monarchy; lizards and evolution. Page 21

THE TIMES CROSSWORD NO 20,472



- ACROSS
- Section of foot demonstrating marching skill (6).
  - Request for quiet morning music in plant (8).
  - Security pass former gunners left behind (10).
  - Be apathetic when exercise is set by doctor (4).
  - Most worn clothing? Ties, possibly (8).
  - Keep communion (6).
  - Revolution of wheel failing to secure money (4).
  - Timing device one set to cover race (8).
  - Wenceslas was such an unconventional sort (8).
  - Dainty border flower cut (4).
  - Wool from Ireland delivered in short time (6).
- DOWN
- Cowcatcher on the line? (5).
  - Ability to display bearing and latitude (9).
  - Speak softly, at first, in club (6).
  - Puzzle at chess once hard to crack (7,4,4).
  - Attractive old city in comprehensive guidebook's introduction (8).
  - Send forward or back (5).
  - Entrance into international match has added tax (9).
  - Copper engulfed by rowdy spree to bring charges (9).
  - Those forming school are so active socially (2,3,4).
  - Islander requiring comparatively small vessel (8).
  - Start business and expand (4,2).
  - Not fitting to sleep in it? (5).
  - Renegade leader given sanctuary in church by act of faith (5).

Solution to Puzzle No 20,471

QUIBBLER TWITCH  
FLORENTINE LEAD  
T G N S E I  
ANTICIPATORY  
U H A I T V  
ANON TISSERON  
S E A S I N E M  
ACADEMIC POAN  
F E N T S N  
POSTGRADUATE  
O A I D R V H  
G A U C L O I S T E R E D  
S O A G O R E  
ADJOIN SISTERLY

AA INFORMATION

Latest Road and Weather conditions  
UK Weather - All regions 0336 444 910  
UK Roads - All regions 0336 401 410  
Inside M25 0336 401 746  
M25 and Link Roads 0336 401 747  
National Motorways 0336 401 748  
Continental Europe 0336 401 910  
Channel crossing 0336 401 388  
Holidays as Huddersfield & Gatwick airports 0336 407 505

Weather by Fax @ The News Office  
Dial 0336 followed by area number from your fax  
West Country 416 334 Scotland 416 340  
Wales 416 335 N Ireland 416 341  
Midlands 416 336 London 416 342  
East Angles 416 337 National Satellite  
N West 416 338 Visitor  
N East 416 339 picture 416 337  
Met Office Marine 416 396  
Met Office Forecast 416 396

World City Weather @ The News Office  
133 destinations world wide  
6 day forecast  
by Phone dial 0336 411216  
by Fax (index page) 0336 416333

Motorway  
Europe Country by Country 0336 401 885  
European fuel costs 0336 401 886  
French Motorways 0336 401 887  
Support information 0336 401 888  
Channel Islands 0336 401 409  
Le Shuttle 0336 401 895

AA Car reports by fax  
new and used car reports from  
the AA network of 195 cars 0336 416 399  
Dial from your fax handset,  
you may also dial to post receipt mode  
AA Development Ltd  
Nelson Road, Fleet, Hampshire GU14 7W  
Calls are charged at 45p per minute plus 10p  
per minute at all other times.

HIGHEST & LOWEST  
Yesterday: Highest day temp: Marston, Kent  
9C (48F); lowest day temp: Cape Wrath,  
Highland, 1C (34F); highest rainfall: Agaña,  
Guam, 1.5C (59F); highest sunshine: Eastbourne,  
East Sussex, 11.3h

NEWSPAPERS  
SUPPORT RECYCLING  
Recycled paper made up  
41.2% of the raw material for  
UK newspapers in the first  
half of 1996

YOUR HEALTH IS  
IN OUR DOMAIN  
WPA has a range of health  
insurance schemes, it supports  
able-bodied people, you'll find them  
on the internet: [www.wpahealth.com](http://www.wpahealth.com)

WPA  
Western Provident Association  
<http://www.wpahealth.com>

FORECAST

General: low pressure will be centred on the North Sea with a cold unstable airflow covering the country. England and Wales will have frequent heavy showers of rain, sleet or snow. A more persistent band of heavy rain will clear southeast England during the day, finally clearing in the evening.

Scotland should have sunny or clear intervals and showers. Showers will be heavy at times, wintry, especially over higher ground, with strong to gale-force winds. Much colder air will be spreading from the north.

London, SE England, E Anglia, Central S England, E Midlands, E England, Channel Isles: rain, heavy at times, sleet or snow on higher hills, showery later. Wind southwesterly, moderate, becoming northwesterly, strong. Max 9C (48F).

W Midlands, SW England, S Wales, N Wales, NW England, Lake District, Central N England, NE England: sleet or snow, especially over hills, turning showery. Wind northwesterly, fresh or strong. Max 10C (50F).

Ile of Man, Borders, Edinburgh & Dundee, SW Scotland, Glasgow, N Ireland: clear or sunny spells, wintry showers. Wind north or northwesterly, fresh to strong. Max 9C (48F).

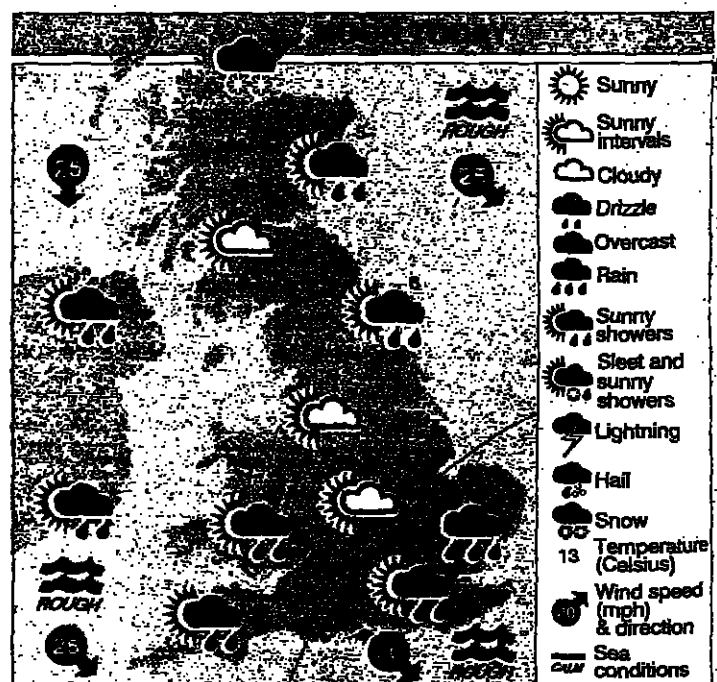
Aberdeen, Central Highlands, Moray Firth, NE Scotland, Argyll, NW Scotland, Orkney, Shetland: frequent wintry showers, blizzards on hills. Wind north or northwesterly strong to gale, slowly moderating. Max 8C (46F).

Outlook for Wednesday and Thursday: wintry showers will die out from the west, further rain likely later.

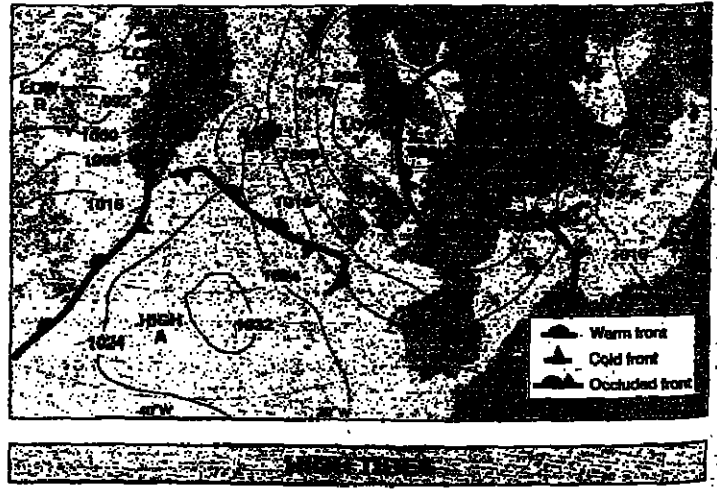
AROUND BRITAIN YESTERDAY  
24 hrs to 5 pm: b=brilliant; c=cloud; d=drizzle; ds=drizzle; du=dust; f=fog; fg=fog; g=gale; h=hail; i=rain; sh=showers; s=sleet; st=storm; t=thunder; w=wind; x=other; y=other; z=other

ABROAD  
Alicante 19.6/5.1 Corfu 20.6/8.5  
Almaty 17.6/3.1 C Phagn 11.3/2.1  
Algeria 19.7/7.1 Dubai 18.1/10.1  
Algiers 25.7/7.5 Durnomik 17.8/3.5  
Amman 17.6/3.1 Faro 21.7/10.5  
Athens 21.7/10.5 L Paines 20.7/3.5  
B Aires 19.6/5.5 Frankfurt 20.6/8.1  
Bahrain 36.9/7.5 Funchal 21.7/10.5  
Bangkok 36.9/7.5 Geneva 20.6/8.5  
Barcelona 21.7/10.5 Helsinki 6.4/3.1  
Beirut 21.7/10.5 Jeddah 38.1/10.5  
Bern 19.6/5.5 Istanbul 17.6/3.5  
Birmingham 19.6/5.5 Jackson 18.1/10.5  
Brisbane 22.7/10.5 Jo'burg 17.6/3.5  
Brussels 17.6/3.1 L'Angeles 22.7/10.5  
Bucharest 22.7/10.5 Lima 22.7/10.5  
Budapest 22.7/10.5 La Touche 15.9/1.1  
Cairo 22.7/10.5 Locarno 22.7/10.5  
Cape Town 22.7/10.5 Luxembourg 18.6/4.1  
Chchurch 16.1/1.1 Luzern 22.7/10.5  
Chicago 16.1/1.1 Madrid 22.7/10.5  
Cologne 19.6/5.5

Temperatures at midday (hrs) on Sunday: °C = not available



Changes to chart below from noon: high A unchanged; low V will move north and fill while lows T and S lose identity; lows Q and R will move east with similar pressure



At times BST heights in mm

Sun rises: 5.24 am Sun sets: 8.32 pm  
Moon sets: 8.03 pm Moon rises: 5.32 am

New moon today

BTM NEWS PAPER LIMITED, 1997. Published and printed and licensed for distribution in electronic and all other derivative forms by Times Newspapers Ltd, PO Box 400, Virginia Street, London E1 6UN, telephone 0171-761 5000 and also printed at Fulham Road, Putney, London SW15 2NU, telephone 0171-546 2000, Tuesday, May 6, 1997. Registered as a company at the Post Office.



INSIDE  
SECTION  
**2**  
TODAY



## CRICKET

Reports and scores  
from all the  
B&H Cup matches  
PAGES 26-27



## MOTOR SPORT

Driven man: how  
Blundell put  
demons to flight  
PAGE 34



## LAW

The law firm  
that expanded in  
the Tory era  
PAGES 37, 39

TELEVISION  
AND  
RADIO  
PAGES  
46, 47

THE TIMES TUESDAY MAY 6 1997

United draw closer to title in match which may cost Ravanelli his place at Wembley

# Gain and pain for Middlesbrough

MANCHESTER UTD	MIDDLESBROUGH
Keane (34) G. Neville (42)	Juninho (15) Emerson (37)
Solskjaer (87)	Hignett (40)
Attendance: 54,400	

By OLIVER HOYT  
FOOTBALL CORRESPONDENT

THE match that had been billed as High Noon produced the shootout that everyone had been hoping for at Old Trafford yesterday afternoon but without the denouement. Manchester United and Middlesbrough, chasing goals at opposite ends of the FA Carling Premiership, lacked little for ammunition but forgot that the best westerns never end in draws.

In a splendid match played in teeming rain, thick with amateurish defending and the splashes of bodies sliding through deep puddles, United fought their way back from a two-goal deficit for the second time in three days to edge a point closer to the championship.

What once seemed as

midfield, Festa was solid in defence and Juninho glided around as though he really could walk on water.

Even when Ravanelli was taken away on a stretcher with a suspected torn hamstring that could keep him out of the FA Cup Final, United scored their first equaliser a minute later. Middlesbrough refused to give up and took the rest of the first half by storm.

In the end, Bryan Robson, the Middlesbrough manager, who was given a standing ovation by the supporters who once worshipped him in Manchester, even seemed disappointed with the point that has thrown the club's search for safety back into their own hands. They are still rooted in the bottom three, but wins away to Blackburn Rovers on Thursday and Leeds United on Sunday would probably pull them clear.

"I am getting used to games like these," said Robson, whose side beat Aston Villa 3-2 with a last minute goal on Saturday, said. "I thought we did well in the first half but, after we scored our second goal, we slackened off. It is a vital point for us because it puts us back in touch with the rest. If we get another win, we will be on level terms with other teams and things will be looking a lot better."

"Ravanelli is going to be very doubtful for the final now. This is why we complain about having to play so many games in such a short space of time; because players are bound to get muscle injuries. It is very disappointing, but we will look at it more closely in the morning."

Alex Ferguson, the Manchester United manager, was giving out mixed messages, too, full of praise for his team's commitment and tenacity and for the quicksilver skills of Juninho, but livid about the rash of mistakes made by his defenders.

"I think that was the worst we have defended in the past six years," Ferguson said. "We have not done well at the back in the games against Derby and Leicester recently. In fact, we have lost 23 goals against the bottom seven teams in the Premiership this season. That disappoints me but I thought Juninho was the best player on the pitch today. I thought he was absolutely magnificent."

Juninho was indeed brilliant from start to finish,



Ravanelli, the Middlesbrough forward, is carried off after suffering the hamstring injury that could keep him out of the FA Cup Final. Photograph: Peter Wilcock

tireless in his running, ceaseless in his invention, so hungry for the ball that he was almost tackling his own players to get hold of it, so slippery and elusive that United were powerless to thwart him.

The genius of the diminutive Brazilian ran through Middlesbrough's first goal like a rich seam. He started the move in the fourteenth minute by playing the ball in to Ravanelli and continued it with a run and another pass to Hignett. When Hignett drew two United defenders and then slipped the ball back to him, Juninho slid it unerringly across Schmeichel into the corner of the net.

Stung, United tried to reas-

The FA Carling Premiership match between West Ham United and Newcastle United at Upton Park tonight will be shown live on Sky Sports 1 from 7.30.

sert their supremacy and Beckham was denied a goal when his volley cannoned off Blackmore. Soon after that, though, Ravanelli collapsed on the touchline and a frenetic period of four goals in eight minutes ensued.

United equalised in the 34th minute when Cole slipped as he tried to shoot and the ball ran to Keane, who hit a low drive past Roberts. Three min-

utes later, Middlesbrough went back into the lead when Freestone, Ravanelli's replacement, touched on a pass from Juninho and Emerson lifted it over Schmeichel into the roof of the net.

Almost before he had finished dancing his samba in the rain, Mustoe took advantage of a rash tackle from Irwin and broke down the right wing. His cross curled away from Schmeichel and was headed in by Hignett at point-blank range.

Four minutes before half-time, though, Gary Neville, who had never before scored for United, ran on to a ball from Cantona and struck a fierce cross-shot beyond Rob-

erts. Midway through the second half, Neville turned provider, sending in a cross that Solskjaer glanced into the corner for the equaliser.

United had a late appeal for Irwin appeared to be balked by Stamp, but, after the season that Middlesbrough have had, defeat would have been as cruel as Gary Cooper being shot by the last of the bad guys.

MANCHESTER UNITED (4-3-1-2) P Schmeichel — G. Neville, D. May, G. Pallister, D. Irwin — D. Beckham, R. Johnson (sub), S. Holmes, C. Small, B. Keane — C. Cantona — D. G. Solskjaer, A. Cole  
MIDDLESBROUGH (4-4-1-1) B. Roberts — C. Fleming, N. Pearson, G. Festa, C. Blackmore — C. Hignett (sub), S. Mustoe, P. Stamp — Juninho — F. Ravanelli (sub), C. Freestone, S. Keane  
Referee: D. Galloway

# Doherty keeps Hendry revival in check

By PHIL YATES

KEN DOHERTY stood on the threshold of shattering Stephen Hendry's recent monopoly of the Embassy world snooker championship when he established a 15-9 lead over the title-holder entering the concluding session of the final at the Crucible Theatre, Sheffield, yesterday.

Doherty required only three of the remaining 11 frames to become the first player from the Republic of Ireland to lift the trophy and only the second non-British winner, after Cliff Thorburn, of Canada, in the 70-year history of the game's premier event.

Yet the thought lingered that Hendry would re-emerge with all guns blazing in a last-ditch attempt to protect his 29 match unbeaten sequence at the Crucible, extending back to the quarter-finals in 1991, when he lost 13-11 to Steve James.

The huge financial incentive also ensured that Doherty would be forced to combat enormous pressure as well as a resilient opponent, the first

prize — £210,000 — dwarfing the £50,000 he won at the 1994 Regal Scottish Masters and the Dr Martens European League last year on his biggest pay-days to date.

Victory would also bestow upon the amiable Dubliner the unique distinction of being the only player to capture both the world amateur title and its professional counterpart.

Doherty has long been a respected member of snooker's highly-ranked supporting cast but, when the tournament began 17 days ago, his installation as a 25-1 outsider appeared a reasonable assessment by the bookmakers.

Trailing 11-5 overnight, it was clear that Hendry required a flying start to the penultimate session. That was precisely what he got, in the form of a 53 break to win the opening frame of the afternoon with few alarms.

Hendry's facial expression and general demeanour suggested the intensity, inexplicably absent from his game on Sunday, was back in place. Doherty fully realised the

importance of exhibiting no sign of weakness on which Hendry could thrive. He was mightily relieved to construct a 70 clearance in the next to regain his six-frame cushion at 15-7.

A run of 92 from Hendry in the nineteenth, during which he cued smoothly and authoritatively, once again suggested that the champion was in the

mood to supplement the lengthy list of revivals that have earned him a deserved reputation as the game's foremost escapologist. In the climax to the 1992 championship, Hendry engaged overdrive when recovering from a 14-8 deficit to defeat Jimmy White 18-14 with a memorable burst of brilliance. Twelve months earlier, he

edged Mike Hallett 9-8 for the Benson and Hedges Masters after being 7-0 and 8-2 in arrears.

With that knowledge weighing on his mind, Doherty displayed considerable mettle in pulling away from 12-7 to 15-7, at which point a severely truncated evening session appeared the most likely scenario.

Contributions of 35, 46, 52 and 33 assisted Doherty in drawing 14-7 ahead before a clearance from the last red in the 22nd frame, which culminated in an exceptional pot on a tricky pink with the cue-ball tucked under the side cushion, saw him forge on.

Tenacity has long been a trait associated with Hendry and it was this refusal to accept his fate that allowed the Scot to retain a degree of hope by accounting emphatically for the closing two frames of the afternoon.

Hendry needed only one scoring visit in the 23rd. He constructed a 137 total clearance, his fourth century break of the match, his eighth of the championship, 46th of the

season and 395th of his career. A tell-tale sign that Doherty was beginning to be handicapped by tension in his cue arm came in the next frame. Trailing 12-32, but occupying extremely promising scoring territory, he failed to pot a straightforward red. Hendry stepped in with 43 to plant another seed of doubt.

Even so, Hendry's task remained mountainous. He could afford to concede only two more frames to extricate himself from a straightjacket cut from a cloth of his own inconsistency and lack of focus on Sunday.

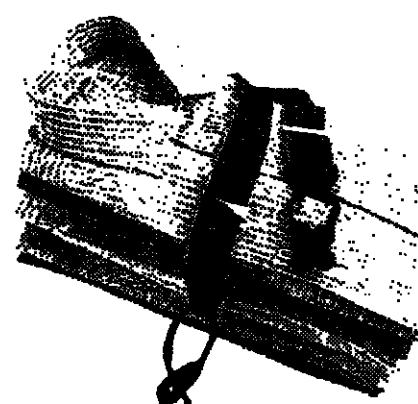
The main danger for Doherty, it seemed, was being weighed down by the burden of patriotic expectation from across the Irish Sea. The Irish media arrived en masse in Sheffield yesterday, the final session was to be broadcast live on Radio Telefís Éireann and the overall interest in Doherty's progress was immense.

LATEST SCORE: K. Doherty (16) leads S. Hendry (30) 15-9. Frame scores: (Doherty) 67-7, 5-117, 0-108, 77-13, 75-9, 75-51, 69-11, 0-122, 12-76, 69-32, 62-55, 57-42, 65-50, 47-74, 60-28, 23-70, 71-24, 4-110, 66-0, 85-16, 50-46, 0-137, 12-76



Hendry feels the weight of the world title yesterday

T.M. LEWIN  
WE ARE PLEASED TO ANNOUNCE OUR  
**MAY SALE**



MEN'S COTTON SHIRTS FROM £30  
SILK TIES FROM £10  
LADIES' COTTON SHIRTS FROM £25  
SELECTED MEN'S SHIRTS 4 FOR £100

106 Jermyn Street, SW1  
34-36 Lime Street, EC3  
32-33 Blomfield Street, EC2  
27A Chancery Lane, WC2

JERMYN STREET ONLY  
OPEN BANK HOLIDAY MONDAYS 10AM - 5PM  
Telephone enquiries 0171 930 4291

T.M. Lewin  
Est. 1896

Some merchandise is not available through the Mail Order Service







## CRICKET

# Holloake makes the difference for Surrey

BY SIMON WILDE

**SOUTHAMPTON** (Surrey won toss; Surrey (2pts) beat Hampshire by 165 runs)

ADAM HOLLOAKE has deservedly gained a reputation as one of the best and most inventive one-day cricketers in the country, and he amply demonstrated why at Northlands Road yesterday.

The Surrey captain's innings of 80, surprisingly easily his highest in the Benson and Hedges Cup, was also comfortably the highest of a match played on a pitch that frustrated strokeplay and was also together inadequate for a limited-overs game.

It was a performance that separated the teams, Hampshire, quite unable to match their opponents' credible total of 228 for nine, capitulating miserably to be all out for 63 and scraping past their lowest total in the competition — 50 at Headingley in 1991 — to ironic cheers from their supporters.

Holloake came to the wicket with Surrey in disarray at 22 for four, a dreadful start which Hampshire, who have begun the season in miserable fashion, comfortably eclipsed. They lost their fourth wicket — the key one of Smith — with the total on 19.

The difference was that Surrey recovered and Hollloake was the man responsible, ably helped in a stand of 138 in 28 overs by Shahid, who made 52 before being run out going for a non-existent second run to third man. It was a rare error during a partnership in which circumspection and enterprise were expertly mixed.

They were the only batsmen to score more than 22 in a game dominated by bowlers: Simon Renshaw, 23, took six for 25, the best figures returned for Hampshire in the

competition, suggesting that the county may at last have found a new-ball bowler capable of providing the cutting edge they crave. For Surrey, Renshaw took three for 20 and Benjamin four for 19.

Well as they all bowled and superbly as both teams fielded — the pick of several excellent catches was the high, one-handed effort of Ben Hollloake to remove Mascarinas — several frontline batsmen will be ashamed of their parting strokes.

Brown was caught at extra cover off a leading edge in the first over of the day and Renshaw, suitably encouraged, maintained a good line for the rest of his spell. The younger Hollloake also found the ball was not quite there for his shot and sliced a drive into the hands of third man and, when Stewart and Thorpe also played inappropriate shots to Maru and Renshaw respectively, Surrey were contemplating an unexpected defeat.

Adam Hollloake enjoyed an early escape when another leading edge off Renshaw fell short of mid-on, but he soon adjusted to conditions by going down the wicket to the seamers and staying his ground to late-cut Udal's off spin. He fell to a running catch by Stephenson after trying to hit Renshaw over the top.

This was a timely performance to put before David Lloyd, the England coach, and was in stark contrast to that of Smith, who tamely pulled the ball into the hands of the wicketkeeper. Nor did Hayden, Hampshire's Australian opener, cover himself in glory, toppling a pull which the diving Knott held on to splendidly.

Surrey are now well placed to qualify from Group C — unlike Hampshire, who have lost all six of their one-day matches this season.



Barnett swings Haynes to the boundary during the brief passage of play yesterday

## Cork out of Texaco Trophy

BY MICHAEL HENDERSON

**DERBY** (Worcestershire won toss; Derbyshire have made 32 without loss against Worcestershire)

THE England selectors sent Mike Gatting on a mission to Derby yesterday, partly to put another friendly arm around Dominic Cork, but he returned to London neither wiser nor better informed. Heavy rain intervened in the eighth over of the Derbyshire innings, and more is forecast today, making a resumption unlikely.

Cork, who is still troubled by a groin injury, was not on the ground, and may be missing for another three

weeks, which rules him out of consideration for the three one-day internationals against Australia towards the end of the month.

Before Gatting went home, he spoke to Dean Jones, the Derbyshire captain, about Cork and other matters, to mark his latest card as a Test selector.

Jones remains optimistic about Cork's ability to put injury and loss of form behind him. "If he is fully fit, Cork will be a huge asset to England," Jones said. "The main problem is that he is injured, and it may be another three weeks before he is fit. He has a huge amount

of ability and, when he is on song, he can do wonderful things."

"He has gone through a few things in the past year, but the Derbyshire boys are trying to rally round him and give him their full support."

"I have no doubt that he will get himself right if he gets his body right."

"He is upset because he has not done well for England recently. He took seven wickets on his Test debut and is trying to emulate that deed day in, day out, which is very hard."

"Cricket is an ugly game at times and it has straightened him out a little bit."

## GOLF

# Langer adds strength to Ryder Cup cause

BY JOHN HOPKINS, GOLF CORRESPONDENT

FOR supporters of golf in Great Britain and Ireland and throughout the rest of Europe, there was much to cheer about in a Ryder and Walker Cups year after the results from the professional and amateur events over the weekend.

Who knows, perhaps a slight smile may be hovering over the normally sombre features of Severiano Ballesteros, the Europe captain in the Ryder Cup, at the way his team is shaping up after the conclusion of the Italian Open on Sunday.

Equally, the form of some of Britain and Ireland's leading amateurs in the Lytham and Berkshire Trophies means that the prospects for the Walker Cup in August look a little rosier than last week.

A Ryder Cup team without the doggedness and experience of Bernhard Langer would be difficult to contemplate. On form, Langer is certainly among the ten best golfers in Europe. Even before his starting performance in giving Jose Maria Olazabal a three-stroke start and beating him in the Italian Open on Sunday, there had been signs of an improvement in Langer's fortunes.

Langer is now sixth in the Ryder Cup table and, with Olazabal moving into tenth position after only seven events since his comeback, it is beginning to look as though both men could qualify for Ballesteros's team in their own right.

This would ease the cap-

tain's worries as to who his two selections would be.

No less commanding than Langer's 64 in Brescia was Graham Rankin's emphatic nine-stroke victory in the Lytham Trophy — and no less impressive than that was Gary Wolstenholme's courageous par, par, birdie finish to snatch the Berkshire Trophy from under the nose of Henrik Stenson. Stenson, 21, from Sweden, is another of the highly promising youngsters produced by that country's golf programme.

Rankin, a bricklayer's

Tammie Green, of the United States, withstood the challenge of Annika Sorenstam, of Sweden, to win the Sprint Tiddlers Championship at Daytona Beach, Florida, on Sunday. Green finished with a 72 for a total of 274, 14 under par, to win by two shots.

labourer from Cumberland, has been notable for being a big hitter and almost as big an eater, competing in the 1995 Walker Cup, and being described by his friend, Barclay Howard, as "having the brains of a rocking horse".

A former Scotland international who played against Rankin earlier this year said that he was "very impressed" by Rankin. "He hits the ball miles."

Rankin's power will be useful at the long course of Quaker Ridge, the site of the

Walker Cup. At Lytham, Rankin seemed hellbent on putting behind him the events of last season, when the Scottish Golf Union disciplined him for speaking out of turn by dropping him from the team for the home internationals. His 67 in the third round, on a day when the standard scratch was 74, was almost as good as Langer's 64 at Brescia.

All in all, the Lytham Trophy was a hospitable place for the Scots, who had four players among the top five and five in the top seven. Howard finished third, Roger Beames, the low-hitting amateur from Wick who was beaten in the final of the Amateur last summer, was fourth, and Michael Brooks, the Scottish amateur champion, sixth.

Rankin, Howard, Brooks and Wolstenholme will be the nucleus of the team against the United States on August 9 and 10.

Howard continues to demonstrate an unrivalled appetite for golf. After an enforced break from the game a few years ago, he is now, in his mid-40s, playing the best golf of his life and, arguably, is the best amateur in Britain.

In fact, the only dissonant note in amateur events was the continued clash between the Lytham and Berkshire Trophies, which weakens the field of both. Surely the English Golf Union can knock some sense into the two host clubs so that the clash can be avoided next year.

## IN BRIEF

## Manning survives course changes

FLOODED roads on the approach to Medlock Head, near Manchester, meant a last-minute re-routing and a shortened course in the final stage of the Tour of Manchester cycle race yesterday (Peter Bryan writes).

The stage, one large loop of 58 miles, was followed by an amended finishing circuit which reduced the day's distance to 70 miles and the overall mileage to 220.

Paul Manning, who took the race leader's yellow jersey on Saturday, held off all challengers to win overall from Kevin Dawson by 28 seconds; Simon Bray was third, at 35 seconds. Joe Bayfield, the runner-up last year, won the Manchester stage, after shaking off Matthew Beckett ten miles from the end.

## McRae third

Motor rallying: Colin McRae, of Great Britain, lost 14 seconds on the second special stage after setting the pace in the opening timed section of the Tour of Corsica. He lay third after the first day of the tour, the sixth round in the world championship.

Gilles Parizzi and Francois Delcourt, both of France, held the first two places in Peugeot 306s. Tommi Makinen, the world champion from Finland, was sixth in a Mitsubishi Lancer, behind Carlos Sainz a former world champion from Spain, at the wheel of a Ford Escort.

## Kingston's crown

Hockey: Kingston Grammar School stormed to a 5-3 victory after being 3-1 down to Millfield, from Somerset, in the under-15 final of the RAF Careers Youth Cup tournament at Milton Keynes yesterday. After having three players suspended for minor offences in the second half, Kingston recovered their composure when restored to full strength and scored four goals in the last 12 minutes. Andrew Webber finished with a hat-trick.

## Wright upset

Squash: Jane Martin, from Northumbria, the England No 5 and world No 13, yesterday defeated Sue Wright, the British champion, from Kent, 9-7, 4-9, 9-6, 10-8 to win the Santa Barbara Spring Classic in the United States.

## Smallwood's day

Shooting: Simon Smallwood, of Berkshire rifle club, put up an outstanding long-range shoot to move from fifteenth place overnight to win the Army target rifle open championship at Bisley yesterday.

## RUGBY UNION

## Clubs attempt to cut cup matches

BY DAVID HANDS, RUGBY CORRESPONDENT

ATTEMPTS will be made in Dublin today to reduce the number of matches in the Heineken Cup next season. The meeting of European Rugby Cup Ltd (ERC) will also be invited to adopt a different approach in the distribution of money from the competition, based on the relative success of participating clubs.

The leading clubs in France are up in arms, in any case, at the dent that the Heineken Cup will make in their domestic competitions, and they are sure to back English proposals that the series of play-off matches before the quarter-finals should be dispensed with. Those matches are necessary only because of the curious adoption of five qualifying pools of four clubs.

"We think clubs should get a certain amount of money for qualifying for Europe and that would increase depending on how far they go," Peter Wheeler, one of England's directors on the ERC board, said. Wheeler, the director of rugby at Leicester, also supports a merit-based competition which is the case with English, French, Welsh and Italian qualifications, but because Ireland and Scotland enter provincial teams, they travel a less demanding road. Those who run English rugby will also consider whether the winners of the Pilkington Cup next season should gain entry in 1998-99. In France, the winners of the

du Manoir Trophy already qualify.

The commercial value of a place in Europe is substantial, but there is still cash for collection before this season ends, notably at the Middlesex sevens at Twickenham on May 17, where the winners will take away £50,000. There would, too, be a certain irony if a club with no overheads — the Barbarians — were to take pride of place.

The Barbarians have not contested the Middlesex tournament since 1934, when they won it. They will line up with seven first-division club sides, the South American Barbarians and a VII drawn from the Italy national squad.

It is the start of a busy month for the Barbarians, who play in the Air France sevens in Paris at the end of the month and make a short tour to Italy in June, playing two invitation XV's. Nor would it be a surprise if they included a couple of Fijian players in their ranks — Fiji won the Henley sevens on Sunday, contest the London Floodlit tournament at Roostly Park tomorrow and the Caldy sevens on Saturday. Richmond, the winners of the second division, are expected to announce the signing of Barry Williams, the Neath and Wales hooker, tomorrow. Williams, who will tour South Africa with the British Lions this summer, is understood to have been offered a five-year contract.

## TABLE TENNIS

## Deng pockets her third world crown

BY RICHARD EATON

DENG YAPING, the greatest female player of modern times, will have to wait before being allowed to enjoy retirement — at least on the evidence of the way in which she retained her world title in Manchester yesterday.

Deng, a 4ft 11in pocket rocket, talked of stepping down as soon as some of the younger Chinese players are ready to replace her, but so completely did she outplay Wang Nan, her compatriot, in the women's singles final that the gap between her and the rest seemed as great as ever.

Deng appeared to allow Wang, 19, a left-hander, to take the first game, and then embarked on attacks with such nimble footwork and such persistent flat and counter hitting that the final quickly became a foregone conclusion.

The score was 12-21, 21-8, 21-11, 21-10, making Deng the first to win three world wom-

en's singles titles since Angelica Rozeanu more than 40 years ago.

The final elicited mostly only polite applause in contrast to the contest in which Kong Linghui, China's other world singles champion, noisily lost his title on Sunday night in a four-game thriller against the 6ft 3in Vladimir Samsonov, of Belarus.

This upset, plus the victory by Jan-Ove Waldner in the other semi-final, against Yan Sen, ended China's chances of becoming the first country successfully to defend all seven world titles. Instead, they merely won six.

Waldner followed this yesterday by reaching the men's doubles final, in partnership with his fellow former world champion from Sweden, Jorgen Persson. After 15 years on the circuit, Stockholm's Mr Cool is still arguably the greatest all-round player of the lot.

# Ireland unscathed by Waqar's opening salvo

BY DEREK HODGSON

**CARDIFF** (Ireland won toss; Ireland have scored 74 for three from 21 overs against Glamorgan)

WAQAR YOUNIS will receive £200 for every wicket that he takes for Glamorgan after he has taken 100 wickets in all competitions this season. He will also receive bonuses for each and every trophy that Glamorgan win in this season and in 1998. His self-assessment form for the Inland

Revenue should make for interesting reading.

All this generosity stems from Glamorgan's insurance brokers, C.E. Heath, whose southwest managing director, Ian Brice, was at Cardiff yesterday morning to see Waqar being presented with his county cap before taking the field and then watched him deliver five overs that included a number of rather rapid deliveries.

Indeed, Waqar's appearance lifted this rather humble zonal Benson and Hedges

match into another dimension, and once he does start knocking over stumps, he can do much for cricket in Wales and even more for his bank account. "I have come to Wales to make an impact," was his declaration yesterday.

Ireland, whose decision to bat first seemed foolhardy, survived the two sessions of play before the rain with some equanimity. Eight of the 16 players who won glory in the ICC Trophy are now unavailable, having used up their leave from work.

Andy Patterson, 21, their promising opener, skilled to mid-off when driving at a ball that Watkin held back and Gordon Cooke was trapped by one of several balls from Owen Parkin that kept low.

The third wicket fell after the first 53-minute break for rain. Alan Lewis and Hansie Cronje had taken advantage of Waqar resting (5-0-10-0) to add 55 in 13 overs, before Lewis went, leg-before.

This was the prelude to a downpour of such proportions that the outfield was flooded.

## Benson &amp; Hedges Cup

## Derbyshire v Worcestershire

DERBY (Worcestershire won toss; Derbyshire have scored 32 for no wickets against Worcestershire)

**DERBYSHIRE**  
K J Barnett not out 18  
C Adams not out 10  
Extras (b 4, w 4, nb 3) 10  
Total (no wicket, 7.3 overs) 32

\*D M Jones, G A Khan, VP Clarke, K M Kiriwan, P A J DeFreitas, G M Roberts, A J Harris, K J Dean and D E Medcalf to bat

**BOWLING**: Newport 4-1-17-0; Haynes 3-0-11-0

**WORCESTERSHIRE**: W P C Weston, T M Moody, G A Hick, G R Haines, V S Solanki, K A Sprigg, D A Leathvade, S R Lampitt, S J Rhodes, P J Newport, J E Brinkley

Umpires: R A White and J F Steele

## Minor Counties v Lancashire

WALSALL (Lancashire won toss); Minor Counties, with all wickets in hand, need 210 runs to beat Lancashire

**LANCASHIRE**  
J E R Gallian c Laffore b Radford 0  
P C McCosken b Sharp 10  
J P Crawley c Fielding b Sharp 0  
D Austin c Nicholson b Radford 19  
N H Farbrother c Ecclestone 62  
D Fielding 6  
G Lloyd c Gaywood b Radford 4  
Wasm Athan c Sharp b Fielding 54  
W K Hogg not out 26  
G Vines not out 9  
Extras (b 12, w 4, nb 2) 24  
Total (7 wickets, 50 overs) 210

R J Green and P J Martin did not bat

**FALL OF WICKETS**: 1-0, 2-7, 3-12, 4-37, 5-41, 6-58, 7-159

**BOWLING**: Radford 10-1-52-3; Sharp 10-2-17-2; Murphy 10-1-47-2

**MINOR COUNTIES**  
S J Dean not out 0  
W Larkins not out 1  
Extras (w 1) 1  
Total (no wicket, 1 overs) 1

\*N Greenwood, J Cockburn, R A Dalton, J W Ecclestone, P J Nicholson, J C Fielding, N A Radford, M A Sharp and A Murphy to bat

**BOWLING**: Wasm Athan 1-0-10-0

Umpires: J C Baldstone and J H Hampshire

**Warwickshire v Yorkshire**  
EDGBASTON (Warwickshire won toss; Yorkshire, with all wickets in hand, need 220 runs to beat Warwickshire)

**WARWICKSHIRE**  
J A Miles b Gough 4

## Derbyshire v Surrey

DERBY (Surrey won toss; Derbyshire have scored 32 for no wickets against Surrey)

**DERBYSHIRE**  
K J Barnett not out 18  
C Adams not out 10  
Extras (b 4, w 4, nb 3) 10  
Total (no wicket, 7.3 overs) 32

\*D M Jones, G A Khan, VP Clarke, K M Kiriwan, P A J DeFreitas, G M Roberts, A J Harris, K J Dean and D E Medcalf to bat

**BOWLING**: Newport 4-1-17-0; Haynes 3-0-11-0

**WORCESTERSHIRE**: W P C Weston, T M Moody, G A Hick, G R Haines, V S Solanki, K A Sprigg, D A Leathvade, S R Lampitt, S J Rhodes, P J Newport, J E Brinkley

Umpires: R A White and J F Steele

## Minor Counties v Lancashire

WALSALL (Lancashire won toss); Minor Counties, with all wickets in hand, need 210 runs to beat Lancashire

**LANCASHIRE**  
J E R Gallian c Laffore b Radford 0  
P C McCosken b Sharp 10  
J P Crawley c Fielding b Sharp 0  
D Austin c Nicholson b Radford 19  
N H Farbrother c Ecclestone 62  
D Fielding 6  
G Lloyd c Gaywood b Radford 4  
Wasm Athan c Sharp b Fielding 54  
W K Hogg not out 26  
G Vines not out 9  
Extras (b 12, w 4, nb 2) 24  
Total (7 wickets, 50 overs) 210

R J Green and P J Martin did not bat

**FALL OF WICKETS**: 1-0, 2-7, 3-12, 4-37, 5-41, 6-58, 7-159

**BOWLING**: Radford 10-1-52-3; Sharp 10-2-17-2; Murphy 10-1-47-2

**MINOR COUNTIES**  
S J Dean not out 0  
W Larkins not out 1  
Extras (w 1) 1  
Total (no wicket, 1 overs) 1

\*N Greenwood, J Cockburn, R A Dalton, J W Ecclestone, P J Nicholson, J C Fielding, N A Radford, M A Sharp and A Murphy to bat

**BOWLING**: Wasm Athan 1-0-10-0

Umpires: J C Baldstone and J H Hampshire

**Warwickshire v Yorkshire**  
EDGBASTON (Warwickshire won toss; Yorkshire, with all wickets in hand, need 220 runs to beat Warwickshire)

**WARWICKSHIRE**  
J A Miles b Gough 4

## Derbyshire v Surrey

DERBY (Surrey won toss; Derbyshire have scored 32 for no wickets against Surrey)

**DERBYSHIRE**  
K J Barnett not out 18  
C Adams not out 10  
Extras (b 4, w 4, nb 3) 10  
Total (no wicket, 7.3 overs) 32

\*D M Jones, G A Khan, VP Clarke, K M Kiriwan, P A J DeFreitas, G M Roberts, A J Harris, K J Dean and D E Medcalf to bat

**BOWLING**: Newport 4-1-17-0; Haynes 3-0-11-0

**WORCESTERSHIRE**: W P C Weston, T M Moody, G A Hick, G R Haines, V S Solanki, K A Sprigg, D A Leathvade, S R Lampitt, S J Rhodes, P J Newport, J E Brinkley

Umpires: R A White and J F Steele

## Minor Counties v Lancashire

WALSALL (Lancashire won toss); Minor Counties, with all wickets in hand, need 210 runs to beat Lancashire

**LANCASHIRE**  
J E R Gallian c Laffore b Radford 0  
P C McCosken b Sharp 10  
J P Crawley c Fielding b Sharp 0  
D Austin c Nicholson b Radford 19  
N H Farbrother c Ecclestone 62  
D Fielding 6  
G Lloyd c Gaywood b Radford 4  
Wasm Athan c Sharp b Fielding 54  
W K Hogg not out 26  
G Vines not out 9  
Extras (b 12, w 4, nb 2) 24  
Total (7 wickets, 50 overs) 210

R J Green and P J Martin did not bat

**FALL OF WICKETS**: 1-0, 2-7, 3-12, 4-37, 5-41, 6-58, 7-159

**BOWLING**: Radford 10-1-52-3; Sharp 10-2-17-2; Murphy 10-1-47-2

**MINOR COUNTIES**  
S J Dean not out 0  
W Larkins not out 1  
Extras (w 1) 1  
Total (no wicket, 1 overs) 1

\*N Greenwood, J Cockburn, R A Dalton, J W Ecclestone, P J Nicholson, J C Fielding, N A Radford, M A Sharp and A Murphy to bat

**BOWLING**: Wasm Athan 1-0-10-0

Umpires: J C Baldstone and J H Hampshire

**Warwickshire v Yorkshire**  
EDGBASTON (Warwickshire won toss; Yorkshire, with all wickets in hand, need 220 runs to beat Warwickshire)

**WARWICKSHIRE**  
J A Miles b Gough 4

## Derbyshire v Surrey

DERBY (Surrey won toss; Derbyshire have scored 32 for no wickets against Surrey)

**DERBYSHIRE**  
K J Barnett not out 18  
C Adams not out 10  
Extras (b 4, w 4, nb 3) 10  
Total (no wicket, 7.3 overs) 32

\*D M Jones, G A Khan, VP Clarke, K M Kiriwan, P A J DeFreitas, G M Roberts, A J Harris, K J Dean and D E Medcalf to bat

**BOWLING**: Newport 4-1-17-0; Haynes 3-0-11-0

**WORCESTERSHIRE**: W P C Weston, T M Moody, G A Hick, G R Haines, V S Solanki, K A Sprigg, D A Leathvade, S R Lampitt, S J Rhodes, P J Newport, J E Brinkley

Umpires: R A White and J F Steele

## Minor Counties v Lancashire

WALSALL (Lancashire won toss); Minor Counties, with all wickets in hand, need 210 runs to



MOTOR RACING: PEUGEOT KEPT WAITING AGAIN FOR FIRST TOURING CAR CHAMPIONSHIP VICTORY

# Harvey just fails to tread new ground

By MARK FOGARTY

PEUGEOT, the only manufacturer never to taste victory in the Auto Trader British Touring Car championship, came tantalisingly close to breaking its duck in the sixth round at Thruxton yesterday, when Tim Harvey failed by fractions of a second to beat Gabriele Tarquini, in a Honda.

Harvey, the 1992 champion, fought his way through from sixteenth position after an impromptu pit stop to switch from unroaded "slick" tyres to lightly-treaded intermediate rubber on his Peugeot 406. He gambled that the change would give him an advantage on the rain-swept track.

It proved to be an inspired choice, enabling him to reel in

Blundell's return ..... 34

the front-runners at a prodigious pace, powering past the slick-shod machines ahead of him with nonchalant ease.

Harvey, confirming his reputation as a "rain-master", snatched second place from Alain Menu, the championship leader, and had the Honda Accord of Tarquini in his sights on the run to the chequered flag.

He was slightly held up by a back-marker through the final corner and, but for the interference, he might have pipped Tarquini at the post instead of losing by just 0.67sec.

Harvey's performance, which brought Peugeot closer

to victory than ever before in its six-year participation in the championship, brought the Bank Holiday crowd of 22,000 to its feet.

"One more lap and I could have won," Harvey said. "You have to say it was an opportunistic win, but we all had the chance to make the same call on tyres."

"The car felt good, even in the dry, but when the safety car came out, I knew that my only real chance to move up the field was to duck into the pits and change to intermediate tyres."

Harvey was one of five drivers who gambled on making a pit stop for treaded tyres as the safety car circulated slowly ahead of the field while the stricken Audi A4 of Frank Biela, the defending champion, who crashed on the first lap, was moved out of harm's way.

Harvey's charge from the tail of the field was almost matched by the progress of Anthony Reid, in a Nissan Primera, and Derek Warwick, in a Vauxhall Vectra, who also cut swaths through the stragglers to finish fourth and sixth respectively.

The result confirmed Harvey's belief that the 406 is close to ending winning a race for Peugeot, as well as providing much-needed encouragement for the Motor Sport Development team, which this year has taken over management of the company's touring car programme.

"The 406 is a good car," Harvey said. "It wins in Germany and there's no reason



Biela, the defending touring car champion, whose Audi A4 crashed on the first lap at Thruxton yesterday

why it shouldn't win here. I believe we'll win a race before the end of the season."

While Harvey was exulted by his tactical result, Tarquini and Menu were unhappy that the 22-lap race was allowed to continue, both describing conditions during the middle of the event as dangerous.

"When it started raining, I decided to play it safe," said

Menu, whose pole position-winning Renault Laguna was beaten away at the start by Tarquini's Honda. "I think they should have stopped the race because it was getting dangerous."

Tarquini, the 1994 champion, said: "I agree with Alain that it was too dangerous in the middle of the race. The safety car should have come

out again for a few laps. My car was good and I decided to take a big chance and drive very hard. At one stage, I had a very big moment — my car was 90 degrees sideways. But it is good to win again. It is a very important result for Honda."

Menu's third place, on top of his similarly cautious third in the fifth round, which was

won by Biela from Tarquini, extended his lead in the championship to 35 points over Rickard Rydell, of Sweden, who is two points clear of Tarquini.

After performing poorly in qualifying on Saturday, Rydell recovered from his lowly starting positions to finish fifth in both races in his Volvo S40.

## FOR THE RECORD

**FA Carling Premiership**  
MAN UTD (3) 3 Middlesbrough (3) 3  
Sheff Wed (3) 3  
Sheff Wed (3) 3

**Scottish League**  
Premier division  
Rangers (0) 0 Motherwell (1) 2  
0-0  
Glasgow Celtic (0) 0 Dundee (1) 1  
0-0

**FA Cup**  
First round  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Community Shield**  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**FA Women's Premier League**  
First division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

**Football**  
Premier division  
Sheff Wed (0) 0  
Sheff Wed (0) 0

## RUGBY LEAGUE

# Video official poised for Wembley debut

By CHRISTOPHER IRVINE

A VIDEO official is likely to be introduced, for the first time, to the Challenge Cup final next season after at least one try was incorrectly awarded in the match between St Helens and Bradford Bulls on Saturday.

The video official and big screen for spectators have been successful features of televised Super League matches since they were introduced at the start of the competition last year.

Positioning a screen at Wembley Stadium when it is full would be a problem, but Maurice Lindsay, the Rugby Football League (RFL) chief executive, wants a video referee to adjudicate on hairline scoring decisions from television replays.

"Everyone accepts that at least one try on Saturday was very dubious," Lindsay said. "After watching televised Super League matches this season, the lack of a big screen facility stuck out like a sore thumb. Next year will be the last before Wembley is redeveloped, so that the new stadium, when completed, will have an in-built big screen."

The fifth St Helens try, by Anthony Sullivan, contained a forward pass and the television replay clearly indicated that he had not grounded the ball. There also may have been some obstruction in one of the Bradford tries that bypassed Stuart Cummings, the referee, and the in-goal judge.

A video official will make a first appearance at Wembley for the opening Great Britain v Australia international, on November 1, the first meeting between the countries under the Super League banner. If agreement is reached for a video official for the Challenge Cup final next year, the system might be extended to all televised cup matches.

As neither the video official nor big screen operates in non-televised matches in the Super League, however, there are inequities in the system that need to be addressed for the sake of consistency. Televised Super League matches are effectively operating under a different set of rules and there is a danger of the same happening from next year in the Challenge Cup.

The RFL executive committee will today view a video of the incident in the second half on Saturday that led to Tommy Martyn, of St Helens, being reported by the referee. The penalty against Martyn was for a spear tackle on Abi Ekoku, although the pictures indicate that it was a rather less threatening Cumberland throw.

Although no bones were broken in his right foot, Robbie Paul, the Bradford captain, will undergo further tests to diagnose the nature and extent of his injury. "He is still in a lot of discomfort, and we're not sure how long he'll be out at this stage," Matthew Elliott, the Bradford coach, said.

Paul will miss the home Super League match against St Helens on Sunday, and the condition of Sonny Nickle is also giving Bradford cause for concern. Nickle, a second forward, is suspected of having aggravated an old arm injury after suffering another hairline fracture.

Yesterday, Lindsay was non-committal about the future of the Silk Cut Plate competition, won in front of a part-filled Wembley by Hull Kingston Rovers. "We will have a debriefing about how effective the Plate was, but, of course, we have to be careful not to dilute the quality of the day as a whole," he said.

SHEEHAN on BRIDGE

BY ROBERT SHEEHAN, BRIDGE CORRESPONDENT

On this hand, East is defending a slam and has to decide whether to overtake his partner's lead of the queen at trick one. The hand occurred in the Premier League this year. It was East.

Dealer South

Love all

IMPs

♠ J 8 6 5 4 3 2  
♥ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2  
♦ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2  
♣ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

♠ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2  
♥ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2  
♦ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2  
♣ A Q 10 9 8 7 6 5 4 3 2

KEENE on CHESS

BY RAYMOND KEENE, CHESS CORRESPONDENT

Kasparov sensation

Garry Kasparov shocked the chess world on Sunday night by resigning the second game of his match against the IBM computer, Deep Blue, in a completely drawn position. After defeat in the first game, Deep Blue booked a line of play in the Ruy Lopez opening perfected for White by Anatoly Karpov in several games from the 1970s. Kasparov fell under heavy pressure and was squeezed on both sides of the board. Discouraged by the machine's remorseless pressure, Kasparov finally conceded the game on move 45. However, it was at that moment that he had a wonderful resource that would have saved the game for him.

White: Deep Blue  
Black: Garry Kasparov  
New York, May 1997

Ruy Lopez

1 e4 e5  
2 Nf3 Nc6  
3 Bb5 Bc5  
4 Bxc6 dxc6  
5 O-O Qd6  
6 Re1 Be7  
7 Bg5 O-O  
8 Qd2 Nf6  
9 Nc3 Bg6  
10 Bg4 Nd7  
11 Bxd7 Nxd7  
12 Nh3 Bg7  
13 Ng5 Na5  
14 Bc2 c5  
15 Bb3 Nc6  
16 c3 Ne7  
17 Bc2 Nf6  
18 Qd2 Nd7  
19 Nf4 Nf4  
20 Nf4 Qd4  
21 Qe2 Qd8  
22 b4 Qc7

WORD-WATCHING

By Philip Howard

PAREU  
a. Half a euro  
b. A garden trellis  
c. A skirt

PONHAUS  
a. A bachelor dormitory  
b. A town hall  
c. Pig's brains

ROSELLA  
a. A parakeet  
b. A rambling rose  
c. A scent

PSIONIC  
a. Introspective  
b. A type of pillar  
c. Paranormal

Answers on page 45

Saving resource

In the final position, instead of resigning, Kasparov could have forced a draw with 45... Qc6. Qc6 Re8 the saving move! 46... Bf7 Qc6... 47... Kf2 Qd2... and, however White plays, Black will ultimately gain a draw by perpetual check with his queen.

□ Raymond Keene writes on chess Monday to Friday in Sport and in the Weekend section on Saturday.

By Raymond Keene

White to play. This position is from the game Leonhardt v Schories, Bad Pyrmont, 1933. Can you see how White broke the awkward pin on his knight in dramatic fashion?

Solution on page 45

# POOLS FORECAST

Saturday, May 10

Coupon No. *Archie*, forecast

## VICTORIA

### SECOND DIVISION

- 1 *Archie* v *Glenn* **2**
- 2 *Alfonsa* v *Oakleigh* **1**
- 3 *Frankston* v *E. Richmond* **1**
- 4 *Moon Teal* v *Waverley* **X**
- 5 *Piguen* v *Kew* **1**
- 6 *Ringwood* v *Box Hill* **1**

### THIRD DIVISION

- 7 *Barwon* v *S. St. George* **2**
- 8 *Geelong* v *Melbourne* **1**
- 9 *Geelong* v *Waverley* **2**
- 10 *Murresong* v *Passcoe* **2**
- 11 *Carlton* v *Diamond* **2**

### FOURTH DIVISION

- 12 *Geelong* v *Chirn Hall* **1**
- 13 *Langwarrin* v *Sandwich* **X**
- 14 *Melbourne* v *Warrnam* **2**
- 15 *Geelong* v *St. Leonards* **1**

### DRAWNS

- Geelong* v *Sandwich* **1**
- St. Leonards* v *Warrnam* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**
- Port Melbourne* v *St. Leonards* **1**

### AWAYS

- Glenn* v *St. George* **2**

16 *Stirling Albion* v *Motherwell* **1**

17 *Stirling Albion* v *Motherwell* **1**

## FIFTH DIVISION

- 18 *Brands* v *Glenn* **1**
- 19 *Edinburgh* v *Dundee* **1**
- 20 *Lynburn* v *Warrnam* **2**
- 21 *Michigan* v *Baltic* **1**
- 22 *N. S. Ohio* v *S. St. George* **2**

## WEST AUSTRALIA

### PREMIER DIVISION

- 23 *Anglo* v *Joondalup* **1**
- 24 *Anglo* v *Joondalup* **1**
- 25 *North* v *Spearwood* **2**
- 26 *Sorrento* v *Manly* **1**
- 27 *Manly* v *Manly* **1**
- 28 *Swan* v *Manly* **X**

### FIRST DIVISION

- 29 *Swan* v *Batavia* **2**
- 30 *Swan* v *Batavia* **2**
- 31 *Joondalup* v *W. Perth* **1**
- 32 *Perth City* v *Manly* **1**
- 33 *Perth Kings* v *Gaige* **1**

34 *Southend* v *Warrnam* **2**

35 *Southend* v *Warrnam* **2**

## SOUTH AUSTRALIA

### PREMIER DIVISION

- 36 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 37 *B. Eagles* v *Camp Hill* **1**
- 38 *Port Lion* v *North Adelaide* **1**
- 39 *Woods* v *Salisbury* **2**

### FIRST DIVISION

- 40 *Adelaide* v *Camp Hill* **1**
- 41 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 42 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 43 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 44 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 45 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

### NEW SOUTH WALES

### SECOND DIVISION

- 46 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 47 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

### THIRD DIVISION

- 48 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**
- 49 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

### FOURTH DIVISION

- 50 *Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

*Adelaide* v *Perth* **1**

✓ Vince Wright

# TODAY'S FIXTURES

## FOOTBALL

kick-off 7.30 unless stated

**FA Carling Premiership**  
 West Ham v Newcastle 7.45p  
 Wrexham v Luton 7.47.45p

**ISL ASSOCIATE MEMBERSHIP TROPHY**  
 Lough Town v Walsboro

**PONTIAC'S LEAGUE: First division**  
 Aston vs Leicester 7.15p  
**Second division**  
 Sutton vs Scunthorpe 7.15p  
**Third division**  
 Southcooke v Chesham 7.15p

**NORTH WEST HUNTIES LEAGUE: First division**  
 Oldham v Bolton 7.45p  
**Second division**  
 Exeter v Wigan 7.45p  
**ESSEX SENIOR LEAGUE: Premier division**  
 St Albans v Southend 7.45p  
**DEVONIAN EASTERN COUNTIES LEAGUE: Premier division**  
 Newton and Exeter v Barnstaple 7.45p  
**GLoucestershire SENIOR LEAGUE: Premier division**  
 Gloucester v Stroud 7.45p  
**WILTSHIRE COUNTY LEAGUE: Premier division**  
 Swindon v Salisbury 7.45p  
**SOUTH EAST COUNTIES LEAGUE: League Cup, second leg**  
 Tonbridge v North City

**SCHOOLS MATCHES: English Schools**  
 Fujifilm Football, First leg: Luton vs. Brighton at Goodison Park

## CRICKET

**Benson and Hedges Cup**  
 11.45  
 50 overs

**DERBY: Derbyshire v Worcestershire**  
**WALSALL: Minor Counties v Lancashire**  
**EDGBASTON: Warwickshire v Yorkshire**

**Group B**  
**CHESTER-LE-STREET: Durham v Lancashire**  
**NORTHAMPTON: Northamptonshire v Scotland**  
**Group D**  
**CARROW: Glamorgan v Ireland**  
**SAUNDERS: Glamorgan v Ireland**  
 11.45  
 Matchless, Nottinghamshire v Lancashire  
 Telford, Somerset v Hampshire  
 The Sunley v Kent Young Cricketers  
 Leamington v Warwickshire v Middlesex

## RUGBY LEAGUE

**NATIONAL CONFERENCE LEAGUE: Premier division**  
 Durham St Anne's v Dukin  
 7.30p



FOOTBALL: DETERMINED MOTHERWELL KEEP SCOTTISH CHAMPIONSHIP CHAMPAGNE ON ICE AT IBROX

# Rangers learn cost of complacency

Rangers 0  
Motherwell 2

By Kevin McCann

ALL the presumption that has surrounded Rangers for weeks seeped into the club itself yesterday. Before kick-off, the splendid new video screens at Ibrox displayed scenes from the eight consecutive championships that they have already won, before flashing up the figure nine. It was footage that a prudent person would have reserved for the post-match celebrations after the necessary point had been secured.

Perhaps Motherwell felt as if they were being treated with condescension and, perhaps,

	P	W	D	L	F	A	Pts
Rangers	34	24	5	5	83	30	77
Celtic	34	22	7	5	75	32	71
Dundee Utd	34	17	9	8	48	28	60
Hearts	34	13	10	11	43	42	46
Dundee	34	12	8	14	40	53	44
Aberdeen	34	10	13	11	44	53	43
Motherwell	34	9	10	15	42	53	37
Inverness	34	9	10	15	37	54	37
Kilmarnock	34	11	4	19	40	60	37
Reh	34	6	6	22	28	72	24

the already great resolve of a team still at risk of relegation was doubled. Certainly, with their sturdy defending and neat counter-attacks, Motherwell will not only relish the joy of victory but also proclaim its justice.

A greater sense of humility is liable to accompany Rangers to the match with Dundee United at Tannadice tomorrow, but it remains virtually certain that the club will collect the Bell's Scottish League premier division trophy, so equalling the record of nine titles in succession set by Celtic between 1966 and 1974.

Even if Rangers were to lose their last two games, a superior goal difference, which stands at ten, would probably still keep Celtic at bay. These, however, are factors that few people at Ibrox can have expected to be exploring yesterday. Motherwell, ninth in the table before this result,



Gascoigne, right, attempts to break through the Motherwell defence yesterday as Rangers struggle at Ibrox. Photograph: Ian Stewart

hardly looked likely to sabotage the celebrations. Football has a habit, however, of demanding abrupt reassessments, and, from the opening exchanges, it was clear that a genuine contest was breaking out. Rangers had not played a game for almost three weeks, but Walter Smith, their manager, felt that the period of inactivity had dulled the appetite more than it blunted the team's edge.

"Over that period," he said, "everyone has told them that they have won the championship. Everyone except me. We showed what can happen if you are not careful and you are not fully up for the game." Smith also pointed out that

charges of complacency could be levelled against the press as much as his squad. It is, however, the players who have paid the higher price for that vice.

Motherwell hogged possession in the early passages and scored in the seventh minute, when McMillan forced the ball across the area and Coyle turned to sweep it low past Dibble for the first of his two goals. Rangers had suffered more than a mere glitch and, for a while, they were likelier to fall further behind than to recover their poise.

In the eighth minute, Dibble pushed over a Coyle drive and, five minutes later, Coyle flicked a header a little high of

the target. After 22 minutes, Rangers might have scored, when Hateley leapt to Laudrup's cross and smacked the ball against the face of the bar, but that was a rare interruption to the course of the first half.

Any exasperation within Motherwell's ranks stemmed principally from a failure to entrench their position. In the 37th minute, Dibble had scuffed the ball straight to Coyle and the forward shot weakly back to the goalkeeper, from 20 yards, when he could have sent Weir through with a simple pass. Motherwell, nonetheless, had reason for self-satisfaction.

In defence, Martin and Van

der Gaag not only won the aerial challenges but also proved incisive on the ground, frequently ending attacks with a clean tackle. Once in possession, Motherwell were adept at finding routes down which they could break.

After the interval, Rangers did at last assert themselves, but then found themselves colliding with an adverse fate. Gascoigne, who had been introduced as a substitute, mysteriously placed a Robertson cross wide of the post in the sort of situation that normally sees him demonstrate finesse. It was to be Motherwell who produced the last, decisive piece of accuracy.

Seven minutes from the end,

Burns, a substitute, swept over a low cross from the left and Durrant, another substitute, brought down Weir as he attempted a challenge. Coyle tucked away the penalty. Motherwell are now seventh and can remove all risk of relegation if they win against Aberdeen on Saturday. It was not the achievement that had been expected from this match.

**RANGERS (3-5-2):** A Dibble — A McLennan, R Gough, J Bevan, A Cleland, C Moore (sub), P Gascoigne (46min), J Albert (sub), I Durrant, 78, S Laudrup, D Robertson — G Dune (sub), A McDowell, 78, M Hateley.

**MOTHERWELL (4-4-2):** S Howe — E May, M van der Gaag, S Martin, I Ross — M Weir, S Vastarian, S McMillan, S McShimring (sub), A Burns, 80 — T Coyle (sub), D Arnott, 72, C Coyle.

**Referee:** J. Rowbottom

## Brazil return to provide masterclass

ROB HUGHES



Overseas View

The impish delicacy with which Juninho laced together and scored a goal at Old Trafford yesterday, followed by the extravagant power with which Emerson scored another for Middlesbrough against Manchester United were reminders of the quality that makes Brazil indisputably football's master race. Brazil needed neither player when they put on a display that exceeded even the style of the 1994 World Cup team in eclipsing Mexico in Miami's Orange Bowl a week ago.

How strange the football world is. A team becomes the best on earth, and then is effectively withdrawn for four years from the competitive cycle of the game. Brazil have no need to qualify for the 1998 World Cup in France and, but for the commercial dealings of Nike, we would hardly see the team in the interim.

Team Nike has filled the vacuum. Nike is sponsoring the Brazil national team to the tune of \$200 million over ten years, figuring that Brazil is the best country in which to increase its sales.

Nike demands a \$300,000 appearance fee each time that the team plays, but the agreement ensures that the full Brazil team, give or take the priorities at Middlesbrough, will turn out in places such as Miami. For those with a satellite dish, and with stamina to burn, last Wednesday was enlightening and rewarding.

First, from Wembley, there was England versus Georgia. For technique and imagination the match rated, say, six out of ten.

Then came Italy against Poland in Naples, Italy, liberated under Cesare Maldini, the new coach, who has in turn liberated his son, Paolo, as a cavalier attacking wing back, upped the rating to at least eight out of ten.

And then, come midnight, Eurosport tuned in live to Brazil versus Mexico in Miami. It was a stellar performance by Brazil, ten out of ten. In 18 minutes, Brazil, stung by some arrogant pretensions by Mexico, scored three times.

Djalminha, a clever mid-field crafter, chipped the ball forward with backspin. Leonardo, in 1994 a defender who smashed his elbow into the face of United States player, Tab Ramos, wore the No 10 shirt that is coveted by Juninho. How elegantly he read the spin on the ball, how expertly he timed his run and how deftly he rolled in the first goal with his left foot.

But if Nike has put the boots on any feet that matter, it has been with their insistence that Romario returns to national prominence. He had burnt his bridges, gone wild in his private and public life, grown fat and addicted to laziness on the beach. Romario, now 31, is suddenly slimmer than we knew him, restored

against the wishes of Mario Zagallo, the coach, and full of dancing improvisation.

Romario earned a penalty for his first goal, his 33rd for Brazil. Five minutes after that, when Cafu athletically burst down the right, Romario scored again, this time with a right-foot volley from knee height, lashed over the goalkeeper from 18 yards.

His hair is thinning, but his skills are certainly not receding, and his hunger was assuaged in the second half when he completed his hat-trick and Brazil's 4-0 rout of Mexico.

England, of course, are due to meet France and Italy and Brazil in the Tournoi de France in June. If the opposition provided by Brazil is anything less than as balanced, as determined and as sweet as last week, the gulf in class could be ominous.

For the record this was Brazil's 11th in goal, shaven headed Taffarel. Across the back Cafu, a rejuvenated Marcio Santos, the dependable André Cruz and Roberto Carlos. In midfield, solidly anchoring the team, Dunga, now 34, and Mauro Silva with Djalminha and Leonardo free to create.

For whom? For Romario and, inevitably, the young god Ronaldo. Football to dream about.

But not all dreams reach fulfilment. Remember, at the start of the year, the story of Mouscron, the Belgian side promoted and leading their championship? All has been lost. Georges Leekens, their coach, defected to lead the national side taking with him Dominique Lemoine and the Zairean-born brothers, Mbo and Emile Mpenza, who have been naturalised to play for Belgium. Soon oran Vidovic, Mouscron's Serb striker, who has also become a Belgian national, will be called up as well.

Distractions for the Mouscron team, and the town of 53,000 inhabitants has, not surprisingly, seen its team slip away from the leadership. They now lie ten points behind Lieke and eight behind FC Bruges.

Dreams, unless supported by boot manufacturers, do not come again.

'Romario is slimmer than we knew him'

## Flo makes an offer to warm the heart

IN AN era of increasing wage demands and decreasing loyalty among players, a tale to warm the heart emerged from Scandinavia yesterday (Russell Kempson writes). Tor Andre Flo, Chelsea's latest foreign import, has offered to pay SK Brann Bergen, his Norwegian club, £200,000 from his own pocket by way of compensation for his departure.

Flo, 23, agreed to join Chelsea last Thursday, the first day of the six-month pre-contract "window" that, under the Bosman ruling, allows a player to sign for another club on a free transfer. He will continue to play for Brann until his contract expires at the end of October. Yet Brann still felt aggrieved at the turn of events,

having reached a gentlemen's agreement with Flo that he would sign for another club before May 1, thus giving them a fee. Though they turned down an offer of £16 million from Southampton earlier this season, they had agreed a figure of £2.6 million with Everton in March only for Everton to pull out of the move.

Colin Hutchinson, the Chelsea managing director, acted swiftly to secure Flo's signature at the first possible moment, and for nothing, but it left Flo, the Norway striker, feeling guilty. "I don't feel good about this," he said yesterday, "but the offer was too good to turn down. I hope I can repay Brann by giving them some money. It is the only way I know how."

## Chairmen reluctant to regionalise

By Russell Kempson

CLUB chairmen in the Football League have reacted cautiously to radical plans to split the Nationwide League third division into northern and southern sections. When the proposals are put before the 72 club representatives at a specially convened meeting in London on Thursday, it is likely that they will receive a lukewarm response.

Many chairmen have yet to see a copy of the report, which the League has commissioned from Deloitte Touche, the consultancy firm, and are annoyed at the way in which the recommendations have been made public before they have had time to digest them. Many also view a return to the north-south divide, which was abandoned in 1958, as logistically unworkable.

Trevor Watkins, the chairman of the trust fund that rescued Bournemouth from extinction this season, is unconvinced by the proposed move. "Until we get all the information, it is difficult to make any solid judgement," he said, "but I can foresee a lot of problems."

"I think it's time for the clubs to cut their cloth accordingly and sort themselves out, but not by regionalisation. We have to get away from the egocentric autocracy of one person running a club. Clubs have now got to be run like a proper business."

"A common perception is that, if you throw money at things, it solves the problem, but all it does is mask it. We should look more at the redistribution of wealth, but not use it to hide the problems of the past."

Robin Sharpe, the chief executive of Swansea City, was similarly nonplussed. "We're against the proposals," he said. "I don't think it's right to split up the division and it would be very much a backward step."

John Reames, the Lincoln City chairman and former member of the Football League board, echoed the sentiments. "I really don't think this is on," he said. "I don't believe the clubs from the third division will support this. It doesn't really make a lot of sense, from an economic or football point of view."

Under the new proposals, the 24 third division members would be joined by 14 clubs from the Vauxhall Conference — the League's feeder league — and be split in half. Yet, until the plans are fully revealed, at a press conference in

London today, nobody is quite sure how the promotion and relegation issues would be settled.

However, the report, which could not be implemented until at least the start of the 1998-99 season, does have its supporters. "Regionalisation would have to reduce costs and travel expenses," Ivor Doble, the Exeter City chairman, said. "It would create more derby matches and that's got to be good news."

Peter Hill, the chairman of Hereford United, who were demoted into the Conference on Saturday, said: "We'll be voting in favour. Increasing revenue and lowering overheads is what it's all about. We've loved visiting the likes of Darlington and Hartlepool — they're smashing people — but we could all do without the travelling."

# ALWAYS LOOKING FOR THE LOWEST FUEL PRICES?

Day in, day out, we check the prices at petrol stations in your neighbourhood. That's how we aim to ensure that no-one offers lower fuel prices.

**Esso PRICEWATCH**



## RACING: CECIL-TRAINED FILLY OUT OF EPSOM CONTENTION AFTER CONTRACTING LUNG INFECTION



The Peter Hedger-trained Autumn Cover, right, springs a 33-1 surprise by outpacing 15 rivals in the one-mile Jubilee Handicap at Kempton yesterday

## Fascinating Rhythm to miss Oaks

By JULIAN MUSEAT

FASCINATING RHYTHM, the ante-post favourite for the Oaks, is almost certainly out of the fillies' classic after contracting the lung infection afflicting inmates of Henry Cecil's stable.

The daughter of Slip Anchor, winner of her sole outing at Nottingham last season, suffered a bout of coughing and her preparation has been brought to a halt. Along with Fifi, another Cecil-trained Oaks candidate, Fascinating Rhythm is undergoing treatment and cannot be expected to make the line-up at Epsom on June 6.

"Both fillies were coughing and that has now developed into a lung infection," the trainer said at Kempton yesterday. "They are over the worst but they must be extremely doubtful. I cannot say how long they will be held up." Details of Fascinating Rhythm's setback underlines just how fine a line Cecil was treading with Sleepytime, who posted an emphatic victory in the 1,000 Guineas on Sunday.

Despite the reverse, Cecil is resisting the temptation to send Sleepytime to Epsom. Her target remains the Coronation Stakes at Royal Ascot. "Her long stride might not be suited to the track and I want to give her time to recover," he said. But the trainer still harbours hopes of landing the classic he won 12 months ago with Lady Carla.

Ben Moore, a claiming rider attached to Martin Pipe's stable, was detained in Royal Devon and Exeter Hospital for observation last night after a fall from Roberts Toy in the handicap hurdle at Exeter yesterday.

remains the Coronation Stakes at Royal Ascot. "Her long stride might not be suited to the track and I want to give her time to recover," he said. But the trainer still harbours hopes of landing the classic he won 12 months ago with Lady Carla.

"Hopefully, Reams Of Verse [sixth in the 1,000 Guineas on her seasonal debut] will benefit from racing over further than a mile," Cecil said. "And I have similar hopes for Yashmak [fourteenth of 15 in the Newmarket classic, who probably wasn't suited by the fast ground on Sunday]. Both are expected to be given their chance in Oaks trials later this month."

Neither Reams Of Verse (by Nureyev) nor Yashmak (by Danzig) reproduced their juvenile form in the 1,000 Guineas. Both fillies were affected by the bout of coughing at Cecil's stable.

While betting on the Oaks remains unsettled, Entrepreneur strengthened his grip on the Derby in the wake of his impressive 2,000 Guineas victory on Saturday. The Sadler's Wells colt yesterday contracted to odds-on after connections of Revogue, second at Newmarket, suggested that their colt might decline a rematch at Epsom.

"We are certainly not making any decision about the Derby just yet," Revogue's trainer, Peter Chapple-Hyam, said. "We will give Revogue another piece of work on Friday and take it from there. At present, he is likely to go to the Curragh for the Irish 2,000 Guineas on May 25."

## RICHARD EVANS

Nap: PANAMA CITY

(3.10 Chester)

NB: For The Present

(7.00 Doncaster)

The Derby is 13 days later and Revogue's possible absence prompted Ladbrokes and William Hill to cut Entrepreneur to 5-4 on from even money. The market has also been influenced by Happy Valentine's withdrawal from the big York meet-

ing next week. Happy Valentine has failed to recover sufficiently from a blood disorder and may be forced to contest the Derby without a recent run.

"It would seem connections of Revogue are edging towards keeping the horse to a mile," David Hood, a representative of William Hill, said yesterday. "The challenges to Entrepreneur are dissolving away." Hood's assessment looks valid to judge by the poor turnout for the Chester Vase today. Just five colts stand their ground; only three are entered in the Derby.

Punters looking for a winner at Chester could do worse than consider the Chester Cup claims of Bowditch Court, whose owner and trainer, Alan Spence and Reg Akehurst respectively, warmed up in appropriate style when Mr Wild landed the Saxon House Handicap at Kempton yesterday.

## Panama City looks capital bet

## CHESTER CHANNEL 4

2.10: Six of the eight contestants have already visited the winner's enclosure. Richard Hannons' Daunting Lady looks the likely favourite after opening her account in good style at Sandown. She has the advantage of the inside berth, but marginal preference is for Kilgore, drawn next to her, who made a pleasing debut behind the more experienced Pacifica at Newmarket. Chris Dawher has a good record with his juveniles and this American-bred filly can win one better. Heavenly Abstone looks the better of David Evans's pair.

2.40: Robert Sangster won this event last year with Legal Right and his Gulf Harbour is a well-regarded newcomer. Sifu Mio showed promise last term, splitting King Sound and Halliart at Newbury before struggling in the competitive Racing Post Trophy at Doncaster. Canon Falls should improve



TODAY'S RACES ON TELEVISION

this extended 12 furlongs. State Fair landed the Washington Singer Stakes at Newbury last term and must be respected. Githaus won a Newbury maiden in pleasing style and looks best of the remainder.

3.40: Clifton Beat, who has been busy hurdling for Philip Hobbs, returns on a lenient mark and should go well. Martin Pipe's Break The Rules, another versatile performer, won gamely for Amanda Perrett at Doncaster. Kuala Lipis, the Lincoln winner, and Lionie failed to get in a blow behind the disquieted Hunters Of Broom at Newbury, but may fare better over this longer distance.

Bardon Hill Boy has been keeping fit on the all-weather, but Mick Channon should collect this with Rockeford, who belied odds of 25-1 with an emphatic success over Virtual Reality at Newbury last month.

DICK HINDER

## RACING AHEAD

Robert Wright suggests the best value in the ante-post market

## TOTE CHESTER CUP May 7

GUIDE TO THE LEADING PRICES

	Canon	Canon	Canon
Canon	3-1	3-1	3-1
Bowditch Court	5-1	5-1	5-1
Top Cees	5-1	5-1	5-1
Snow Princess	5-1	5-1	5-1
Elterby Park	7-1	7-1	7-1
Darvaydon	10-1	10-1	10-1
Darvaydon	10-1	10-1	10-1
The Flying Phantom	14-1	14-1	14-1
Old Rovers	16-1	16-1	16-1
Narmon Point	16-1	16-1	16-1
Embryonic	20-1	20-1	20-1
Thaljanah	20-1	20-1	20-1
Upper Mount Clair	20-1	20-1	20-1

## BRIGHTON

2.25 Five-o'clock Shadow, 2.55 Sizourouge, 3.25 Twin Crows, 3.55 Rising Dragon, 4.25 Roman Reef, 4.55 Chorus Song.

GOING, GOOD TO FIRM

DRAW: 5F-7F, LOW NUMBERS BEST

2.25 EBF ST ANN'S WELLS MAIDEN STAKES (2-Y-O, £3,092 50) (6 runners)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Chorus Song, 4.11 Five-o'clock Shadow, 5.11 Roman Reef, 11.25 Chorus Song.

2.55 HOLLINGBURY CLAIMING STAKES (3-Y-O, £2,277 70) (9)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141

2.14 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

3.25 LADBROKE HANDICAP (£3,148 70) (17)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141
10	141	3	141	3	141
11	141	3	141	3	141
12	141	3	141	3	141
13	141	3	141	3	141
14	141	3	141	3	141
15	141	3	141	3	141
16	141	3	141	3	141
17	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

3.25 LADBROKE HANDICAP (£3,148 70) (17)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141
10	141	3	141	3	141
11	141	3	141	3	141
12	141	3	141	3	141
13	141	3	141	3	141
14	141	3	141	3	141
15	141	3	141	3	141
16	141	3	141	3	141
17	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

The Tote Chester Cup, run tomorrow around the Roodey's right, having almost certainly been won by the Cecil-trained filly, is expected to be a close contest. The Cecil-trained filly, who has been installed favourite on the strength of his three-length defeat of Top Cees at Newbury last month. He is progressing, but a 5lb rise in the handicap may prove his undoing.

Top Cees comfortably won this race in 1995, but is 15lb higher in the weights now and the forecast race would not be to his advantage. Snow Princess proved that she can act on the track when third over 13 furlongs at Chester last August, but has not run over this far, while The Flying Phantom has not been in the best of form over hurdles this winter.

Bowditch Court beat four of tomorrow's rivals - Embryonic, Elterby Park, Thaljanah and Upper Mount - when claiming a winning reappearance at Warwick. However, he has not always looked the heartiest of battlers and faces a tough effort back here.

The Martin Pipe-trained Daring is another who has looked unenthusiastic on occasions. He is 2lb lower than when narrowly beaten over course and distance last August, and would have solid claims if in the mood. Preference is for his stablemate, Darvaydon.

Switched from Lady Hermes's yard at the end of last season and gelded, Darvaydon has shown high-class form over hurdles, notably when a close third to last year's Royal Saxon Novices' Hurdle at the Cheltenham Festival. He caught a tartar when runner-up to Merit in this race last year, runs off the same mark here and may have improved for the Pipe touch. At 10-1 with Coral, DARVAYDON has solid claims.

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

3.25 LADBROKE HANDICAP (£3,148 70) (17)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141
10	141	3	141	3	141
11	141	3	141	3	141
12	141	3	141	3	141
13	141	3	141	3	141
14	141	3	141	3	141
15	141	3	141	3	141
16	141	3	141	3	141
17	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

3.25 LADBROKE HANDICAP (£3,148 70) (17)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141
10	141	3	141	3	141
11	141	3	141	3	141
12	141	3	141	3	141
13	141	3	141	3	141
14	141	3	141	3	141
15	141	3	141	3	141
16	141	3	141	3	141
17	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

3.25 LADBROKE HANDICAP (£3,148 70) (17)

1	141	3	141	3	141
2	141	3	141	3	141
3	141	3	141	3	141
4	141	3	141	3	141
5	141	3	141	3	141
6	141	3	141	3	141
7	141	3	141	3	141
8	141	3	141	3	141
9	141	3	141	3	141
10	141	3	141	3	141
11	141	3	141	3	141
12	141	3	141	3	141
13	141	3	141	3	141
14	141	3	141	3	141
15	141	3	141	3	141
16	141	3	141	3	141
17	141	3	141	3	141

1.44 Seven Star, 2.25 Roman Reef, 11.25 Last Chance, 13.25 Roman Reef, 14.1 Chorus Song.

## CHESTER

THUNDERER  
2.10 Daunting Lady  
2.40 SOLO MRO (nap)  
3.10 Panama City  
Our Newmarket Correspondent: 2.40 MEMORISE (nap).  
3.10 Ivan Luis.

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT  
TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

2.10 JOSEPH HELLER LILY AGNES CONDITIONS STAKES (2-Y-O, £7,457 50) (8 runners)

101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT  
TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

2.10 JOSEPH HELLER LILY AGNES CONDITIONS STAKES (2-Y-O, £7,457 50) (8 runners)

101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108

GOING: GOOD TO SOFT  
TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

2.10 JOSEPH HELLER LILY AGNES CONDITIONS STAKES (2-Y-O, £7,457 50) (8 runners)

101	101	101	101	101	101
102	102	102	102	102	102
103	103	103	103	103	103
104	104	104	104	104	104
105	105	105	105	105	105
106	106	106	106	106	106
107	107	107	107	107	107
108	108	108	108	108	108

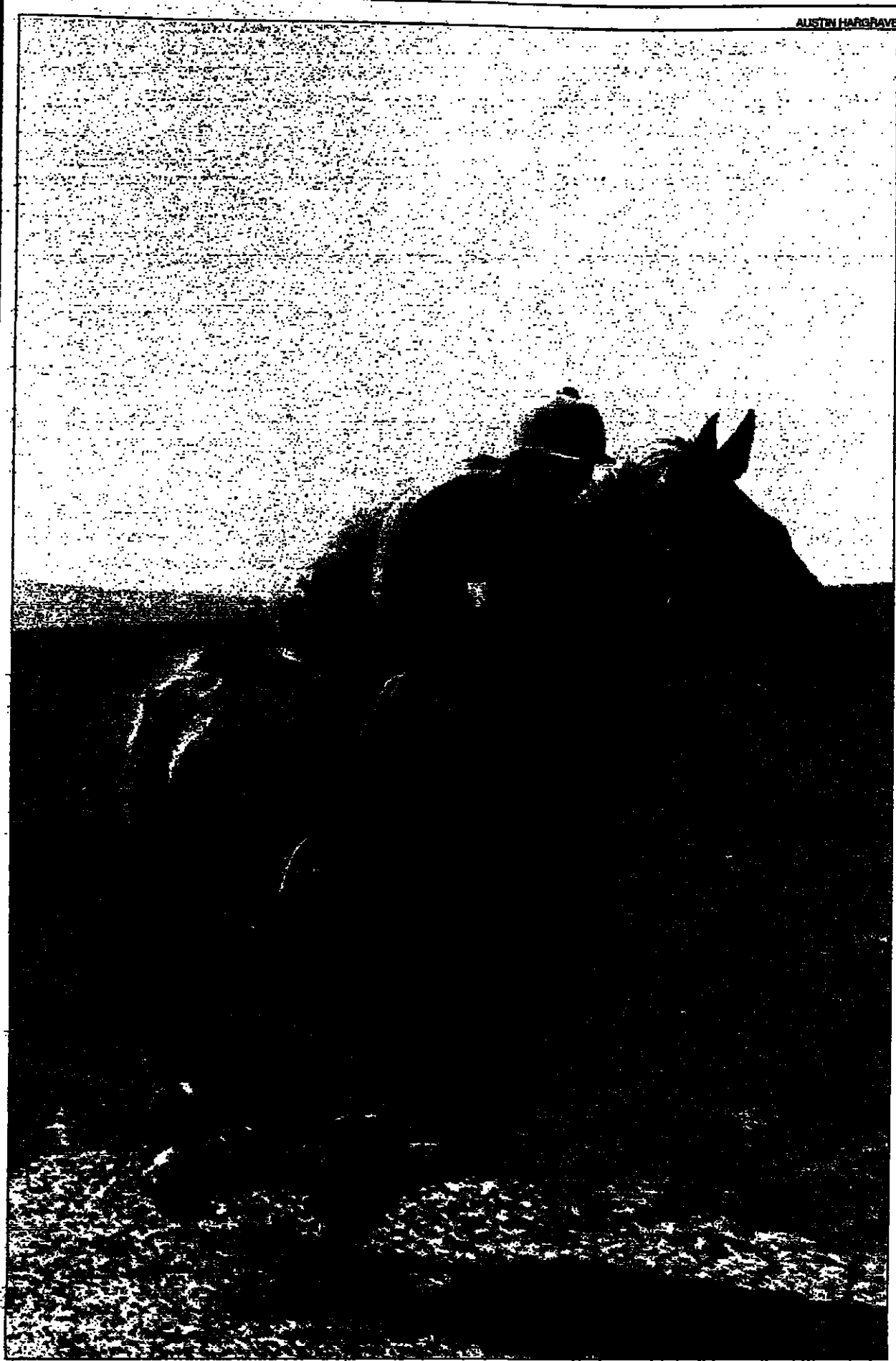
GOING: GOOD TO SOFT  
TOTE JACKPOT MEETING

2.10 JOSEPH HELLER LILY AGNES CONDITIONS STAKES (2-Y-O, £7,457 50) (8 runners)

101	101	101	101	101	101
-----	-----	-----	-----	-----	-----



# Rob Hughes discovers a corner of the equestrian world that will remain forever England



Country style: Dick puts Headley Bravo through his paces in preparation for the Badminton trials

## Minor controversy ignites main event

Middle on the Berkshire Downs a rider and her steed canter in the shimmering heat. The young woman and her glistering bay gelding are taking their daily exercise, striding out for unity, for movement, for the harmony between human and equine minds that they have developed through six years.

It is a picture of rural England. All is serene, but at the weekend, Daisy Dick will put her animal to the ultimate test of courage, stamina and faith. They will be riding at Badminton, the most intimidating cross-country trial known to man or beast.

"One horse, one rider" has become very much the theme, and the controversy of Badminton this year. Faced with a record 151 entries, the directors had to do something to whittle the field down to the maximum 80. They chose to limit overseas riders, even the great ones and those based in England, to one horse each, irrespective of the quality of their second and third strings. One withering sentence, from Blyth Tait, the New Zealand rider who is the Olympic champion, rankles with young English entrants:

"It will be disappointing for the public, who expect to see the best available talent. Instead, they will see the best riders with one horse - along with Samantha Clifftop-Clop from the road."

If you wish to stir the competitive hackles of Daisy Dick, try linking her to that slur.

"I'm certainly not Miss Clifftop-Clop on a cart-horse or whatever Blyth Tait called her," Daisy Dick said at home just up the M4 from Badminton. Just as she has never responded to her Christian name, Catherine, she has no intention of rising to the derogatory tone of the master riders who feel that the English entrants should be denied their opportunity over the hallowed and harassing Badminton grounds.

Dick has the benefit of an Oxford education, a degree in zoology... and the pedigree of a family in which her mother, Caroline, rode to twelfth place at Badminton, and her father, Dave, rode a Grand National winner. So it is in the genes, the style, the competitiveness, the refusal to accept that even in a world that has ignored her best years and come forward with no main sponsor, she and her horse can be denied their tilt at the big one.

"I hope this isn't going to prove the kiss of death," she said, "but my horse has been at it for ages. He's in under his own merit, he has a damn sight more points than many of the foreign entries. Fourteen may be an unusual age for him to be competing in his first Badminton, but there are reasons for that."

Those reasons are both human and equine. Headley Bravo, the horse, has found his feet, literally, after years in which he struggled because of tender soles. The Dick family found him an expert farrier in Ian Belcher, who, day by day, month by month, worked on the horse's feet, strengthening them and reshaping the plates. Now Dick, his owner, insists: "He's a changed horse, and now he's over the problems with his feet, he's more than worth his chance."

And the human element? "Oh, I've changed tactics. I suppose from muddled and inherited madness over country, I wanted to win every time out. I didn't prioritise."

"Mum suggested I tried to ride him with a bit more care, be a bit less wild. It's working, he's galloping through now at the finish, though if I'm not purple in the face when we come to the end of Badminton, then I'm sure the family will think I haven't given it everything. You don't have to go hell for leather in the minor three-day events, but for Badminton, you must prepare to give every last ounce."

She cannot know exactly how Headley Bravo will respond with almost 200,000 spectators on the course on Saturday. She has ridden her other horse, Little Victor, twice at the event, but as bold and as brave as he was, he simply would not jump into the Lake. "We called it a day with him," Dick, 25, said. "He has become arthritic."

It wouldn't be fair to him, and to tell you the truth, I think his mind is going as well. They say that to jump Badminton the horse and rider need perfect trust, or the horse has to be quite stupid in obeying orders."

Stupidity would get them nowhere. This is the consummate examination of intelligence allied to cavalier boldness. A rogue instinct, running wild, would soon be exposed, and, by 4.30pm tomorrow, when the entrants have trotted up their horses before the vets, there will be no suspect partnerships entered for the 1997 Badminton.

It will be a compelling spectacle. *Le concours complet*, as the French call three-day eventing, requires, on consecutive days, the control of dressage, a measured leaping quality across country, and then the precision of showjumping. More than that, as Dick has found, it examines the mental toughness of the partnership. "You can walk the course four times, measure every fence and decide every angle in your mind," she said, "and then, on the Saturday, you find you are galloping

through a tunnel of thousands of people; the horse can't see the next fence, can't anticipate it, and it is up to you to transmit to him what is coming."

Dick cannot be certain of the next turn in her own life. She bought Headley Bravo as a young rider's horse, initially with ambitions in showjumping. She won her first class one three-day event, on Little Victor, at Windsor, at the age of 20, and has been striving for another triumph ever since. It has been elusive, although last year she had four lesser victories on Headley Bravo and finished third in the Scottish championships, third at Beekelo, in Holland, and ranks in the top ten in this country; indeed, the European listing puts Headley Bravo third.

"My ambition is to try to get a really nice team of horses," she said. "I wouldn't want more than five or six, but I do need to improve the quality if I am to challenge really top riders like Mary Thomson and Blyth Tait. But I'm aware that I've got a degree to fall back on: I can't keep on leeching off my parents for ever. If I did really well this season, and still didn't find a sponsor, I might have to start thinking of working for a living."

That, however, is not uppermost in her mind. First is the challenge, and the privilege, of being a British competitor at Badminton. At Oxford University, she rowed and played lacrosse for Worcester College. No equestrianism? "I applied to the Oxford Riding Club and they asked how high I could jump," she said. "I replied that it depended what horse I was riding, and I didn't bother with the riding club."

Independent, unwayward, she feels that she has earned the right to join the club at Badminton, and the words of the late Lieutenant Colonel Frank Weldon, the designer who set up Badminton as the most intimidating test of horsemanship, come to mind: "It's the blood that counts... in human beings too."



'You must prepare to give every last ounce'

## IS FROM YESTERDAY'S TEN BANK HOLIDAY MEETINGS

### Kempton Park

Going good

2.10 (m) 1. ANOTHER FANTASY (Dane O'Neill, 13-2); 2. Indian Silver (T. Quinn, 1-1); 3. Paddy O'Connell (10-1); 4. A.S.O. RAN (5-2); 5. Memorial (4-1); 6. Liza's Pride (8-1); 7. Reilly (10-1); 8. New Sergeant (10-1); 9. r.m. 20-1; 10. r.m. 20-1; 11. r.m. 20-1; 12. r.m. 20-1; 13. r.m. 20-1; 14. r.m. 20-1; 15. r.m. 20-1; 16. r.m. 20-1; 17. r.m. 20-1; 18. r.m. 20-1; 19. r.m. 20-1; 20. r.m. 20-1; 21. r.m. 20-1; 22. r.m. 20-1; 23. r.m. 20-1; 24. r.m. 20-1; 25. r.m. 20-1; 26. r.m. 20-1; 27. r.m. 20-1; 28. r.m. 20-1; 29. r.m. 20-1; 30. r.m. 20-1; 31. r.m. 20-1; 32. r.m. 20-1; 33. r.m. 20-1; 34. r.m. 20-1; 35. r.m. 20-1; 36. r.m. 20-1; 37. r.m. 20-1; 38. r.m. 20-1; 39. r.m. 20-1; 40. r.m. 20-1; 41. r.m. 20-1; 42. r.m. 20-1; 43. r.m. 20-1; 44. r.m. 20-1; 45. r.m. 20-1; 46. r.m. 20-1; 47. r.m. 20-1; 48. r.m. 20-1; 49. r.m. 20-1; 50. r.m. 20-1; 51. r.m. 20-1; 52. r.m. 20-1; 53. r.m. 20-1; 54. r.m. 20-1; 55. r.m. 20-1; 56. r.m. 20-1; 57. r.m. 20-1; 58. r.m. 20-1; 59. r.m. 20-1; 60. r.m. 20-1; 61. r.m. 20-1; 62. r.m. 20-1; 63. r.m. 20-1; 64. r.m. 20-1; 65. r.m. 20-1; 66. r.m. 20-1; 67. r.m. 20-1; 68. r.m. 20-1; 69. r.m. 20-1; 70. r.m. 20-1; 71. r.m. 20-1; 72. r.m. 20-1; 73. r.m. 20-1; 74. r.m. 20-1; 75. r.m. 20-1; 76. r.m. 20-1; 77. r.m. 20-1; 78. r.m. 20-1; 79. r.m. 20-1; 80. r.m. 20-1; 81. r.m. 20-1; 82. r.m. 20-1; 83. r.m. 20-1; 84. r.m. 20-1; 85. r.m. 20-1; 86. r.m. 20-1; 87. r.m. 20-1; 88. r.m. 20-1; 89. r.m. 20-1; 90. r.m. 20-1; 91. r.m. 20-1; 92. r.m. 20-1; 93. r.m. 20-1; 94. r.m. 20-1; 95. r.m. 20-1; 96. r.m. 20-1; 97. r.m. 20-1; 98. r.m. 20-1; 99. r.m. 20-1; 100. r.m. 20-1; 101. r.m. 20-1; 102. r.m. 20-1; 103. r.m. 20-1; 104. r.m. 20-1; 105. r.m. 20-1; 106. r.m. 20-1; 107. r.m. 20-1; 108. r.m. 20-1; 109. r.m. 20-1; 110. r.m. 20-1; 111. r.m. 20-1; 112. r.m. 20-1; 113. r.m. 20-1; 114. r.m. 20-1; 115. r.m. 20-1; 116. r.m. 20-1; 117. r.m. 20-1; 118. r.m. 20-1; 119. r.m. 20-1; 120. r.m. 20-1; 121. r.m. 20-1; 122. r.m. 20-1; 123. r.m. 20-1; 124. r.m. 20-1; 125. r.m. 20-1; 126. r.m. 20-1; 127. r.m. 20-1; 128. r.m. 20-1; 129. r.m. 20-1; 130. r.m. 20-1; 131. r.m. 20-1; 132. r.m. 20-1; 133. r.m. 20-1; 134. r.m. 20-1; 135. r.m. 20-1; 136. r.m. 20-1; 137. r.m. 20-1; 138. r.m. 20-1; 139. r.m. 20-1; 140. r.m. 20-1; 141. r.m. 20-1; 142. r.m. 20-1; 143. r.m. 20-1; 144. r.m. 20-1; 145. r.m. 20-1; 146. r.m. 20-1; 147. r.m. 20-1; 148. r.m. 20-1; 149. r.m. 20-1; 150. r.m. 20-1; 151. r.m. 20-1; 152. r.m. 20-1; 153. r.m. 20-1; 154. r.m. 20-1; 155. r.m. 20-1; 156. r.m. 20-1; 157. r.m. 20-1; 158. r.m. 20-1; 159. r.m. 20-1; 160. r.m. 20-1; 161. r.m. 20-1; 162. r.m. 20-1; 163. r.m. 20-1; 164. r.m. 20-1; 165. r.m. 20-1; 166. r.m. 20-1; 167. r.m. 20-1; 168. r.m. 20-1; 169. r.m. 20-1; 170. r.m. 20-1; 171. r.m. 20-1; 172. r.m. 20-1; 173. r.m. 20-1; 174. r.m. 20-1; 175. r.m. 20-1; 176. r.m. 20-1; 177. r.m. 20-1; 178. r.m. 20-1; 179. r.m. 20-1; 180. r.m. 20-1; 181. r.m. 20-1; 182. r.m. 20-1; 183. r.m. 20-1; 184. r.m. 20-1; 185. r.m. 20-1; 186. r.m. 20-1; 187. r.m. 20-1; 188. r.m. 20-1; 189. r.m. 20-1; 190. r.m. 20-1; 191. r.m. 20-1; 192. r.m. 20-1; 193. r.m. 20-1; 194. r.m. 20-1; 195. r.m. 20-1; 196. r.m. 20-1; 197. r.m. 20-1; 198. r.m. 20-1; 199. r.m. 20-1; 200. r.m. 20-1; 201. r.m. 20-1; 202. r.m. 20-1; 203. r.m. 20-1; 204. r.m. 20-1; 205. r.m. 20-1; 206. r.m. 20-1; 207. r.m. 20-1; 208. r.m. 20-1; 209. r.m. 20-1; 210. r.m. 20-1; 211. r.m. 20-1; 212. r.m. 20-1; 213. r.m. 20-1; 214. r.m. 20-1; 215. r.m. 20-1; 216. r.m. 20-1; 217. r.m. 20-1; 218. r.m. 20-1; 219. r.m. 20-1; 220. r.m. 20-1; 221. r.m. 20-1; 222. r.m. 20-1; 223. r.m. 20-1; 224. r.m. 20-1; 225. r.m. 20-1; 226. r.m. 20-1; 227. r.m. 20-1; 228. r.m. 20-1; 229. r.m. 20-1; 230. r.m. 20-1; 231. r.m. 20-1; 232. r.m. 20-1; 233. r.m. 20-1; 234. r.m. 20-1; 235. r.m. 20-1; 236. r.m. 20-1; 237. r.m. 20-1; 238. r.m. 20-1; 239. r.m. 20-1; 240. r.m. 20-1; 241. r.m. 20-1; 242. r.m. 20-1; 243. r.m. 20-1; 244. r.m. 20-1; 245. r.m. 20-1; 246. r.m. 20-1; 247. r.m. 20-1; 248. r.m. 20-1; 249. r.m. 20-1; 250. r.m. 20-1; 251. r.m. 20-1; 252. r.m. 20-1; 253. r.m. 20-1; 254. r.m. 20-1; 255. r.m. 20-1; 256. r.m. 20-1; 257. r.m. 20-1; 258. r.m. 20-1; 259. r.m. 20-1; 260. r.m. 20-1; 261. r.m. 20-1; 262. r.m. 20-1; 263. r.m. 20-1; 264. r.m. 20-1; 265. r.m. 20-1; 266. r.m. 20-1; 267. r.m. 20-1; 268. r.m. 20-1; 269. r.m. 20-1; 270. r.m. 20-1; 271. r.m. 20-1; 272. r.m. 20-1; 273. r.m. 20-1; 274. r.m. 20-1; 275. r.m. 20-1; 276. r.m. 20-1; 277. r.m. 20-1; 278. r.m. 20-1; 279. r.m. 20-1; 280. r.m. 20-1; 281. r.m. 20-1; 282. r.m. 20-1; 283. r.m. 20-1; 284. r.m. 20-1; 285. r.m. 20-1; 286. r.m. 20-1; 287. r.m. 20-1; 288. r.m. 20-1; 289. r.m. 20-1; 290. r.m. 20-1; 291. r.m. 20-1; 292. r.m. 20-1; 293. r.m. 20-1; 294. r.m. 20-1; 295. r.m. 20-1; 296. r.m. 20-1; 297. r.m. 20-1; 298. r.m. 20-1; 299. r.m. 20-1; 300. r.m. 20-1; 301. r.m. 20-1; 302. r.m. 20-1; 303. r.m. 20-1; 304. r.m. 20-1; 305. r.m. 20-1; 306. r.m. 20-1; 307. r.m. 20-1; 308. r.m. 20-1; 309. r.m. 20-1; 310. r.m. 20-1; 311. r.m. 20-1; 312. r.m. 20-1; 313. r.m. 20-1; 314. r.m. 20-1; 315. r.m. 20-1; 316. r.m. 20-1; 317. r.m. 20-1; 318. r.m. 20-1; 319. r.m. 20-1; 320. r.m. 20-1; 321. r.m. 20-1; 322. r.m. 20-1; 323. r.m. 20-1; 324. r.m. 20-1; 325. r.m. 20-1; 326. r.m. 20-1; 327. r.m. 20-1; 328. r.m. 20-1; 329. r.m. 20-1; 330. r.m. 20-1; 331. r.m. 20-1; 332. r.m. 20-1; 333. r.m. 20-1; 334. r.m. 20-1; 335. r.m. 20-1; 336. r.m. 20-1; 337. r.m. 20-1; 338. r.m. 20-1; 339. r.m. 20-1; 340. r.m. 20-1; 341. r.m. 20-1; 342. r.m. 20-1; 343. r.m. 20-1; 344. r.m. 20-1; 345. r.m. 20-1; 346. r.m. 20-1; 347. r.m. 20-1; 348. r.m. 20-1; 349. r.m. 20-1; 350. r.m. 20-1; 351. r.m. 20-1; 352. r.m. 20-1; 353. r.m. 20-1; 354. r.m. 20-1; 355. r.m. 20-1; 356. r.m. 20-1; 357. r.m. 20-1; 358. r.m. 20-1; 359. r.m. 20-1; 360. r.m. 20-1; 361. r.m. 20-1; 362. r.m. 20-1; 363. r.m. 20-1; 364. r.m. 20-1; 365. r.m. 20-1; 366. r.m. 20-1; 367. r.m. 20-1; 368. r.m. 20-1; 369. r.m. 20-1; 370. r.m. 20-1; 371. r.m. 20-1; 372. r.m. 20-1; 373. r.m. 20-1; 374. r.m. 20-1; 375. r.m. 20-1; 376. r.m. 20-1; 377. r.m. 20-1; 378. r.m. 20-1; 379. r.m. 20-1; 380. r.m. 20-1; 381. r.m. 20-1; 382. r.m. 20-1; 383. r.m. 20-1; 384. r.m. 20-1; 385. r.m. 20-1; 386. r.m. 20-1; 387. r.m. 20-1; 388. r.m. 20-1; 389. r.m. 20-1; 390. r.m. 20-1; 391. r.m. 20-1; 392. r.m. 20-1; 393. r.m. 20-1; 394. r.m. 20-1; 395. r.m. 20-1; 396. r.m. 20-1; 397. r.m. 20-1; 398. r.m. 20-1; 399. r.m. 20-1; 400. r.m. 20-1; 401. r.m. 20-1; 402. r.m. 20-1; 403. r.m. 20-1; 404. r.m. 20-1; 405. r.m. 20-1; 406. r.m. 20-1; 407. r.m. 20-1; 408. r.m. 20-1; 409. r.m. 20-1; 410. r.m. 20-1; 411. r.m. 20-1; 412. r.m. 20-1; 413. r.m. 20-1; 414. r.m. 20-1; 415. r.m. 20-1; 416. r.m. 20-1; 417. r.m. 20-1; 418. r.m. 20-1; 419. r.m. 20-1; 420. r.m. 20-1; 421. r.m. 20-1; 422. r.m. 20-1; 423. r.m. 20-1; 424. r.m. 20-1; 425. r.m. 20-1; 426. r.m. 20-1; 427. r.m. 20-1; 428. r.m. 20-1; 429. r.m. 20-1; 430. r.m. 20-1; 431. r.m. 20-1; 432. r.m. 20-1; 433. r.m. 20-1; 434. r.m. 20-1; 435. r.m. 20-1; 436. r.m. 20-1; 437. r.m. 20-1; 438. r.m. 20-1; 439. r.m. 20-1; 440. r.m. 20-1; 441. r.m. 20-1; 442. r.m. 20-1; 443. r.m. 20-1; 444. r.m. 20-1; 445. r.m. 20-1; 446. r.m. 20-1; 447. r.m. 20-1; 448. r.m. 20-1; 449. r.m. 20-1; 450. r.m. 20-1; 451. r.m. 20-1; 452. r.m. 20-1; 453. r.m. 20-1; 454. r.m. 20-1; 455. r.m. 20-1; 456. r.m. 20-1; 457. r.m. 20-1; 458. r.m. 20-1; 459. r.m. 20-1; 460. r.m. 20-1; 461. r.m. 20-1; 462. r.m. 20-1; 463. r.m. 20-1; 464. r.m. 20-1; 465. r.m. 20-1; 466. r.m. 20-1; 467. r.m. 20-1; 468. r.m. 20-1; 469. r.m. 20-1; 470. r.m. 20-1; 471. r.m. 20-1; 472. r.m. 20-1; 473. r.m. 20-1; 474. r.m. 20-1; 475. r.m. 20-1; 476. r.m. 20-1; 477. r.m. 20-1; 478. r.m. 20-1; 479. r.m. 20-1; 480. r.m. 20-1; 481. r.m. 20-1; 482. r.m. 20-1; 483. r.m. 20-1; 484. r.m. 20-1; 485. r.m. 20-1; 486. r.m. 20-1; 487. r.m. 20-1; 488. r.m. 20-1; 489. r.m. 20-1; 490. r.m. 20-1; 491. r.m. 20-1; 492. r.m. 20-1; 493. r.m. 20-1; 494. r.m. 20-1; 495. r.m. 20-1; 496. r.m. 20-1; 497. r.m. 20-1; 498. r.m. 20-1; 499. r.m. 20-1; 500. r.m. 20-1; 501. r.m. 20-1; 502. r.m. 20-1; 503. r.m. 20-1; 504. r.m. 20-1; 505. r.m. 20-1; 506. r.m. 20-1; 507. r.m. 20-1; 508. r.m. 20-1; 509. r.m. 20-1; 510. r.m. 20-1; 511. r.m. 20-1; 512. r.m. 20-1; 513. r.m. 20-1; 514. r.m. 20-1; 515. r.m. 20-1; 516. r.m. 20-1; 517. r.m. 20-1; 518. r.m. 20-1; 519. r.m. 20-1; 520. r.m. 20-1; 521. r.m. 20-1; 522. r.m. 20-1; 523. r.m. 20-1; 524. r.m. 20-1; 525. r.m. 20-1; 526. r.m. 20-1; 527. r.m. 20-1; 528. r.m. 20-1; 529. r.m. 20-1; 530. r.m. 20-1; 531. r.m. 20-1; 532. r.m. 20-1; 533. r.m. 20-1; 534. r.m. 20-1; 535. r.m. 20-1; 536. r.m. 20-1; 537. r.m. 20-1; 538. r.m. 20-1; 539. r.m. 20-1; 540. r.m. 20-1; 541. r.m. 20-1; 542. r.m. 20-1; 543. r.m. 20-1; 544. r.m. 20-1; 545. r.m. 20-1; 546. r.m. 20-1; 547. r.m. 20-1; 548. r.m. 20-1; 549. r.m. 20-1; 550. r.m. 20-1; 551. r.m. 20-1; 552. r.m. 20-1; 553. r.m. 20-1; 554. r.m. 20-1; 555. r.m. 20-1; 556. r.m. 20-1; 557. r.m. 20-1; 558. r.m. 20-1; 559. r.m. 20-1; 560. r.m. 20-1; 561. r.m. 20-1; 562. r.m. 20-1; 563. r.m. 20-1; 564. r.m. 20-1; 565. r.m. 20-1; 566. r.m. 20-1; 567. r.m. 20-1; 568. r.m. 20-1; 569. r.m. 20-1; 570. r.m. 20-1; 571. r.m. 20-1; 572. r.m. 20-1; 573. r.m. 20-1; 574. r.m. 20-1; 575. r.m. 20-1; 576. r.m. 20-1; 577. r.m. 20-1; 578. r.m. 20-1; 579. r.m. 20-1; 580. r.m. 20-1; 581. r.m. 20-1; 582. r.m. 20-1; 583. r.m. 20-1; 584. r.m. 20-1; 585. r.m. 20-1; 586. r.m. 20-1; 587. r.m. 20-1; 588. r.m. 20-1; 589. r.m. 20-1; 590. r.m. 20-1; 591. r.m. 20-1; 592. r.m. 20-1; 593. r.m. 20-1; 594. r.m. 20-1; 595. r.m. 20-1; 596. r.m. 20-1; 597. r.m. 20-1; 598. r.m. 20-1; 599. r.m. 20-1; 600. r.m. 20-1; 601. r.m. 20-1; 602. r.m. 20-1; 603. r.m. 20-1; 604. r.m. 20-1; 605. r.m. 20-1; 606. r.m. 20-1; 607. r.m. 20-1; 608. r.m. 20-1; 609. r.m. 20-1; 610. r.m. 20-1; 611. r.m. 20-1; 612. r.m. 20-1; 613. r.m. 20-1; 614. r.m. 20-1; 615. r.m. 20-1; 616. r.m. 20-1; 617. r.m. 20-1; 618. r.m. 20-1; 619. r.m. 20-1; 620. r.m. 20-1; 621. r.m. 20-1; 622. r.m. 20-1; 623. r.m. 20-1; 624. r.m. 20-1; 625. r.m. 20-1; 626. r.m. 20-1; 627. r.m. 20-1; 628. r.m. 20-1; 629. r.m. 20-1; 630. r.m. 20-1; 631. r.m. 20-1; 632. r.m. 20-1; 633. r.m. 20-1; 634. r.m. 20-1; 635. r.m. 20-1; 636. r.m. 20-1; 637. r.m. 20-1; 638. r.m. 20-1; 639. r.m. 20-1; 640. r.m. 20-1; 641. r.m. 20-1; 642. r.m. 20-1; 643. r.m. 20-1; 644. r.m. 20-1; 645. r.m. 20-1; 646. r.m. 20-1; 647. r.m. 20-1; 648. r.m. 20-1; 649. r.m. 20-1; 650. r.m. 20-1; 651. r.m. 20-1; 652. r.m. 20-1; 653. r.m. 20-1; 654. r.m. 20-1; 655. r.m. 20-1; 656. r.m. 20-1; 657. r.m. 20-1; 658. r.m. 20-1; 659. r.m. 20-1; 660. r.m. 20-1; 661. r.m. 20-1; 662. r.m. 20-1; 663. r.m. 20-1; 664. r.m. 20-1; 665. r.m. 20-1; 666. r.m. 20-1; 667. r.m. 20-1; 668. r.m. 20-1; 669. r.m. 20-1; 670. r.m. 20-1; 671. r.m. 20-1; 672. r.m. 20-1; 673. r.m. 20-1; 674. r.m. 20-1; 675. r.m. 20-1; 676. r.m. 20-1; 677. r.m. 20-1; 678. r.m. 20-1; 679. r.m. 20-1; 680. r.m. 20-1; 681. r.m. 20-1; 682. r.m. 20-1; 683. r.m. 20-1; 684. r.m. 20-1; 685. r.m. 20-1; 686. r.m. 20-1; 687. r.m. 20-1; 688. r.m. 20-1; 689. r.m. 20-1; 690. r.m. 20-1; 691. r.m. 20-1; 692. r.m. 20-1; 693. r.m. 20-1; 694. r.m. 20-1; 695. r.m. 20-1; 696.



The ITF players, their points and their values if you are considering the transfer option

## GOALKEEPERS

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
10101	M Watt	Aberdeen	1.50	0 -12		
10102	N Walker	Aberdeen	1.00	0 -14		
10201	D Seaman	Arsenal	5.00	-1 -37		
10202	V Bartram	Arsenal	0.75	0 0		
10203	J Lukic	Arsenal	0.75	0 +1		
10301	M Bosnich	Aston Villa	3.50	-3 +26		
10302	M Oakes	Aston Villa	1.00	0 -17		
10303	T Flowers	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-3 -5		
10402	S Given	Blackburn Rovers	2.00	0 +4		
10501	G Marshall	Celtic	3.50	-1 -2		
10502	S Kerr	Celtic	3.00	0 +30		
10601	D Kharine	Chelsea	2.50	0 +10		
10602	K Hitchcock	Chelsea	2.00	0 -27		
10603	F Grodas	Chelsea	3.00	+5 -9		
10701	S Djordjevic	Coventry City	1.50	-2 -41		
10702	J Folan	Coventry City	0.50	0 0		
10801	M Taylor	Derby County	1.00	0 -2		
10802	R Hout	Derby County	1.00	0 -41		
10804	M Poom	Derby County	1.00	-1 -3		
10901	A Maxwell	Dundee United	0.50	0 +4		
10902	L Key	Dundee United	0.50	0 -10		
10903	D Lystra	Dundee United	2.50	+5 +4		
11001	I Westwater	Dunfermline	0.50	-1 -56		
11101	N Southall	Everton	2.50	-5 -33		
11103	P Gerrard	Everton	2.50	0 +1		
11201	G Rousset	Hearts	2.00	0 -5		
11301	J Leighton	Hibernian	1.50	-5 -36		
11401	D Lekovic	Kilmarnock	1.00	0 -36		
11501	M Beatty	Leeds United	1.50	0 +5		
11502	P Evans	Leeds United	0.25	0 0		
11503	N Martyn	Leeds United	2.50	+5 +41		
11601	K Poole	Leicester City	1.00	0 -19		
11603	K Keller	Leicester City	1.00	-3 -22		
11701	D James	Liverpool	5.00	-1 +14		
11702	T Warner	Liverpool	0.50	0 0		
11703	J Nielsen	Liverpool	1.00	0 0		
11801	P Schmeichel	Manchester United	5.00	-3 +3		
11802	R Van Der Gouw	Manchester United	1.00	0 +2		
11901	G Walsh	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 -20		
11903	B Roberts	Middlesbrough	1.50	-3 -4		
11904	M Schwarzer	Middlesbrough	2.00	0 -3		
12001	S Howie	Motherwell	1.50	0 -22		
12101	S Hsieh	Newcastle United	4.00	-10		
12102	P Smith	Newcastle United	3.00	+5 +5		
12103	M Crossley	Nottingham Forest	2.50	0 -49		
12202	A Fettes	Nottingham Forest	0.75	-1 -1		
12301	S Thomson	Raith Rovers	0.50	-3 -77		
12401	A Gorum	Rangers	5.00	0 +29		
12402	A Dibble	Rangers	3.50	0 +10		
12501	K Pressman	Sheffield Wednesday	2.00	-9 -15		
12502	M Clarke	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0 0		
12601	D Beatty	Southampton	1.00	0 -28		
12602	N Moss	Southampton	0.25	0 +2		
12604	M Taylor	Southampton	1.00	+5 +8		
12702	L Perez	Sunderland	0.50	+5 -37		
11803	T Coton	Sunderland	1.00	0 +9		
12801	I Walker	Tottenham Hotspur	3.50	-3 -11		
12802	E Baardson	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	+1 +1		
12901	L Mulosko	West Ham United	2.00	-1 -2		
13001	R Clark	Wimbledon	1.00	-1 -2		
13002	P Heald	Wimbledon	1.00	0 -4		

## FULL BACKS

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
20101	S McKimmie	Aberdeen	2.00	0 +8		
20201	L Dixon	Arsenal	3.00	-1 -38		
20202	N Winterburn	Arsenal	3.00	0 +49		
20301	S Staunton	Aston Villa	3.00	-4 +39		
20302	A Wright	Aston Villa	3.00	-4 +63		
20303	G Charles	Aston Villa	2.50	0 0		
20305	F Nelson	Aston Villa	3.00	-2 +48		
20401	H Berg	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1 +28		
20402	G Le Saux	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1 +30		
20403	J Kenna	Blackburn Rovers	3.00	-1 +21		
20404	G Croft	Blackburn Rovers	1.50	0 +2		
20501	J McNamara	Celtic	3.00	0 +38		
20502	T McInlay	Celtic	3.00	-2 +29		
20601	D Petrus	Chelsea	3.00	+4 +31		
20602	S Clarke	Chelsea	2.00	0 +7		
20604	S Milto	Chelsea	1.00	+3 -1		
20701	D Burrows	Coventry City	1.50	-1 -11		
20703	B Burrows	Coventry City	1.00	0 -10		
20704	M Hall	Coventry City	1.00	0 +6		
20801	C Powell	Derby County	1.00	0 +10		
20802	D Yarbrough	Derby County	1.00	0 +4		
20901	M Malpas	Dundee United	1.00	0 +55		
20902	M Perry	Dundee United	0.50	+1 +45		
20903	N Duffy	Dundee United	0.50	0 +10		
21001	C Miller	Dunfermline	0.25	0 -5		
21002	A Tod	Dunfermline	0.25	-3 -8		
21101	M Hottiger	Everton	2.50	0 -8		
21102	A Hinchcliffe	Everton	1.50	0 +14		
21103	R Phelan	Everton	1.00	-3 -3		
21105	E Barrett	Everton	1.50	-2 +16		
21201	G Locke	Hearts	2.00	0 +25		
21202	N Pointon	Hearts	1.00	0 +24		
21301	W Miller	Hibernian	1.00	0 +12		
21302	A Dow	Hibernian	1.00	0 +12		
21402	G MacPherson	Kilmarnock	1.50	0 +21		
21501	G Kelly	Leeds United	2.00	+4 +51		
21502	A Dorog	Leeds United	1.00	+4 +40		
21504	G Halle	Leeds United	1.00	0 +5		
21601	M Whitlow	Leicester City	0.50	0 +5		
21602	S Grayson	Leicester City	0.50	-2 +7		
21604	F Rolling	Leicester City	0.25	0 0		
21701	R Jones	Liverpool	3.00	0 -1		
21702	S Harkness	Liverpool	1.50	0 -3		
21703	S Bjornbeie	Liverpool	0.50	0 +46		
21801	D Irwin	Manchester United	4.00	0 +40		
21802	G Neville	Manchester United	3.00	-1 +30		
21803	P Neville	Manchester United	3.00	-1 -1		
21901	N Cox	Middlesbrough	2.50	0 -11		
21902	T Morris	Middlesbrough	1.50	-1 -1		
21904	C Fleming	Middlesbrough	0.75	-2 +7		
21905	C Blackmore	Middlesbrough	0.25	-1 +13		
21906	V Kinder	Middlesbrough	1.50	0 +2		
22002	S McMillan	Motherwell	0.50	0 +6		
22101	W Barton	Newcastle United	3.00	+4 +26		
22102	S Watson	Newcastle United	3.00	+4 +26		
22103	R Elliott	Newcastle United	2.50	+7 +23		
22104	J Beardsford	Newcastle United	2.50	+4 +11		
22201	S Pearce	Nottingham Forest	4.00	-1 +10		
22202	D Lytle	Nottingham Forest	2.00	0 +9		
22203	A Haslam	Nottingham Forest	1.00	0 +20		
22204	N Jerkins	Nottingham Forest	2.00	-4 -4		
22301	P Boner	Raith Rovers	0.75	0 -16		
22302	D Kirkwood	Raith Rovers	0.50	-1 -13		
22401	D Robertson	Rangers	2.50	0 +45		
22402	J Brown	Rangers	2.00	0 0		
22501	I Nolan	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	+4 +25		
22502	P Atherton	Sheffield Wednesday	1.50	-4 +25		
22503	S Nicol	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	-2 +7		
22504	D Stefanovic	Sheffield Wednesday	1.00	-4 +6		
22505	L Briscoe	Sheffield Wednesday	0.50	0 +3		
22601	J Dodd	Southampton	1.50	0 -4		
22602	F Benall	Southampton	0.75	+4 +6		
22603	S Charlton	Southampton	0.75	0 +4		
22701	D Kubicki	Sunderland	0.50	0 +5		
22702	M Scott	Sunderland	0.50	0 +4		
22703	G Hall	Sunderland	0.25	+1 +7		
22704	J Eriksson	Sunderland	1.50	0 -1		
22801	D Austin	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	-1 +7		
22802	C Wilson	Tottenham Hotspur	2.00	0 +12		
22803	J Edinburg	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	0 +15		
22804	D Kerslake	Tottenham Hotspur	0.50	0 0		
22901	S Carr	Tottenham Hotspur	1.00	0 -3		
22902	J Dicks	West Ham United	4.00	0 +23		
22903	T Breacker	West Ham United	1.00	0 +3		
22904	K Rowland	West Ham United	1.00	0 -4		
22905	M Bowen	West Ham United	1.50	0 +2		
23001	B Thatcher	Wimbledon	0.75	0 +13		
23002	A Kimble	Wimbledon	0.75	0 +26		
23003	K Cunningham	Wimbledon	0.75	0 0		
23004	D Jupp	Wimbledon	0.75	0 0		
23005	C Perry	Wimbledon	0.25	-1 +39		

## CENTRAL DEFENDERS

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
30101	R Irvine	Aberdeen	2.00	0 -8		
30102	C Woodthorpe	Aberdeen	1.50	+1 +2		
30103	A Adams	Aberdeen	2.50	+3 +4		
30201	S Bould	Arsenal	3.00	0 +43		
30202	M Keown	Arsenal	3.00	0 +50		
30203	S Marshall	Arsenal	1.00	0 +14		
30301	G Southgate	Aston Villa	3.50	-2 +40		
30302	U Elnigti	Aston Villa	3.50	+1 +71		
30305	R Schmechel	Aston Villa	1.00	0 +28		



Paul Kitson, of West Ham, ITF-rated at £1.5 million, celebrates the second of his three goals against Sheffield Wednesday

Code	Name	Team	Em	Pts	Wk	Ch
30401	C Hendry	Blackburn Rovers	4.00	-1 +31		
30402	I Pearson	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	-1 +2		
30403	C Coleman	Blackburn Rovers	2.50	0 -3		
30404	N Marker	Blackburn Rovers	0.50	0 +6		
30501	T Boyd	Celtic	3.00	0 +33		
30502	M Mackay	Celtic	1.50	0 +37		
30503	A Stubbs	Celtic	3.50	0 +22		
30504	B O'Neill	Celtic	3.00	0 +4		
30505	E Antoni	Celtic	3.00	0 +4		
30601	M Doherty	Chelsea	2.50	+1 +6		
30602	F Labeouf	Chelsea	2.50	0 +33		
30603	F Sincir	Chelsea	2.00	+3 +1		
30604	D Lee	Chelsea	2.00	0 +3		
30605	A Myers	Chelsea	1.50	0 +5		
30606	E Johnsen	Chelsea	1.50	+3 +16		
30701	L Daish	Coventry City	2.00	0 +5		
30702	R Shaw	Coventry City	1.50	-1 +2		
30703	G Green	Coventry City	1.50	-1 -2		
30704	A Eustachuk	Coventry City	1.50	0 +1		
30801	I Stimac	Derby County	2.50	0 -10		
30802	D Wassell	Derby County	1.00	0 0		
30803	P McGrath	Derby County	2.50	0 -4		
30804	J Laurson	Derby County	1.00	0 +12		
30805	M Carston	Derby County	1.00	0 -5		
30901	S Presley	Dunfermline	1.00	+4 +54		
31001	M Millar	Dunfermline	0.75	0 -6		
31002	I Den Blesman	Dunfermline	0.75	-1 -19		
31101	D Unsworth	Everton	2.50	0 +12		
31102	D Watson	Everton	2.50	-2 +12		
31103	C Short	Everton	2.00	0 +6		
31201	D McPherson	Hearts	1.00	0 +30		
31202	P Rieley	Hearts	1.00	0 +34		
31301	J McLaughlin	Hibernian	0.50	-3 +4		
31302	G Walsh	Hibernian	0.75	0 +9		
31303	G Hunter	Hibernian	0.50	0 -3		
31304	S Dennis	Hibernian	1.00	0 -19		
31401	M Reilly	Kilmarnock	1.00	-2 +13		
31402	R Montgomery	Kilmarnock	0.75	-2 +12		
31501	D Wetherall	Leeds United	2.50	-1 +42		
31502	R Jobson	Leeds United	1.00	0 +2		
31503	L Radebe	Leeds United	1.00	+4 +30		
31504	J Pemberton	Leeds United	0.50	0 0		
31505	R Molemar	Leeds United	2.00	0 +23		
31601	S Walsh	Leicester City	1.00	+2 +13		
31602	J Watts	Leicester City	1.00	0 +8		
31603	P Kamark	Leicester City	0.50	0 +4		
31604	S Prior	Leicester City	1.00	0 -8		
31701	M Elliott	Liverpool	1.50	-1 +4		
31702	P Babb	Liverpool	3.50	0 +24		
31703	M Wright	Liverpool	3.50	0 +30		
31704	N Ruddock	Liverpool	3.00	-1 +13		
31705	D Matteo	Liverpool	1.00	0 +26		
31706	B					



# Solid English defence holds line for Scottish Cadete force



ANONYMITY, more usually the preserve of pools winners has taken over the Interactive Team Football game this week. The weekly prize-winner did not give his, or her, name or address when making the entry by telephone.

However, it has not stopped the selections scoring 39 points for the team without a name, which wins the £250 weekly prize. We have the personal identification number of the winner, who should contact the telephone number given below to claim the prize.

The team offers a striking north-south divide, relying on the parsimony of a goalkeeper and defence taken from the FA Carling Premiership, while both the strikers are taken from the Bell's Scottish League.

Nigel Martyn, of Leeds United, who kept a clean sheet against Chelsea on Saturday, was the team's joint-top scorer, with five points, along with Jorge Cadete, of Celtic, who scored two goals against Hibernian on Sunday.

Valued by ITF at £6 million, Cadete is the most expensive player in the team, but having accrued 88 points, he appears to be money well spent and compares favourably with some of the more expensive strikers that are on offer.

The team is:

**Goalkeeper**  
N Martyn (Leeds)

**Full backs**  
G Hall (Leeds)  
D Petrescu (Chelsea)

**Central defenders**  
S Bilic (West Ham)  
A Adams (Arsenal)

**Midfield players**  
Juninho (Middlesbrough)  
P McGinlay (Hibernian)  
D Beckham (Man Utd)



Cadete was a star performer for Celtic and the manager of the unknown week's winner of Interactive Team Football



P Di Canio (Celtic)

**Strikers**  
D Jackson (Hibernian)  
J Cadete (Celtic)

**Manager**  
G Strachan (Coventry)

You can still use the ITF transfer system, even though the regular transfer system has ended for the season, which allows you to change up

to two players each week and to adjust your team if one of your players is actually transferred out of the FA Carling Premiership or Bell's Scottish League premier division.

You can make transfers only by telephone. Using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone), call the 0891 866 968 line during the times given. From outside the United Kingdom, you must call 0044 990 200 668.

When making a transfer, you must ensure that the team does not contain more than two individuals (two players or one player and a manager) from the same club.

If you are lagging behind the leading team selectors, the transfer system will be an appealing option to you in the chase for the prizes — the overall £50,000, monthly £1,000 or weekly £250.

□ All Interactive Team Football transfer queries should be directed to 0171-757 7016. All other inquiries can be made on 01552 458 122.

## HOW THE SCORING SYSTEM WORKS IN ITF

All 1996-7 matches in the FA Carling Premiership, FA Cup, Bell's Scottish League premier division and Tennents Scottish Cup from August 17 count for points. Penalty shootouts do not count but results decided in this way will count for managers.

POINTS SCORED			
Goalkeeper		Striker	
Keeps clean sheet*	4pts	Scores goal	2pts
Scores goal	3pts	All players	
Saves penalty	1pt	Appearance†	1pt
Full back/Central defender		Scores hat-trick	6pts
Keeps clean sheet*	3pts	Manager	
Scores goal	3pts	Team wins	3pts
Midfield player		Team draws	1pt
Keeps clean sheet*	1pt		
Scores goal	2pts		

POINTS DEDUCTED			
Goalkeeper		Booked	1pt
Concedes goal	2pts	Concedes penalty	1pt
Full back/Central defender		Misses penalty	1pt
Concedes goal	1pt	Scores own goal	1pt
All players		Manager	
Sent off	3pts	Team loses	1pt

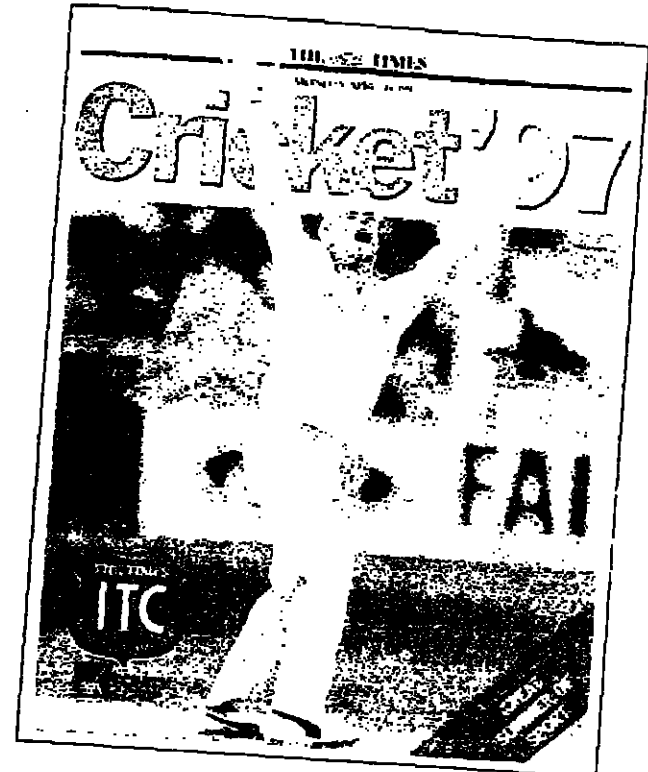
\* must have played for

\* must have played for 75 minutes in the match  
† must have played for 45 minutes in the match



## EXCLUSIVE COMPETITION THE TIMES

# Play Interactive Team Cricket for your chance to win £10,000



Full details of how to enter appear in our 16-page Cricket '97 supplement. Call today for a FREE copy on 0171-481 3355.



CHANGING TIMES

## HOW TO MAKE A TRANSFER IN ITF

Call 0891 866 968

If telephoning from outside the United Kingdom call 44 990 200 668.

You may make transfers only by telephone using a Touch-tone (DTMF) telephone (most push-button telephones with a \* and a hash key are Touch-tone). You will need your ten-digit selector PIN, which you will have to tap in, not speak. Follow the simple instructions and tap in the five-digit codes of the players you are transferring.

You may only make transfers in one team per telephone call. If you have entered two teams and want to make transfers in both, you must make two separate calls.

You may transfer two (but no more than two) individuals (two players or one player and a manager) during a transfer week. A player being transferred out must be replaced by one from the same category and you must keep to the team format of a goalkeeper, two full backs, two central defenders, four midfield players, two strikers and a manager. You must not exceed the £25 million budget and have no more than two individuals from the same club. Incorrect transfers will be rejected and your team will remain in its previous form.

The transfer week runs from 00.01 on Tuesday to midnight the following Monday. Transfers made before noon each day will become effective immediately. Transfers made after noon will become effective for matches played after noon on the following day.

Your new player only starts to score points for you when his transfer is registered. The current score of the player transferred out remains part of your team score but he then ceases to score for you.

If a player or manager moves teams during the season, it may affect the composition of your team. You must adjust your team by using the transfer system to avoid missing out on points.

Calls will be charged at 50p per minute. Calls made from public telephones may cost approximately twice as much.

Player out	Player code
Club	□ □ □ □ □
Player in	□ □ □ □ □
Club	□ □ □ □ □

## THE LEADING 250 ENTRIES IN THE TIMES INTERACTIVE TEAM FOOTBALL GAME

Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts	Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts	Pos	Team	(Player's name)	Pts
1	Turner's Earners 5	(P Turner)	778	109	Val's	(K Howson)	680	178	CUOK	(G Weiss)	639
2	Sophia And Sam	(G Foster)	778	110	Simba's Dream	(C A Kitchen)	680	179	Supersubs	(I Taylor)	639
3	Edmo Utd	(D Edmondson)	774	111	Mars FC	(M Baber)	658	180	Hayok	(P Williamson)	639
4	Turner's Earners 3	(P Turner)	763	112	AJK	(K Hughes)	658	181	Papadopoulos Utd	(A Papadopoulos)	639
5	James Boys Three	(M Jones)	762	113	Nobby 14	(J Brown)	658	182	The Instructors	(K Cunliffe)	639
6	Brian's Team	(B Brown)	753	114	Inter The Waller	(M Ward)	657	183	Wessex	(M Huggill)	638
7	Nobby 32	(J Brown)	752	115	Shot On Sight 2	(P Goldstraw)	657	184	Inter Outers	(R Johnson)	638
8	Nobby	(J Brown)	752	116	Neil Madrid	(N Ratcliffe)	656	185	Foxy	(M Fox)	638
9	John Hunt Taunton D	(J Hunt)	751	117	Three Tabletoppers	(M A Kennedy)	656	186	It's About Revenge C	(J W George)	637
10	Nobby 4	(J Brown)	742	118	Myra Fantasy Leaguers	(M Huggill)	656	187	Tungston Town	(J W George)	637
11	Bob's Boys 2	(J Brown)	739	119	Nobby 5	(J Brown)	656	188	Daniels Seishams	(V Cox)	637
12	John Hunt Taunton H	(J Hunt)	739	120	Skyforest	(A Burton)	656	189	Real Ale Ripon	(C Blackshaw)	636
13	12 Angry Men	(D Cook)	738	121	No Midfield	(J B Portwood)	655	190	Lager Space FC	(D Maysall)	636
14	Pin Ups Two	(P Tustler)	737	122	Raj Is Back To Kill 6	(R Gohil)	655	191	C	(B Poole)	635
15	Daggers	(V Cox)	732	123	The Far Side	(C Hadfield)	654	192	Das Boot	(D A Burton)	634
16	Nonchalant AFC 3	(J Ward)	731	124	S Gill Taunton A	(S Gill)	654	193	Caroline D	(A Luckhurst)	634
17	Dour Rangers 3	(J Clayton)	729	125	Aspenhurst FC	(W Hedlop)	653	194	Caroline C	(S A Luckhurst)	634
18	Nobby 11	(J Brown)	729	126	Infinity George	(M Robson)	653	195	Raj Is Back To Kill 5	(R Gohil)	634
19	Leaves	(G Wells)	728	127	A2	(K Farhall)	653	196	Dimlymo Moscow	(D Wilson)	634
20	Ab 4	(A Boyland)	727	128	Bacardi Boys	(M Woodley)	652	200	Pate One	(P Patel)	633
21	Nobby 29	(J Brown)	723	129	NST Monkstone	(J Staszewicz)	652	201	Signus Alpha	(M Griffiths)	633
22	Nobby 22	(J Brown)	722	130	Lynne's Lions	(L Horne)	652	202	Bugby's Boys	(L Emery)	633
23	A	(M Corless)	719	131	Arnela	(A Luckhurst)	651	203	Bob Hope And No Hope	(T Blythe)	633
24	Jabberwocky	(P A Jones)	719	132	Alrstr	(I Clark)	651	204	Milly's Mops	(P Johnson)	633
25	Seeston Celtic	(B McGivern)	719	133	Nobby 34	(J Brown)	651	205	Best Defence	(J Pregon)	633
26	Nobby 33	(P Turner)	717	134	Alrstr	(J Brown)	651	206	Robbie's Rogues	(R Pressing)	632
27	Turner's Earners 1	(M Baber)	713	135	Alrstr	(J Brown)	651	207	Oscar's All Stars	(A White)	632
28	Abc	(J Hunt)	713	136	Alrstr	(J Brown)	651	208	Geoff's Geese II	(G W Jordan)	632
29	John Hunt Taunton G	(J Hunt)	712	137	Alrstr	(J Brown)	651	209	Triple Top Tan	(P Bailey)	632
30	Blythe Spartans	(T Blythe)	707	138	Star Chamber	(M MacMillan)	649	210	Dickens Tigers	(T Rawlings)	632
31	James Boys Eight	(M Jones)	705	139	Come On You Rocks	(No name)	649	211	Val 1	(R Layton)	631
32	Turner's Earners 4	(P Turner)	705	140	Byzantine Bricks	(S Houghton)	649	212	We Have No Bananas	(C Hall)	631
33	Nobby 21	(J Brown)	704	141	Northern Lights	(G Wright)	648	213	Dave's First XI	(D Quibell)	631
34	Teddy Three	(B Bear)	704	142	Diplomatic Risk	(G Prichard)	648	214	Vatted Five	(E Kibby)	631
35	Uni Boys Utd 1	(B Gardiner)	704	143	John Hunt Taunton A	(J Hunt)	648	215	Nomates	(D Watson)	631
36	Watermill FC	(M Kinnear)	704	144	JD 3	(J Donaldson)	647	216	Yahboylair	(G Davidson)	631
37	BCFC 1998	(J Bithell)	700	145	Mapleppers	(S Cook)	647	217	Dutch Courage	(R van Ruitenbeek)	631
38	Mean Machine	(P Ford)	697	146	Porcelain Dogs	(A Ileson)	647	218	Robzies2	(R Preston)	631
39	Partick Biffes 3	(J Hamilton)	696	147	Cookie's Gunners	(S Cook)	647	219	Fergie's Cryers	(B Fazakerley)	631
40	Where's Ray Gone?	(P Fromm)	695	148	Schoko Zoo	(R Booth)	647	220	Kingkladze II	(M Sladden)	630
41	Krystonia 2	(S Roberts)	694	149	The Winners VW	(V Wadwa)	647	221	Oct95-ITF Champ	(A Mountford)	630
42	Fair Academicals	(P Turner)	694	150	Lesley's Legman	(M Jones)	645	222	Inter-Mountford	(C Vanezis)	629
43	Turner's Earners 6	(P Turner)	694	151	Fendon United	(C Bennett)	645	223	RNV 3	(T Wyle)	629
44	Storm	(P Mills)	692	152	James Boys One	(M Ward)	645	224	Rubels	(A du Gay)	629
45	Club 18-30 Tossa	(A Robson)	692	153	Hannah's Heroes	(P Paynter)	644	225	No Help From Dad FC	(M Jackson)	629
46	Concrete Banana	(S Mingle)	691	154	Langton Longbats	(R J Brown)	644	226	Xpat Missiles	(S Brook)	628
47	Tur	(J Brown)	691	155	Wingless Wonders	(M Ward)	644	227	Steve's Aces	(D Collier)	628
48	Nobby 23	(J Brown)	690	156	Back In Bristol	(R J Brown)	644	228	Scampi	(T Gordon)	628
49	Misfits	(R Lockyer)	689	157	Grafton Willows	(J Brown)	644	229	Skyline Sizzlers	(P Johnson)	628
50	Ade	(M Lacombe)	689	158	Billy No Mates XI	(D Banks)	644	230	Slappy Chappies	(J Melling)	628
51	Man City Free Zone	(M Lacombe)	688	159	Bugby Newbies	(N J Lane)	643	231	Football Junkies	(J Melling)	628
52	Bladderbravers	(M Moran)	688	160	I Hate Alan Hansen	(J M Bartholomew)	643	232	Over Paid Losers	(J Lane)	627
53	Thorn Football FC	(J Hunt)	688	161	Jack's Nightmares	(M Ravn)	643	233	Davis Unit 1	(D Sloan)	627
54	John Hunt Taunton F	(J Hunt)	687	162	St Bartholomew's	(M A Kennedy)	643	234	Wolf Tones Utd	(T Prior)	627
55	Hunter's Mob	(J Hunt)	687	163	Demolition Men	(J Swirles)	643	235	Beam Up	(L Strathly)	627
56	1970 Jr FC	(J Hunt)	687	164	Rawr's Dream Team	(J Swirles)	643	236	Nadar	(A Mervastad)	627
57	Midfield Magic	(J Hunt)	686	165	Inverness Undecided	(J Swirles)	642	237	Sad & Grim Team	(J Swain)	627
58	Jan 2	(K Booth)	686	166	Bunty's Buddies	(J Swirles)	642	238	Toby's Terrors 7	(P Wheatley)	627
59	Scholes For Goals	(P Butler)	685	167	JS August Monthly 1	(J Swirles)	642	239	Sooty's Puppets II	(E G Ryan)	627
60	Bob's Boys 4	(P Butler)	685	168	Nefies Heros	(J Swirles)	642	240	Celtic Puppets	(G Thomas)	626
61	Always Portugal 1	(P Butler)	685	169	Drabs	(J Swirles)	641	241	Transpacific Eagles	(R Clusback)	626
62	Irely's Best	(P Butler)	685	170	Grimmers Army	(J Swirles)	641	242	Botak United 2	(J Pung)	626
63	You're Not Very Well	(P Butler)	685	171	Goaliggers	(J Swirles)	641	243	Odd's Aces	(C Dodd)	626
64	Born Losers	(P Butler)	685	172	Bung Ho!	(J Swirles)	641	244	Beyond Fault	(P Foster)	626
65	Orlando Classic	(P Butler)	685	173	Lloyd's Barge	(J Swirles)	641	245	Subwith Utd 3	(M Lacombe)	626
66	Geatall	(P Butler)	685	174	What Ford Splash	(J Swirles)	641	246	GR 2	(G Richards)	625
67	Inter The Stand	(P Butler)	685	175	Del Con 3	(J Swirles)	641	247	Dynamo Hibs	(S Miller)	625
68	JFS Sports	(P Butler)	685	176	The Loggers	(J Swirles)	641	248	Zendo FC	(S Kirkwood)	625
69	John Hunt Taunton E	(P Butler)	685	177	Gangsters	(J Swirles)	641	249	Pon 3	(D St...	624



# Supporters' vital role in the City

By ALASDAIR MURRAY

UNDERLAND supporters will be breathing slightly more easily today after their win on Saturday at the club with the chance of survival in the FA Cup Premier League. Shareholders are also likely to be celebrating when the markets open today, as the shares climb to reflect the club's better business prospects if it stays in the top flight.

A backlash against football shares has set in during the past few months. Critics claim that the shares have been overpriced and overvalued. The fact that Sunderland's win can move the market so dramatically implies that football is too volatile to be regarded as a serious investment.

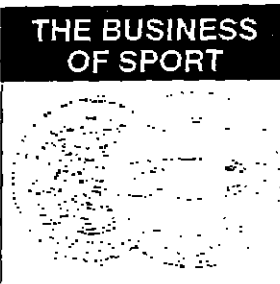
Shares, the argument runs, are best left to football fanatics and risk junkies, but there is reason to believe that the young sector is beginning to mature and behave more like other quoted businesses. Most important, the shareholders' turnover size to the ratio of players' wages to revenue to determine how much a club is worth. There is still little agreement on the best method of determining value, but shareholders now have access to a variety of measures and can quickly work out when a club's price looks over the top.

There is also an increasing sense that football stocks divide into two sub-sectors. Premium shares, such as Manchester United and Newcastle United, offer shareholders a guaranteed income stream, plus the potential bonus of a European campaign. Inevitably, they command a higher price. The second tier of shares, which includes Sunderland and other relegation escapologists such as Southampton, needs to take account of the increased risk of falling out of the Premiership. However, as in other stock market sectors, a lower base price can still leave non-premium-rated shares with room to grow.

The clubs also must bear some responsibility for the rather shaky debut performance of football shares. Many of these clubs had been run for years as personal fiefdoms by directors who were unused to the fierce glare of publicity that a public quote brings. However, directors are gradually being coached in the fine art of communicating effectively with the City.

Supporters are less worried about making a hefty profit on their investment than that the team's financial future is guaranteed. Some have been worried by the spivish behaviour of a few directors and elements in the City, fearing that their club was being sacrificed for a quick buck. If football is to survive as a long-term viable business, the supporters cannot be ignored. They are one of the principal sources of revenue.

There is no merit in a struggling club forgoing vital transfers to preserve the shareholders' dividend if the outcome is relegation and smaller attendances next year. Only time will tell if football's new business management is really up to the job of finding a balance between these conflicting demands. It is this question that investors should be asking when they examine whether football clubs are overpriced in the long term.



Blundell crawls away from the wreckage after hitting a wall at the Emerson Fittipaldi Speedway in March of last year

# Blundell drives away the demons

Tim Hallissey reports on an IndyCar driver's return to Rio, where he almost died last year

The last time that Mark Blundell was in Rio de Janeiro, he thought he was going to die. He was travelling at 200mph at the time and heading towards a wall of concrete. This week, he returns, the physical scars of the ensuing crash long healed but the insistent tug of emotive connections darkening the naturally effusive personality of a Barnet boy made good.

His career in IndyCar racing had run for one race and ten laps when, in March last year, a brake failure brought home with shuddering intensity the dangers of racing on oval circuits. He emerged with a broken foot, severe bruising on his lungs and chest and a whole new breed of demons in his head. Gradually, and with none of the bravado that is the apparent lifeblood of his profession, he has put them to flight, but one remains. Now, as the series returns once more to the Emerson Fittipaldi Speedway this weekend, it must be confronted.

"I am a bit apprehensive about it," he said. "When I go back to the circuit, and the turn where I nearly lost my life, it is going to be interesting in terms of how I am going to feel. Other people cannot imagine what goes through your mind when you are going at 200mph and there is nothing you can do about it. All you can think about is 'I am going to die'."

The record shows that within seven weeks he was back in action, recording his best finish of the season — fifth — in the US 500 at Michigan. The statistics, though, hide the piecing together of a psychological jigsaw that leaves no room for rough-edged arrogance.

"I spent that evening, and the next two or three nights, just crying," he said. "I physically could not control my emotions. For the next six or seven weeks, I was saying: 'Do you really want to do this?' And the answer was 'Yes... no... yes... no...'"

Even when he climbed into the cockpit at Michigan — "to see if the fires were still burning" — the doubts were there. "I went out and did five laps and then I just had to come in and stop," he said. "I said to the guys in the pits: 'You've just got to give me a break. This is tough. Then I did a few more laps, then a few more, and at the end of the day I got out of the car and said: 'That's it. But I was prepared to get out and never come back'."

Aged 31, Blundell could have walked away into a comfort zone encircling his property and garage businesses, and a fledgling media career that includes regular contributions to Eurosport, the pan-European satellite broadcaster that covers the IndyCar series.

The people around me have been second to none, and I had to ask if I wanted my wife and kids to have the stress of sitting there every other weekend watching the TV," he said. "Ultimately, though, I have the decision and the responsibility and right now I still want to go out there and do it."

That resolve, which took him to sixteenth in the IndyCar championship last year, and third place in the rookie-of-the-year rankings, withstood another battering earlier this year. A crash during the pre-season build-up at Miami left him nursing more bruises and appeared to signal a troubled start to the new campaign, which has yet to provide meaningful reward.

Even so, Blundell is convinced that his future lies in IndyCar. A former winner of the Le Mans 24-hour race, he twice finished tenth in the Formula One drivers' championship, recording third places in South Africa and Germany with Ligier in 1993. Having lost the McLaren drive last year, however, he declined the dubious opportunity to squabble for scraps at the back of the grid and instead transplanted himself to Paradise Valley, Arizona, and a race series that appropriately enough bearing in mind its American roots, prides itself on offering opportunities for all.

In Formula One, the sporting element, the race on Sunday, is no more because there are only two or three teams worth driving for," he said. "I know what it is like in winning machinery and I know what it is like to be at the back of the grid in a pile of rubbish."

His intimate knowledge of what makes a car successful was gathered as a test driver for Williams in the early Nineties, a job that left him after being offered a full-time drive with a Brabham team slipping into decline. His post at Williams was filled by Damon Hill.

Such twists of fortune can make or break a sportsman's career, but Blundell knows that he can no more afford to look back in anger at that decision than he can at a crash in Rio. For now, at least, the race is still very much on.

# Seles warns teenagers of pitfalls

By OUR SPORTS STAFF

NOBODY could accuse Monica Seles of not knowing what she was talking about in Rome yesterday. Her chosen subject was child prodigies in tennis and the parents who push them too hard and too quickly into the sport. She should know — there have been few children who have been as successful as early in the sport as Seles, the former world No 1.

As the Italian Open got underway, Seles, who won the tournament as a 16-year-old product of the Nick Bollettieri academy in Florida, was asked what she thought about the rise of a new generation of teenagers in the game that she once took by storm. "I've learnt not to expect much from kids," she said. "What I don't like at all is parents putting their children as soon as they are born on a tennis court and forcing them to like tennis. Sixteen-year-old kids just want to have fun and I think they should do."

Seles said that Martina Hingis was clearly the best emerging player at the moment, although most people might say that someone who has already captured the top ranking has already emerged. Hingis, of Switzerland, was to have been the No 1 seed at the Foro Italico this year, but she pulled out last month after injuring herself in a horse riding accident. With Steffi Graf, the world No 2, also absent, Seles is the clear favourite to win the tournament, although she was cautious yesterday.

"I got a very tough draw," she said. "There are very good players, even in the first rounds." A good job that she got a bye into the second round, then, where she will play Barbara Schett, of Austria.

One of those sure to be most interested in Seles' remarks is Anna Kournikova, the 15-year-old Russian, who promises to follow the trail blazed by Hingis as soon as she can. She has already criticised moves by the women's tour to curb the introduction of very young players to the professional game, moves that have restricted the number of tournaments that she can play in 1997, but yesterday she was concentrating on more pressing matters, with a first-round defeat of Shi-Ting Wang, of Taiwan, 6-4, 6-3.

In his first match since announcing that he will retire in the autumn, Michael Stich battled to a 6-4, 6-4 victory over Karol Kucera, of the Czech Republic, at the German Open in Hamburg.

## Chancery Division

## Law Report May 6 1997

## Chancery Division

### Pressing social needs relevant

**Polonski v Lloyd's Bank Mortgagees Ltd**  
Before Mr Justice Jacob  
[Judgment March 25]  
The court was not limited to considering purely financial matters when exercising its discretion in order the sale of a mortgaged property. It was entitled to take into account pressing social needs and to look at all the reasons given by an owner for wanting to sell a mortgaged property at a time when the value of the property would be insufficient to pay off the outstanding mortgage and the owner was unlikely to be able to repay the shortfall.

Mr Justice Jacob so held in the Chancery Division when granting the plaintiff, Julia Christina Polonski, an order permitting sale of her property. Her application was opposed by Lloyd's Bank Mortgagees Ltd who provided the mortgage for the purchase of the property.

MR JUSTICE JACOB said that it was a negative equity case in which the plaintiff was the owner of a property in a run-down area of Mitcham, Surrey. She wished to sell the property at a proper value and not at an under value, to a housing association which owned two other houses in the terrace, and to move to Salisbury for strong social reasons.

The area in Mitcham was fairly rough and there were graphic accounts of problem families, drug dealers, violence nearby, split houses, and young people being thrown into the back yard and local youths gathering outside the door.

She believed that in Salisbury the schooling would be better for her two small children, that she stood some chance of getting employment and that circumstances generally would be better. She had no money and was on income support. Her mortgage payments were met by the state in the form of housing benefit. If she moved, her housing benefit would go towards her rent in Salisbury.

Her affidavit made it plain that at no point had she been financially irresponsible. At the time of the purchase of the property in 1988 she had been in an apparently stable relationship and it was her partner who left her with very small savings.

**In re Mid East Trading Ltd**  
Before Mr Justice Evans-Lombe  
[Judgment April 15]  
A stranger to a liquidation has no locus standi to apply to rescind a winding-up order under rule 7.47 of the Insolvency Rules (SI 1986 No 1925) since it did not alter the pre-1986 law restricting such applications to creditors, contributory, or the company jointly with a creditor or contributory.

MR JUSTICE EVANS-LOMBE said in a reserved judgment in the Chancery Division when dismissing an application by the second respondent, Lehman Brothers Inc, ("LBI") against the joint liquidators, Mr Jonathan Phillips and Mr Paul Evans, the Official Receiver and a Mr Marwan Hakim, to rescind a winding-up order made against Mid East Trading Ltd, a company incorporated in the Lebanon.

MR JUSTICE EVANS-LOMBE said the liquidators' application arose from business transactions between Mid East Trading Ltd and certain of its associated companies and the respondents.

proceedings in order to apply to rescind the winding-up order under the provisions of Order 15, rule 6(2)(b) of the Rules of the Supreme Court said that even if Order 15, rule 6 applied that argument was misconceived.

For all the above reasons LBI had no locus standi to apply to the court to rescind the making of the winding-up order.

MR JUSTICE JACOB said that it was a negative equity case in which the plaintiff was the owner of a property in a run-down area of Mitcham, Surrey. She wished to sell the property at a proper value and not at an under value, to a housing association which owned two other houses in the terrace, and to move to Salisbury for strong social reasons.

### Knifing tariff

**Regina v Pitt**  
Crown Court took the view, quite properly, that offences committed with knives had to be dealt with severely and the tariff suggested in *R v Latham* (The Times November 15, 1996) of 10 to 12 years imprisonment on a contested case undoubtedly reflected the attitude of society and the courts.

### Dock identification

**Barnes v Director of Public Prosecutions**  
Justices had a discretion to allow the prosecution to identify a defendant in court where there had been no previous identification.

### Friend in chambers

**In re H (a Minor) (Chambers proceedings: McKenzie)**  
Even if a hearing was in chambers, because it concerned a child, a parent appearing in person was not to be deprived of the presence and proper assistance of a friend.

### Passport proof

**Regina v Secretary of State for the Home Department, Ex parte Obi**  
The production of a genuine passport which described as a British citizen a person who, in whatever name, was undoubtedly the person seeking to enter the UK, discharged the burden of proof of British citizenship established by section 3(8) of the Immigration Act 1971 by a means specified as sufficient in section 3(9).



# Join the Company Golf Day Challenge



## In '96 nearly 1,000 Companies entered the Challenge

### Make sure your Company enters in '97



**SKY sports**

Final shown on Sky Sports



## Register now!

You can enter The Times MeesPierson Corporate Golf Challenge via the following:-

- 1 Internet Site - <http://www.golftoday.co.uk/timescorpgolf/>
- 2 Faxback on 0660 600667  
Calls cost 49p per min at all times.

For any other enquiries contact the Challenge office on

# 0171 405 7273

Above: 1996 Entries

TITLE SPONSORS

**Mees Pierson**  
MERCHANT BANKERS SINCE 1720

ASSOCIATE SPONSORS



**CITROËN**

**WATERFORD  
CRYSTAL**

**GOLF  
WORLD**

**Marriott**  
HOTELS RESORTS SUITES

**BM**  
British Midland

OFFICIAL SUPPLIERS

*Tickleist*

**GOLF**

**Barwell**  
Leisure

**FIBERNET**



# BAKER & MCKENZIE

## HONG KONG

Baker & McKenzie is the world's largest law firm with 56 offices in 34 countries. Our Hong Kong property team, consisting of 12 lawyers and over 40 support staff, is recognised as one of the leading practices in Hong Kong. We are currently seeking a talented and motivated property lawyer to join our expanding practice.

## PROPERTY LAWYER £70,000+

The ideal candidate will have 2 to 4 years' post qualification experience undertaking property work in a City firm or leading provincial practice. Candidates should be able to speak Cantonese and preferably read and write Chinese.

The workload in Hong Kong will involve a broad range of property matters including property development, planning, drafting and negotiating joint venture contracts, rent review and rating, property financing, and acting in the more conventional conveyancing and landlord and tenant matters for multi-national clients.

A competitive compensation and benefits package including relocation expenses, settling in allowance, club membership, life insurance and medical insurance will be offered to the successful candidate. Please send a detailed C.V. by 12th. May 1997 to Ms Jo Darby, 100 New Bridge Street, London EC4V 6JA. Fax: 0171-919 1999. Interviews will be conducted in London in mid May. <http://www.bakerinfo.com>

## NEW LABOUR?

**INTERNATIONAL LITIGATION** To £Exceptional  
Pecuniary, this is one of the very best US firms and its London office is building up an unmatchable litigation practice. You could be part of that if you are an international litigator from newly qualified to senior level. Fantastic opportunities and pay for all. It also has a particular need for IP litigators. Ref: T35792

**INSURANCE/PI LITIGATION** To £31,000  
Newly qualified but already medical! The London office of this leading national firm could be the perfect answer. It rewards on merit, making it a very exciting place for a newly qualified interested in insurance and personal injury litigation. There are great career-building possibilities here. Ref: T39898

**PRIVATE CLIENT** To £35,000  
If you are looking for a City firm that takes private clients seriously, then look no further. This very highly-regarded medium-sized firm can offer a private client lawyer 0-2 years qualified in a commercial environment a future of quality and varied work as well as very interesting promotion prospects. Ref: T39420

**PROJECT FINANCE** To £120,000  
It is a great time to be a project finance specialist, and the London office of this top 10 US firm is a great place to be one. It offers exceptionally competitive packages to senior lawyers with 5-7 years' exp and the prospect of making it to partnership are genuine. Ask the solicitors who just made it. Ref: T26747

**CORPORATE TAX** £30,000-£65,000  
Joining this leading City firm as a corporate tax lawyer at either junior or senior level guarantees you very challenging work in some of the most exciting new areas of commercial activity, which the firm is renowned for. It also offers very real partnership prospects to the right people. Ref: T5088

**PATENTS** To £55,000  
One of the most talked-about City firms of the last year is now a major force to be reckoned with, and the growth of its patents capability is a strong reflection of this. A patents lawyer with 1-4 years' exp and a biochemistry background could design a career that few others could copy. Ref: T39786

**FINANCIAL SERVICES** To £65,000  
Financial services is one of the best specialisms to have right now, and the opening at this leading City firm proves it. A highly progressive and innovative firm, a lawyer with 1-4 years' exp can expect promotion based purely on merit and the chance to work for one of the leading practices in the field. Ref: T36233

For further information, in complete confidence, please contact Alison Jacobs, Stephen Rodney or Jonathan Marsden (all qualified lawyers) on 0171-405 6062 (0171-731 5699 evenings/weekends) or write to them at Quarry Douglall Recruitment, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394.



LONDON • BIRMINGHAM • LEEDS • MANCHESTER • HONG KONG • PARIS • NEW YORK • SYDNEY • MELBOURNE • AMSTERDAM

## OIL AND GAS LAWYER LONDON



Monument Oil & Gas Plc is an expanding international oil and gas company based in Central London. An additional lawyer is required with at least 2 years oil industry experience, either inhouse or with a law firm. Reporting to the Legal Manager, you will be responsible for contracts, negotiations and legal advice for operated and non-operated ventures in the UK and overseas. Strong drafting skills and commercial acumen are essential in this important role. Some foreign travel may be required.

A competitive salary and benefits are offered, including a share scheme after a qualifying period.

Interested candidates should send a CV and salary requirements to The Legal Manager, Monument Oil & Gas Plc, Kierran Cross, 11 Strand, London WC2N 5HR by 30th May 1997.

ALL BOX NUMBER REPLIES  
SHOULD BE ADDRESSED TO:  
BOX No. ....

c/o THE TIMES NEWSPAPERS  
P.O. BOX 3553, VIRGINIA ST,  
LONDON, E1 9GA

De Montfort University, Leicester  
**ARE YOU A LAW  
GRADUATE?**  
Wishing to train as a SOLICITOR?  
Learn while you earn, through the two year part-time  
POSTGRADUATE DIPLOMA IN LEGAL PRACTICE  
by open learning (CPE/PGDL also available)  
For information and advice, contact: 0116 2551551  
Richard Norfolk or Valerie Webster: 01234 841010  
Martin Packer or David Galsley: 0116 2551551

## NEW LABOUR?

### INVESTMENT MANAGEMENT

Leading City investment bank seeks lawyer to be responsible for all legal and regulatory matters relating to its European private client services. You will manage related projects including structuring packages, negotiating agreements, advising on relevant regulations and developing policies and procedures to minimise risk. 3-5 years' experience from a City law firm or bank is essential. This is a proactive role requiring significant initiative and creativity. Ref: T36551

### DERIVATIVES

US bank based in the City seeks derivatives lawyer with 4-5 years' experience to specialise in credit derivatives in a transaction management role. You will work with other lawyers and bankers in a well defined front office role. Knowledge of credit derivatives essential with the ability to adapt to this new business growth. Supportive environment which offers the skills of lawyers very effectively. Highly attractive pay structure. Ref: T36425

### PENSIONS

City firm with excellent reputation for its pensions and employment work seeks to recruit a pension lawyer with at least 5 years' relevant experience and proven team leadership skills. You will have a demonstrable ability to attract new and repeat instructions. No need for a following. You will enjoy a challenging mix of work including advice to pension trustees and involvement in domestic and international transactions. Ref: T3745

### RE-TRAINING/SHIP FINANCE

The commercial shipping team at this top City firm has a pre-eminent reputation world-wide. The work is extremely diverse and challenging and will appeal to lawyers with up to 4 years' exp who are keen to re-visit their skills in a specific industry sector. Vacancies also arise for Associates 1997 qualified with a good commercial grounding. This well managed firm is prepared to pay well in excess of current market rates to attract talented candidates. Ref: T39994

### EMPLOYMENT

Employment team at highly progressive London practice is giving increasing market share in both contentious and non-contentious areas. A steady flow of new instructions has created the need for a talented 2-3 year qualified solicitor. You will combine demonstrable enthusiasm for this type of work and natural client skills. If you are clearly of partnership calibre, the firm will not hesitate to fast track your career. Ref: T3935

### TOP CITY

### INSOLVENCY

One of London's most profitable and progressive law firms is taking a long term view on insolvency. Planning for the future is essential for the insolvency lawyer who has the client and commercial background. The ideal candidate will be a trainee solicitor or partner with a proven track record in insolvency. You will be encouraged to build a team and make your mark here. Ref: T3440

### PROJECTS

While many law firms are struggling to establish themselves in London, our Client has already attracted several high grade English practitioners as part of a well thought out global strategy. The search for a team of project lawyers in London is now a high priority. A partner or exceptional senior solicitor is sought with proven business development skills who can act as a focal point for the group. The firm is well placed to "test" work to its UK lawyers in the early months. Ref: T36440

### CORPORATE/COMMERCE

Leading corporate team at well known City firm specialises in advising media and communications clients on a range of transactional work including many high profile, acquisitions and disposals. A genuine gap at the 3-4 year level exists for a creative, commercially aware, corporate lawyer with an interest in this industry sector. You will thrive on a high level of responsibility and enjoy fast team partnership prospects. Ref: T3193

### LEGAL/EMERGING MARKETS

International bank with City team seeks a senior capital markets lawyer for a new appointment. This is a prestigious finance house with a strong reputation in the emerging markets sector. Appointments will deal with new issues, acquisition and structural finance. In addition to risk management. Unique opportunity for someone with a role in non-aggressive environment. Ref: T3423

### EC COMPETITION

Exciting opportunity exists for a 3-5 year qualified competition lawyer to join one of the City's top EC commercial teams. The team advises on, for example, competition under the Merger Regulations will deal with new issues, acquisition and structural finance. In addition to risk management. Unique opportunity for someone with a role in non-aggressive environment. Ref: T3423

### TO £200,000

### NEW YORK RATES

While many law firms are struggling to establish themselves in London, our Client has already attracted several high grade English practitioners as part of a well thought out global strategy. The search for a team of project lawyers in London is now a high priority. A partner or exceptional senior solicitor is sought with proven business development skills who can act as a focal point for the group. The firm is well placed to "test" work to its UK lawyers in the early months. Ref: T36440

### TO £47,500

### TO £100,000+

### TO £50,000+

ZARAK  
MACRAE  
BRENNER



## CHAMBERS

PROFESSIONAL RECRUITMENT 35 LONG LANE LONDON EC1A 9HL TEL 0171 634 6141 FAX 017 600 1752

### New Consultant

Chambers & Partners offer a friendly, challenging and competitive working environment for our recruitment consultants, and high remuneration. We are different from most legal recruitment agencies, less regimented and more individualistic than others, more commercial and profitable than others. We have been going a long time - since 1973 - and have built up a unique business culture which embraces publishing as well as recruitment.

Our growth recently has been so fast that we need additional consultants to join our team. Candidates could be lawyers who prefer people to law, who find their greatest satisfaction comes from client-contact. They could be consultants in other agencies - whether lawyers or not - who would do better in our environment. We would be surprised if they didn't earn more with us, and find the atmosphere here more enjoyable. They could be law graduates who do not see their future in the profession, but who would like to remain associated with it.

All approaches will be treated in strict confidence. If you would like to ring a private line, telephone Fiona Duxall on 0171 776 1605. Michael Chambers

**CHAMBERS' DIRECTORY**  
Our legal directory is available from Bites, (01403-710 871)

### INDUSTRY Sonya Rayner, Morwenna Lewis

**Corporate: London**  
Opportunity for solicitor with 2-4 years' exp to join international conglomerate to undertake varied corporate/mergers work. Expos of capital markets not required.

**Property: South London**  
National household name seeks solicitor/barrister with 3-5 years' exp to help manage the property portfolio handling both landlord and tenant and commercial conveyancing.

**Consultancy: London**  
Ambitious young company needs lawyers with 0-3 years' exp for tax/financial advice consultancy. Would suit proactive individual looking to move away from mainstream law.

**PRIVATE PRACTICE SOUTH: Helen Mills, Alison Shepherd, Noel Murray**  
LONDON: David Woolfson, Simon Anderson NORTH: Sukh Bhatti, Paul Thomas

**September Qualifier: Construction**  
City office of national firm seeks bright and personable September qualifier to join their building/engineering group handling varied domestic and international work.

**Company/Commercial: Holborn**  
Thriving, upmarket circa 10 partner practice offers 2-3 year qualified solicitor substantial client contact, broad workload and reasonable working hours.

**Media Partner: City**  
Profitable, congenial, mid sized City firm with strong multimedia practice seeks outgoing partner with established following in media, IT or defence.

**Retail Property: City**  
Leading City practice seeks 2-4 year qualified solicitor for full range of property work for glittering array of fashionable national retailers.

**Property Litigation: City**  
1-3 year qualified property litigation assistant sought by leading City property firm offering a stimulating working environment and highly competitive salary.

**Private Client: London**  
High calibre proactive lawyers with 2-6 years' exp sought to join in-house team engaged in personal tax planning. Top package will include a car.

**Newly Qualified: South West**  
Opportunity for junior solicitor to join energy company for contracts and international projects/investments work. September 1997 qualified with corporate/commercial experience will be considered.

**International Projects: Wiltshire**  
Lawyers with min 18 months' experience of acquisitions and joint ventures sought to undertake international transactional work. Opportunity for considerable overseas travel.

**Banking: City**  
Leading City banking practice, unusual for encouraging narrow specialisation, seeks 1-3 year qualified solicitor for work of highest quality.

**Senior Corporate: City**  
Leading practice seeks 5-8 year qualified solicitor with heavyweight transactional expertise/feeling disillusioned by partnership bottleneck at present firm.

**Pensions: M4 Corridor City Package**  
Renowned commercial practice seeks pensions specialist with 4 years' exp. High quality, stimulating work in attractive surroundings.

**NQ Construction: Manchester**  
Major national firm requires a NQ solicitor to work in high profile department handling a mixture of construction and civil engineering work.

**Legal Researcher**  
Chambers' legal directory needs qualified lawyer to join team researching the legal profession. Ring Reena Sen Gupta: 0171-806 1300.

## 20 Essex Street

The Members of 20 Essex Street are pleased to announce that David Johnson QC has been elected Head of Chambers in succession to Kenneth Rokison QC, as from 1 May 1997.

The Members of Chambers are now as follows:

David Johnson QC  
Elihu Lauterpacht CBE QC  
Kenneth Rokison QC  
Sir Arthur Watts KCMG QC  
Murray Pickering QC  
Nicholas Leigh-Jones QC  
Richard Pender QC  
Iain Milligan QC  
Angus Glennie QC  
Peter Gross QC  
Mark Havelock-Allan QC  
Timothy Young QC  
Nicholas Hamblen QC

Julian Cooke  
Richard Wood  
Stephen Males  
Elizabeth Birch  
Michael Tselentis SC  
Edmund Broadbent  
Stephen Morris  
David Owen  
Christopher Hancock  
Duncan Matthews  
Geraldine Clark  
Andrew Baker  
Clifford Gill

Daniel Bethlehem  
Charles Mackenzie  
Michael Coburn  
Lawrence Akka  
Clare Ambrose  
Karen Maxwell  
Graham Clarkham  
Guy Morris  
Sara Masters  
Philip Eddy  
Charles Kinnings  
Michael Collett

Clerk: Neil Palmer

20 Essex Street, London WC2R 3AL. Telephone 0171-583 9294

Fax 0171-583 1341 Telex 893468 Sxcort G. DX 0009 Lond/Chan Lane. LEX: LON111

## In-House Lawyer

CAMBRIDGESHIRE



Cambridge Antibody Technology Group plc (CAT) bases its business on its world leading platform technology for the rapid isolation of human monoclonal antibodies. This technology has applications both in the development of antibody-based human therapeutic products and as a drug discovery tool. CAT's strategy includes the development of its own portfolio of antibody based therapeutic products.

CAT recently underwent a successful flotation on the London Stock Exchange. As part of CAT's continued growth, an exciting opportunity has arisen for an in-house commercial lawyer. The successful candidate will also carry out the duties of company secretary.

With between 4-7 years' exp, gained in private practice or in industry, you will have a comprehensive knowledge of commercial law, deals, non-standard contract drafting and IP matters, possibly gained through working in the biotechnology/pharmaceutical fields. Company secretarial experience would be an advantage, but is not essential.

This is a fantastic opportunity to join a rapidly expanding company in one of the fastest growing market sectors in industry. You will have the autonomy to develop the role individually, and be a key player through this exciting period of development.

Please write, enclosing your CV, to: Andrew Lewis or Sally-Anne Drew, Wellman Smith, 150 Mitreway, London EC3N 1LS. Alternatively, for an initial discussion in confidence, please telephone on 0171 264 2066 (evenings/weekends, 0467 812020).



Nottingham Birmingham WELLMAN SMITH Leeds Manchester London





## LAW

● NEXT, THE WORLD 39  
● LAW REPORT 34

## An alternative to libel

Gary Slapper  
on the ancient  
legal course  
taken by a  
pop singer

When Kirk Brandon, a pop musician, sued the singer Boy George for malicious falsehood and libel in the High Court last week — in the event, unsuccessfully — many people were left wondering how, if at all, this arcane legal action is different from that of defamation.

The action has been used in several prominent cases, including last year's battle between Rupert Allason and Alastair Campbell, Tony Blair's press secretary.

In that case the former MP sued Mr Campbell, who was political editor of the *Daily Mirror* at the relevant time in 1992, another journalist and *Mirror* Group Newspapers. Representing himself, Mr Allason claimed that Mr Campbell had conducted a campaign of spite against him. The alleged malicious falsehood came from *Mirror* journalists who, it was claimed, had fabricated a story that 50 MPs had challenged Mr Allason to hand over to Maxwell pensioners an estimated £250,000 he had won in libel damages from the newspaper.

The ancient action is in essence a claim that an untrue statement was made by the defendant with malice, and that, as a result the plaintiff suffered financial loss. In 1639, the case of *Dickes v Fenne*, concerned what was described as "naughty beer". The plaintiff, a brewer, sued Mr Fenne who had said, in front of other customers, that if he gave his mate a peck of malt "she should piss as good beer as Dickes doth brew". The action failed because the brewer did not prove any loss following the insult. Since legislation in 1952, it is not necessary to prove actual damage in instances in which the falsehood is published or put on a record and the words are likely to cause financial loss. But not all published falsehoods are seen by the courts in this way. In that case, loss has to be proved.

Mr Allason lost his claim on this point. The trial judge ended Mr Allason's run of 22 court victories when he ruled that though he accepted that the *Mirror* story was false and had been published by MGN with malice, there was no evidence of financial damage resulting from the publication, and that the mistruth had later been corrected with an apology.

The subject matter of these actions is quite varied. One



Kirk Brandon, left, unsuccessfully sued the singer Boy George, right, for malicious falsehood last week



early case flowed from a false claim that the plaintiff was married, which resulted in her losing a real proposal. In other cases the falsehoods have included statements that a business person has ceased to trade, or that his products are defective. Stéphane Grappelli, the jazz violinist, once took an action for malicious falsehood against his former agents after they had cancelled a series of concerts which they had set up "without his knowledge". To get themselves out of the unauthorised arrangements, the agents falsely said that Mr Grappelli was seriously ill and it would be surprising if he ever toured again.

This was seen as likely to cause him economic loss, and the case was settled out of court. In January 1990, the actor Gordon Kaye was badly injured in a storm when a piece of wood smashed through his car window. While he was critically ill in hospital without the facilities to make any reasoned decision, and with a notice on his door forbidding unauthorised entry, a photographer and a journalist from the *Sunday Sport* gained entry to his room.

The Court of Appeal held that the resultant newspaper story (which was obtained in draft form), billed as an "exclusive", was a malicious falsehood. It implied that Mr Kaye had sold his story to a paper with a lurid interest in pornography. The court said that if the paper were to publish as it originally proposed then, when he recovered, Mr Kaye's right to sell his story to a paper of his choice and at a proper market value would be worth much less to him.

Damages awarded are usually lower

Legal aid is not available for libel actions but it is for malicious falsehood, and the unusual action has enjoyed a little revival since a case in 1993 in which the

Court of Appeal ruled that a woman should not be prevented from bringing such an action just because it would more appropriately have been brought as a libel action. The newspaper *Today* had published an article by its chief crime correspondent suggesting that Linda Joyce, one of Princess Anne's maids, had stolen her royal employer's private letters and handed them to a national newspaper. The article implied that she had been dismissed as a consequence of this breach of trust. Miss Joyce could not afford to

bring an action without legal aid, but because this is not given to libel plaintiffs, she opted to sue for malicious falsehood. The Court of Appeal refused to strike out her choice of suit as an abuse of process. Sir Donald Nicholls, the then Vice-Chancellor, said: "English law has marked out courses of action on which plaintiffs may rely. Many courses of action overlap... where more than one course of action is available to him, a plaintiff may choose which one he will pursue."

There are some cases that are genuinely better brought as malicious falsehoods than as any other type of action. These include situations where a person is injured by a statement but where his reputation does not suffer; for example, a claim that the seller of land is not the real legal owner. But many of today's instances are of what a judge once described as a case of defamation "being forced into the ill-fitting garb of an action for malicious falsehood".

Often this makes things unnecessarily difficult for a plaintiff. Unlike defamation cases, these trials are not generally heard with juries, and the damages awarded are usually lower than those in defamation actions.

Damages will generally be quickly swallowed up by the Legal Aid Board's charge over

them as property recovered in the proceedings.

In actions for malicious falsehood, the plaintiff has to take on the burden of proving that the words were false and that in publishing them the defendant was actuated by malice, tasks not required of defamation plaintiffs.

Malicious falsehood is used instead of libel action not only by those who rely on legal aid. It is also resorted to by some plaintiffs who cannot get legal aid but, fearing that costs may go against them, want a relatively low-cost non-jury trial.

It is also resorted to by some plaintiffs who cannot get legal aid but, fearing that costs may go against them, want a relatively low-cost non-jury trial. The framework and funding of the law protecting reputation is not entirely satisfactory.

Dr Slapper is Principal Lecturer in Law at Staffordshire University.

## Popcorn with court cases: delicious

Lawyers who have had a hard day in court like to relax by reading a book, watching a television programme, or going to see a film, so long as it involves other lawyers having a hard day in court. There is no shortage of current material: John Grisham's excellent new novel *The Partner* (Century, £16.99); the compelling second series of Steve Bochco's legal drama *Murder One* (BBC2 on Tuesday evenings, though sadly the character of Ted Hoffman has not survived from the first series); and Edward Norton's fine performance as lawyer Alan Isaacman in *Milos Forman's The People v Larry Flynt* (Certificate 18).

Isaacman represented Flynt, publisher of the pornographic magazine *Hustler*, in many cases, including his 1977 Cincinnati trial for obscenity when he was convicted and imprisoned, a decision later overturned on appeal, his imprisonment for contempt in California and his Supreme Court victory in 1988 against the preacher the Rev Jerry Falwell.

*Hustler* had published a parody of an alcohol advertisement in which Mr Falwell was presented as talking about his "first time", suggesting that it involved a drunken, incestuous rendezvous with his own mother in an outhouse. A jury awarded Mr Falwell \$200,000 for intentional infliction of emotional distress, even though it dismissed a libel claim because no reasonable person could believe that the parody was describing actual events.

For a unanimous Supreme Court, Chief Justice Rehnquist explained that parody plays "an important role in public and political debate". The court concluded that the First Amendment to the United States Constitution, which protects freedom of expression, prohibited the award of damages by reference to the subjective standard of whether a publication is "outrageous", where the article contained nothing which would be understood as a statement of fact. As Flynt himself observed, the importance of all this is that "if the First Amendment will protect a scumbag like me, then it will protect all of you. Because I'm the worst".

Lawyers who may occasionally act for difficult clients will enjoy the performance of Edward Norton, as Isaacman, battling to control and represent an impossible client (played by Woody Harrison), who ignores all sensible advice, attends court wearing a diaper in the colours of the American flag, gives outrageous answers in evidence to aggravate his opponent and throws fruit at the judge.

In his foreword to *Reel Justice: The*

*Courtroom Goes to the Movies*, by Paul Bergman and Michael Asimow (Andrews and McMeel, Kansas City, \$14.95), Judge Alex Kozinski of the United States Court of Appeals notes that trials are a frequent subject for the cinema because of the conflict and drama which they display on subjects of perennial fascination such as sex and violence. Popcorn has always mixed well with a little cross-examination.

Bergman and Asimow are law professors at the University of California at Los Angeles. In *Reel Justice*, they grade, and provide entertaining and informative comment on, a large number of trial movies, and films that include trial scenes, from *Adam's Rib* (1949), with Spencer Tracy and Katharine Hepburn as husband and wife who are opposing lawyers) to *Philadelphia* (1993, with Tom Hanks as a lawyer stricken with AIDS).

Bergman and Asimow recognise the undoubted classics of legal cinema: Henry Fonda in *Sidney Lumet's Twelve Angry Men* (1957), Charles Laughton in *Billy Wilder's Witness for the Prosecution* (1957), James Stewart in *Otto Preminger's Anatomy of a Murder* (1959), Spencer Tracy in *Stanley Kramer's Inherit the Wind* (1960) and *Judgment at Nuremberg* (1961), and Gregory Peck in *Alan Pakula's To Kill a Mockingbird* (1963).

Their judgment is occasionally perverse. Is *My Cousin Vinny* (1992), truly one of the best legal films ever, to be placed in the same category as those mentioned above? Is *Jim Sheridan's In the Name of the Father* (1993), with all of its cross legal errors in presenting the case of the Guildford Four, to be put in the same category as John Ford's *Young Mr Lincoln* (1939) or Alfred Hitchcock's *The Wrong Man* (1957)?

The attempt by Bergman and Asimow to identify the legal significance of each film is sometimes strained, as in their "legal analysis" of Woody Allen's *Bananas* (1971). *Reel Justice* is not comprehensive: *The Firm* (1993) and *First Monday in October* (1981) deserve a mention. And the authors miss one of the most entertaining trials in cinema history, at the beginning of *The Pure Hell of St Trinian's* (1960), when all of the pupils at the girls' school are on trial at the Old Bailey for arson.

But, despite its defects, lawyers will find *Reel Justice* a useful guide to films they have seen, those they ought to see and some they should avoid. If *The People v Larry Flynt* is not quite in the highest class, it deserves an honourable mention in the next edition.

● The author is a practising barrister and a Fellow of All Souls College, Oxford.



COUNSEL  
DAVID  
PANICK QC

## LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

11 KING'S BENCH WALK  
CHAMBERS

Their colleagues at 11 King's Bench Walk Chambers congratulate Tony Blair on becoming Prime Minister and Lord Irvine of Lairg QC on becoming Lord Chancellor.

Upon Lord Irvine ceasing to be Head of Chambers, Eldred Tabachnik QC and James Goudie QC become Joint Heads. While Eldred Tabachnik retains obligations as the President of the Board of Deputies of British Jews, James Goudie will be responsible for the administration of Chambers.

Chambers also congratulate Alan Wilkie QC on his recent appointment as a Circuit Judge, and Alistair McGregor and Christopher Jeans on becoming Queen's Counsel.

The Members of Chambers currently in practice are:

Eldred Tabachnik QC  
James Goudie QC  
Richard Field QC  
Patrick Elias QC  
Michael Supperstone QC  
Elizabeth Slade QC  
Alistair J. McGregor QC  
Christopher Jeans QC

Elisabeth Laing  
Adrian Lynch  
Siobhan Ward  
Philip Sales  
John Cavanagh  
Nigel Giffin  
Charles Bear  
Peter Wallington  
Jonathan Swift  
Timothy Pitt-Payne

Senior Clerk: Philip Monham

Peter Oldham  
Sean Jones  
Akshay Choudhury  
Paul Nicholls  
Daniel Stiltz  
Clive Sheldon  
Jason Coppel  
Nigel Porter  
Cecilia Ivimy  
Tom Restrick

Telephone: 0171 632 8500

TEMPLE, LONDON EC4Y 7EQ

Fax: 0171 583 9123/3690

LDE: 36

E-mail: [irvine@11-kbw.law.co.uk](mailto:irvine@11-kbw.law.co.uk)

## Lord Irvine takes office

LORD "Derry" Irvine of Lairg, QC, friend and mentor to Tony Blair, will be sworn in tomorrow as Lord High Chancellor of Great Britain — to give him his full title — at the law courts in The Strand.

In a ceremony that underlines his role as head of the judiciary, as well as government Minister, he will be flanked by the Lord Chief Justice and other heads of division, and then the Clerk of the Crown (Sir Tom Legg, permanent secretary to the Lord Chancellor's Department) will administer the oaths. The Assistant Sergeant-at-Arms and the Purse Bearer are also present. Lord Irvine, 57, will play a key role in constitutional reform. He has also promised a review of legal aid and civil justice.

## Holding the fort

PITY the poor lawyers at Allen & Overy's Brussels office last Thursday. While support staff took advantage of an official Belgian holiday to enjoy the

sun, the lawyers had to work a full day. They were not alone.

Other fully operational offices include those of Ashurst Morris Crisp and Bird & Bird. Denton Hall and Gouldens get the prize for being the most

generous and efficient, with answer machines proclaiming the holiday. But at Clifford Chance and Slaughter & May the lawyers must have been in such a hurry to get away that they forgot to turn on the an-

## Time for that Bill of Rights

TWO of the top law and order issues under the new Labour Government — a Bill of Rights and sentencing policy — are also on the agenda of the tenth anniversary conference in London, from July 27 to August 1, of the Society for the Reform of Criminal Law.

The conference, which will attract lawyers from throughout the world, is being organised by Michael Hill, QC, a leading criminal silk. Full details next week.



Michael Hill, QC, organiser

## Power struggle

WITH a Bill of Rights on the political agenda, Sweet & Maxwell's special issue of *European Human Rights Law Review* is timely. It has contributions from leading human rights lawyers, including Lord Lester of Herne Hill, QC, Connor Gearty, professor at King's College London, and John Wadham, the director of Liberty.

Equally timely is *Trial of Strength* (Richard Cohen Books, £17.99), a new book by Joshua Rozenberg, the BBC legal affairs correspondent, on the power struggle between judges and ministers.

SCRIVENOR

STUART & FRANCIS

## QUEEN'S COUNSEL

IN MY SUBMISSION, MADAM SPEAKER... ER... YOUR HONOUR

I'D LIKE MY FEE IN CASH IN A BROWN ENVELOPE, PLEASE

SURELY EUROPEAN LAW IS CLEAR ON THIS POINT, COUNSEL?

INDEED, MY LORD, CLEARLY A CYNICAL ATTEMPT TO UNDERMINE BRITISH SOVEREIGNTY

I WONDER WHAT ALL THOSE EX-TORH MPs WILL DO FOR A LIVING NOW?

WHO KNOWS?

THE LONDON HEAD OFFICE IS SEEKING A JUNIOR LAWYER WHO WILL HAVE QUALIFIED IN THE LAST YEAR (EITHER AS A SOLICITOR OR BARRISTER) TO ACT AS ITS COMPLIANCE OFFICER. REPORTING TO THE HEAD OF THE LEGAL DEPARTMENT AND TO THE EUROPEAN COMPLIANCE FUNCTION, THE SUCCESSFUL APPLICANT WILL HAVE A HIGH DEGREE OF AUTONOMY AS THE SOLE COMPLIANCE PROFESSIONAL FOR THE BUSINESS IN THE UK, BUT COULD ALSO EXPECT INVOLVEMENT IN LEGAL MATTERS.

The role will be broad ranging, involving the maintenance and development of compliance procedures relating to money-laundering, data-protection, SRO rules etc. Suitable candidates will have had banking, financial services or corporate experience and will be confident self-starters.

Chambers Banking & Finance recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information or for career advice, please ring Deborah Kirkman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Confidentiality is assured.

## BANKING &amp; FINANCE

Consumer Banking  
£35,000 + bens: London

Our client is a leading consumer banking group with a truly global customer strategy. At the forefront of technology, the bank has invested in innovative state-of-the-art products to allow improved access to consumer services.

The London head office is seeking a junior lawyer who will have qualified in the last year (either as a solicitor or barrister) to act as its compliance officer. Reporting to the head of the legal department and to the European compliance function, the successful applicant will have a high degree of autonomy as the sole compliance professional for the business in the UK, but could also expect involvement in legal matters.

The role will be broad ranging, involving the maintenance and development of compliance procedures relating to money-laundering, data-protection, SRO rules etc. Suitable candidates will have had banking, financial services or corporate experience and will be confident self-starters.

Chambers Banking & Finance recruit lawyers into banks and other financial institutions. For further information or for career advice, please ring Deborah Kirkman or Stuart Morton on 0171 606 8844. Confidentiality is assured.

Niche Investment House  
£60,000 + bonus: City

This well known full service investment house operates on a global basis. Its European Headquarters are based in London and, with 250 employees, it concentrates on niche markets.

The Legal Department now wishes to recruit a 2-4 year qualified lawyer whose prime role will be the provision of advice to the pre-eminent New Issues Trading Floor. Therefore a securities background with exposure to general debt capital markets is prerequisite.

Although there will be an operational focus the applicant can and will be called upon to provide advice on any of the full range of current business activities.

Naturally support will be provided by the current members of the department, however the desire to work autonomously using initiative is essential. The successful candidate will also have responsibility for a documentation specialist and consequently management skills will also be required.



TO ADVERTISE CALL  
0171 680 6828

# LEGAL APPOINTMENTS

FAX:  
0171 782 7899

BAKER & MCKENZIE

Global

## Vision

INTERNATIONAL TAX

Excellent City Salary & Benefits

With over 200 specialists worldwide, Baker & McKenzie has an unrivalled corporate tax capability. The London office is key to the firm's global tax operation, with a City practice based at the heart of one of the world's leading money centres.

Baker & McKenzie's corporate tax practice undertakes a raft of diverse, innovative and sophisticated assignments for numerous Blue Chip clients. Liasing closely with the firm's 55 offices in 34 countries, the department has a significant cross-border focus.

An outstanding opportunity exists for an ambitious and motivated individual to join a highly regarded team. Handling a variety of International and Domestic tax work, the ideal candidate should have at least 1 year's experience in either a law firm, accountancy practice, financial institution or commerce and industry.

In addition to first rate technical ability, strong communication skills and drive, the desire to work in the international arena will be essential. The scope for recognition and reward within this role is unlimited.

QD  
TAX

For further information in complete confidence please contact our retained recruitment advisers, Kate Sutcliffe or Jonathan Robins on 0171-405 6062 (0181-789 9933 evenings/weekends) or write to them at QD Tax, 37-41 Bedford Row, London, WC1R 4EJ. Confidential fax 0171-831 6394. This assignment is being handled on an exclusive basis. All direct and indirect applications will be referred to QD Tax.

## Commercial Lawyer

Maidenhead

c.£40K + car

EQUANT's ability to meet its customers' needs for telecommunications network services is unparalleled. With a seamless network linking 225+ countries and with a customer support infrastructure second to none, the Company has become first choice supplier to an increasing number of the world's major corporations.

As a result of major business growth, an additional lawyer is required to handle contractual arrangements with customers and suppliers and to provide legal advice and support to the Company across its Europe, Middle East and Africa region. You will have at least three years' post qualification commercial experience, ideally with a telecommunications or IT focus, excellent interpersonal and multi-tasking skills, and the flexibility to meet demanding workloads. A 'hands-on' style and strong drafting skills are also essential.

This role offers a superb opportunity for personal development in a rapidly growing dynamic world-wide business. Applicants should send a CV to Ian Townsend, EQUANT, EQUANT House, Vanwall Road, Maidenhead, SL6 4UB.



**EQUANT**  
Architect of Your World Communications  
www.equant.com

INTENSIVE  
LAW REVISION COURSES  
April 14-26 and  
May 12-24, 1997  
Covers the 16 core subjects  
Central London Venue  
Contact: Mrs Rose Williams  
0171-400-9423

## OPPORTUNITIES FOR BARRISTERS AND SOLICITORS

SALARY £20,331 pa

The Crown Prosecution Service is the Government Department responsible for the prosecution of criminal cases in magistrates' and Crown Courts in England and Wales.

We are currently seeking to recruit a limited number of lawyers to fill vacancies in the CPS North West Area. The current vacancies are located in our Manchester and Rochdale offices, although further vacancies may arise elsewhere within CPS N/W (covering Greater Manchester and Cheshire). These appointments are one year fixed-term appointments with the possibility of extension, promotion or permanency, dependent on the needs of the department.

As a Crown Prosecutor you will review and, where appropriate, prosecute criminal cases, following investigation by others. You will also advise police on matters relating to criminal cases. In each case you will consider whether there is sufficient evidence and, if so, whether the public interest requires a prosecution. Applicants will need excellent advocacy and organisational skills, together with the ability to work effectively within a team. Sound judgement and the capacity to work accurately under pressure are essential.

For further information and an application pack, contact Jackie Hamlet on 01244 313975.

Application forms are available until 4pm on Friday 16 May 1997. Completed application forms must be received by 4pm Friday 23 May 1997.

The Crown Prosecution Service is an Equal Opportunities Employer and positively encourages applications from suitably qualified people regardless of sex, race and disability.

Crown Prosecution Service • Working in the interests of justice

## Building a strong, business-focused commercial team

You need the opportunity to operate proactively in a fast-moving, dynamic business where your commercial expertise will have a real impact. You demand a level of involvement, variety and international exposure far beyond the reach of most organisations. For you, the opportunity for extensive personal and career development is vital.

Commercial Management in ICL is high-profile. It offers high-calibre, ambitious commercial professionals a level of challenge and opportunity second to none - go idle promise we guarantee. We are one of Europe's leading IT systems and service companies. Working at the forefront of technology in highly competitive marketplaces, on projects which frequently span international boundaries, and continually generate new commercial opportunities. The measure of your contribution and success as a Commercial Manager will be your ability to positively influence the commercial decision-making process.

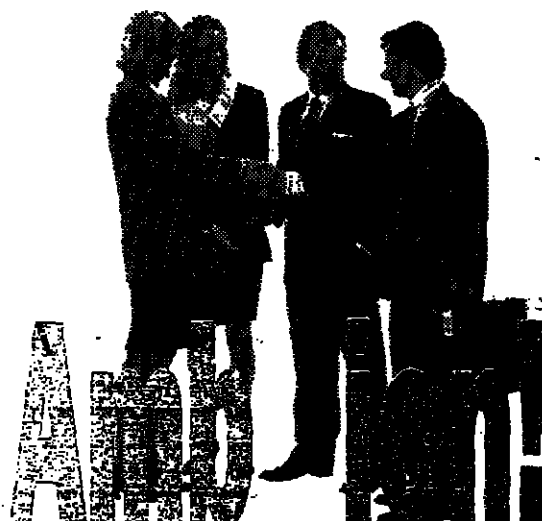
At an operational level this will mean using

your well-honed professional skills to draft, negotiate, review and monitor project contracts, and ensure compliance with legal and commercial business requirements. Strategically you will identify ways to improve customer satisfaction, increase profitability and facilitate the delivery of key business objectives.

These roles require individuals with a strong personal presence, able to work confidently as a key member of a business unit management team. Whilst a proven background of achievement in a commercial environment, gained either as a lawyer or finance professional in an international company is essential, drive, enthusiasm and first-class interpersonal skills are equally important. In return, your contribution will attract a highly competitive salary together with a valuable range of large company benefits. So if you're ready to step up to a new level of challenge, please write with a full CV and current salary details to: Jon Morgan, ICL Group Resourcing, Eskdale Road, Winnersh, Berkshire RG11 5TT. Closing date: Friday 23rd May 1997.

## Commercial Management

Thames Valley and Dublin



ICL that's IT.

## Commercial Solicitor

Nottingham

3-4 years ppe

Competitive Salary Package

The cable and telecommunications industry is one of the most dynamic and rapidly expanding sectors in Britain today. Diamond Cable is the East Midlands' cable provider and the fifth largest nationwide. It is one of the most successful companies in its sector and currently services 60,000 cable television customers and 110,000 telephone customers.

Diamond Cable was founded in 1989 and achieved revenues in excess of £37 million in 1996. It employs some 920 staff in the East Midlands. Due to rapid growth since its inception the need has now arisen to recruit an additional lawyer.

Working alongside the Legal Director and Company Secretary, the individual will be required to undertake a very broad range of company commercial work. This position involves advising on issues such as: interconnect; programming; consumer contracts; construction; information technology; and regulatory issues. Although experience of the latter is preferable it is not a pre-requisite.

The high profile nature of this appointment will require an individual with exceptional interpersonal and technical skills combined with a

practical commercial outlook who can work with a high degree of autonomy, under pressure, in this dynamic environment. Applicants should have around 3-4 years post qualification experience gained in either a leading London or provincial firm or in a relevant industry. Experience in telecommunications and/or broadcasting law would be an advantage although all suitable candidates will be considered.

This appointment represents an exciting opportunity to make a genuine contribution to, and be involved in, the continued expansion and development of this business.

The generous remuneration package reflects the organisation's desire for an individual of quality. Interested applicants should write, enclosing a full CV, to James Colhoun at the address below. All applications will be treated in the strictest confidence.

Alderwick Peachell

Alderwick Peachell Limited, Recruitment Consultants, 125 High Holborn, London WC1V 6QA. Tel: 0171 404 5155. Fax: 0171 404 0140.

**ZMB**

IN CONJUNCTION WITH



THE TIMES

## SPRING 1997 SALARY AND BENEFITS SURVEY

We are delighted to announce that the Spring 1997 salary and benefits survey for lawyers working in private practice and in-house is now available. Whether you manage lawyers or are seeking advice in relation to your own remuneration package, please contact us.

Complimentary copies may be obtained by writing to Tracy Mortimer at ZMB, Recruitment Consultants, 37 Sun Street, London EC2M 2PY. e-mail salary@zmb.co.uk

## DAWSON & CO. - SOLICITORS - PROPERTY LAWYER

We have an opportunity for a lawyer with 2-4 years property law experience in our property department. If you are seeking quality and variety of work in a congenial and progressive working environment then we would like to hear from you. We offer excellent rewards and opportunities to the successful candidate.

Please write or fax (0171-831 6924) with your CV to Cath Watts at 2 New Square, Lincoln's Inn, London, WC2A 3RZ or call her on 0171-404-5941.

COMM. LIT. - Leading multi-branch Central London practice. Fully qualified solicitor. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

WEEKLY SALARYING THE WEST (and 40%) in leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

PRIVATE TAX AND TRAVEL - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

STRUCTURE Civil Lit. Legal Aid. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

WINTER - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

EMPLOYMENT AND LITIGATION - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

WILL CONSULTANTS - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

INTERNATIONAL - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

PRIVATE CLIENT - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

COMMERCIAL - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

WILL CONSULTANTS - Working for a leading London law firm. 10 years' experience. 01700 899006 (ans).

## SPECIAL CAREER OPPORTUNITY

We are a progressive, well-established seven partner firm.

Our office in the West End requires a dynamic, ambitious top-quality solicitor with a proven ability to handle substantial commercial property transactions for successful and demanding clients. A following, although not essential, will be seen as evidence of the successful applicant's partnership potential. Salary will be structured to enable the right person to earn £80K+.

Please send CV to Box No. 4460 The Times.

GRUPPO INTERNAZIONALE ricerca  
BRILLANTE LAUREATO in LEGGE  
con esperienza biennale in COMMON  
LAW ed ottima conoscenza della lingua  
inglese per costituire UFFICIO LEGALE  
INTERNO per la gestione e lo sviluppo  
dei CONTRATTI di LICENZA.

La posizione richiede capacità  
manageriali e disponibilità a viaggiare in  
Europa.

Inviare CV a:  
PERSONNEL MANAGER/LEGAL-DEPT.  
9-15 Elcho Street  
London SW11 4AU



In law, as in business, the days of insular attitudes are over, says Edward Fennell

## Successful City firms embrace global era

Last Thursday's events were marked in the legal world by a pair of coincidences which underscored the sense we were truly leaving one era and entering another.

As voters went to the polling stations, the partners of Clifford Chance, led by Geoffrey Howe and Keith Clark, were celebrating the tenth anniversary of that landmark event, the merger of Coward Chance and Clifford Chance.

Meanwhile, just 50 yards down the road the partners of the newly merged Cameron McKenna were enjoying their first day as an integrated unit. The merger had created a new Top Ten firm whose ambitions are clearly set on bursting into the "magic circle" led by Clifford Chance, the benchmark against which all others must be measured.

No firm embodies better what has happened to the practice of business law under the Thatcher and Major administrations than Clifford Chance. Its dramatic progress towards becoming one of the contenders for the world title stems from the way it read the trends in the Conservative boom days of the late 1980s. Its senior partners saw the globalisation of business and recognised that lawyers had to match that trend. And when, in the midst of the recession in the early 1990s, other firms cut back on

overseas investment, it continued to expand — and now it is reaping the benefits by being streets ahead of anyone else.

The Thatcher/Major business revolution made lawyers become business people in their own right. But the big City lawyers, perhaps more than anyone else, benefited directly and immeasurably from the Tories' love affair with privatisation. They were the technicians who made privatisation work and are now starting to do the same with the private finance initiative. Not only did this bring in massive amounts of work at the time but it also gave them the credentials to do the same elsewhere, as the British experience was imitated worldwide.

And it is the international scope of their work which will enable Clifford Chance and its new rivals to glide smoothly into the new era. While the political scene has been riven by the debate over Europe, the top law firms have seen that the days of insular attitudes are gone for good. Clifford Chance now has 38 per cent of its people overseas and about half of its work is international. It sees itself irrevocably as a global firm.

This is echoed by rivals such as Freshfields. As Ian Terry, the firm's managing partner commented last week: "The most profound change in the last 20 years has been the



Keith Clark, left, and Geoffrey Howe: leading Clifford Chance into its second decade

dynamic growth in the international market for legal services. If your aspiration, like ours, is to be one of the best, you have to commit to years of investment and to becoming truly multicultural."

Much the same is said by Eversheds, which is now the UK's leading "national" firm but also sees that the future for the best firms must lie far beyond the UK. Looking back on the last 18 years, Eversheds chairman Keith James said last week: "The general trend towards globalisation in every

area of business — including the law — means that we cannot focus on the domestic market alone. We believe our clients need to have their interests represented throughout Europe and we are implementing strategies to deal with this."

That is why, for City lawyers, as much as for anyone else, the flavour of the new epoch is likely to depend on the outcome of the economic and monetary union project and its impact on London as a financial centre. By becoming a glo-

bal firm, Clifford Chance will be able to withstand the turbulence ahead better than most. For Cameron McKenna, however, the challenge remains. If its merger is to be considered a success ten years hence, somehow it must raise its game and be a contender along the lines of Clifford Chance, Freshfields, Linklaters & Paines and Allen & Overy.

So who will blossom under Blair? The answer is: those firms for which the matter of who occupies No 10 is no longer so important.

## Justices may face erosion of powers

Many magistrates are apprehensive about likely changes to their role, writes Paula Davies

With a new Government elected, magistrates will be bracing themselves for more change. Change is likely in the law and in their role. Since 1989 legislation has poured out in Act after Act, requiring justices to follow a steep learning curve, which is particularly onerous on those who give their time and effort for no monetary reward. Yet they have embraced extra training with enthusiasm: it is only recently that an air of demoralisation has appeared. Rightly or wrongly, many of them feel they are being sidelined.

They are accused of being too slow, yet in my experience it is not so much the fault of the justices as in the paper-driven system forced on us by the so-called paperless society of the computer. It ought to work more efficiently but it does not, and cases are said to take an average of 132 days to get through compared with 98 days ten years ago. Then there is the attitude of some court users. Recently our bench discovered that witnesses had been "de-warned" on the assumption that we would grant an adjournment.

"It is," the representative of the Crown Prosecution Service said, "only the first trial date."

We insisted that the case go ahead, principally because of the age of the defendants — 13 and 14 respectively — and because the next trial date could not be fixed for another three months. After all, it is for the justices alone to decide on an adjournment.

This situation may not last much longer. Recently, the Justices' Clerks Society has made suggestions about taking on what it claims are only administrative jobs designed to speed up justice. Yet if clerks can decide on such matters as adjournments, bail matters, fixing trial dates and discontinuing cases, they will be taking on roles previously held by the justices.

This problem of judicial and administrative boundaries is now being examined by a working party in the Lord Chancellor's Department. Nonetheless, lay magistrates are starting to believe that this is the thin end of the wedge and that their powers are likely to be eroded.

Should Jack Straw have his way in relation to youth courts, we are likely to see the stipendiaries hear cases and the justices who are left decide on the sentence. Given that those who hear a case should ideally be those who judge it, this seems a retrograde step as much for the accused as for the youth court justices. "If anything," one stipendiary said, "it should be the other way round."

Indeed, in the higher courts it is the jury that decides guilt or innocence on the facts and the judge who advises on the law and passes sentence if required. Only stipendiaries, when they are sitting alone, can be the equivalent of

both judge and jury. Mr Straw, however, seems more interested in giving the professionals an inquisitorial role like that of an examining magistrate.

If that should become law then youth justices can kiss their role goodbye. It would be better surely to have a mixed bench — already operating in some youth and family courts — where justices sit either side of the stipendiary. This idea was put forward by a Royal Commission as long ago as 1948, when the members recommended a mixed bench which would combine the expertise of the professional with the public appeal of the lay justice.

This appeal seems to me to lie in the fact that lay justices usually sit in a local area which they know well and in courts where the local police station and probation offices are near by. Yet though this may still be true in the country, the proposed closure of courts in inner London could mean the demise of truly local justice.

Last month a strategic plan for the inner London courts was published. Designed to bring the inner London area into line with the rest of the country, it will lead — subject to statutory consultation — to the dissolution of the West Central Division and the closure of more courts. So what, you might say. Crime takes place all over London and people can travel to the larger courts expected to take over the work. So far as justices are concerned this is true, but what about the court users, such as the accused and their families? Already some of them cannot afford the fares. A local solicitor in Islington warns that adjournments are likely to increase in the youth courts because parents cannot get to court "until the Giro comes".

The strategic plan is about saving money. The government grant is expected to reduce year on year and there are falling levels of work in the adult courts. Yet if the 17-year-olds go back to the adult courts, as seems likely, the work will undoubtedly increase.

The cost of magistrates' courts in London is said to be twice that of those outside the capital but that should hardly be surprising. It is reckoned that the cost per case in inner London in 1995 was £41.17 as against £24.10 in the rest of the country.

Yet it has been obvious for years — and London weighting shows it — that any capital city is going to be more expensive in every way. Four courts were closed in 1996 and cases moved to the new West London court. Three more are due to close by the year 2000. But no one knows what will happen to the crime rate in the next three years.

● The author is an inner London magistrate.

### GARFIELD ROBBINS

LEGAL RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS

LONDON • LEEDS

Roxey House  
Aldermanbury Square  
London EC2A 7HR  
Tel: 0171 417 1400  
Fax: 0171 417 1444

### US FIRMS • UK FIRMS • IN-HOUSE • US FIRMS • UK FIRMS • IN-HOUSE

#### BANKING

**4 to 9 Years Qualified** to £90,000+  
Leading investment bank with a large, established legal department, is seeking an additional commercial banking lawyer to join its team. The ideal candidate will have a background in mainstream commercial banking issues from a top twenty firm and, equally important, the ability to command respect at all levels plus a confident, outgoing personality. Ref: T094183.

#### EMPLOYMENT

**1 to 3 Years and 3 to 5 Years Qualified** to £60,000  
Ambitious, entrepreneurial but nervous of striking out! This is the ideal opportunity as it is a new department in London headed by a well known and highly respected practitioner with additional backup and resources from the firm's other offices, which also enjoys a leading reputation in the employment field. Applicants must have had good practical employment experience acting for employers, including advocacy. Ref: T00173.D

Visit our web site  
salary advice  
www.garfieldrobbins.co.uk

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

**2 to 5 Years Qualified** to £60,000  
City firm with internationally renowned corporate practice now seeks an additional FSA specialist to join its very active unit. The division advises on all regulatory issues, insider dealing and disclosure requirements. A high level of client contact is encouraged and therefore good communication skills as well as technical ability are essential. Ref: T11352.G

#### CORPORATE

**Sept 1997 NQ to 3 Years Qualified** to £58,000  
The busy London office of a US New York based firm (MNP) is looking for junior corporate lawyers to handle a range of work including mergers & acquisitions, joint ventures, project finance and general corporate finance/commercial advice. The department handles a range of work and therefore candidates must be willing to remain generalists. Partners are from the top ten firms and are equally looking for assistants who will have gained their corporate experience from a City firm. International work acting for high profile clients but not in a "factory" environment. Ref: T11808.E

#### IN-HOUSE LAWYER/CO SEC

**4 to 10 Years Qualified** to £65,000 (package)  
Public limited company with its head office based in the heart of the City is seeking a commercial lawyer to act as its in-house legal adviser/company secretary. The role will involve substantial responsibility, advising on a wide range of both legal and commercial issues affecting the company as well as company secretarial matters. No company secretarial experience is required, however candidates should have good company/commercial experience gained either from private practice or in-house. Ref: T00152.J

#### PROJECT FINANCE

**Partner Designate** £15 equivalent  
Leading US practice, widely regarded as having one of the main Project Finance teams in the City, requires a senior assistant to advise sponsors, investors, lenders, suppliers and other participants in large scale projects including transportation, power, petrochemical, pipelines, oil and gas and mining. The firm will discuss partnership in the short term and a premium remuneration package is on offer. Ref: T00626.C

#### PLANNING

**3 to 6 Years Qualified** to £63,000  
This is a department within a City practice which has seen a substantial increase in high calibre instructions for the last four months and, consequently, requires a further planning specialist to concentrate on a wide range of transactions for local planning authority clients. Genuine partnership prospects and a high level of autonomy. Ref: T00178.G

#### BANKING

**2 to 4 Years Qualified** £1n-house  
A major UK Bank is looking to recruit a lawyer to handle a broad range of activities. This will include drafting and negotiating banking agreements, working on special projects and initiatives, dealing with sophisticated financial products in the capital markets and giving legal support to client teams. Candidates must have a general banking background combined with some capital markets experience. This role would suit someone who works well independently and is ready to take on responsibility at a junior level. Ideally candidates will be from one of the known banking firms or an in-house role at a major bank. Ref: T10803.E

Please contact Andrea Melnick, Dominique W Pengelly or Alison Barrett (all qualified lawyers) on 0171 417 1400 or write to them at the London office for more information in complete confidence. Evenings/Weekends 0171 431 5860. Confidential Fax 0171 417 1444. Email: andream@garfieldrobbins.co.uk

## CURRENT CONTRACTS

#### EMERGING MARKETS

London based investment bank seeks a solicitor/barrister with a minimum of 3 years' experience in emerging markets to join the legal team for a 3-6 month contract. Experience required must include funded loans, securities and repos. Immediate start. Ref: 39709

#### EMPLOYMENT

Leading engineering/construction company based in the Home Counties seeks a solicitor/barrister with 3+ years' experience to assist senior solicitor in department. Experience of industrial tribunal advocacy would be advantageous and contract could become permanent. Ref: 39545

#### COMMERCIAL CONTRACTS

Legal Department of this public sector group wishes to recruit a solicitor for a 6 month contract to start immediately. Experience of drafting contracts, in particular, IT contracts, essential. Ref: 28645

#### PLANNING

Progressive City firm needs 2-6 year qualified solicitor to assist busy department. Candidates should have strong academics as well as recent experience in a City firm environment. Immediate start. Ref: 39814

#### COMMERCIAL PROPERTY

Small, but well regarded City firm, requires a 2-8 year qualified solicitor with a broad base of experience including landlord and tenant matters. Contract is for about 3 months whilst they pursue a permanent search. Ref: 39493

#### PROFESSIONAL NEGLIGENCE

Large legal department of finance house based in the Midlands needs a 4-8 year qualified solicitor/barrister. Contract is for 3-6 months and requires specialist expertise in professional negligence against solicitors and valuers. Ref: 39992

#### FINANCIAL SERVICES

Major investment company situated in Southern Home Counties needs 5+ years' qualified solicitor/barrister with in-depth knowledge of financial services industry. Applicants will be advising on unit trusts, investment trusts, compliance and a range of commercial agreements. Ref: 39934

#### NON FEE-EARNING

Banking lawyer sought by the London office of a leading American law firm to assist with updating precedents and in particular with the drafting of finance procedures. Position could be part or full-time. Ref: 39613

#### CAPITAL MARKETS

Investment house seeks a solicitor/barrister with around 2 years' experience to assist with a heavy workload. Candidates should ideally have experience of master agreements, ISDA documentation and repos. Ref: 37953

#### CRIMINAL LITIGATION

1/2 solicitors/barristers sought by national commercial law firm in their London office. Immediate start, to assist with 2 major cases. Candidates must have had at least 2 years' relevant heavyweights experience for 3-6 month contract, which could become permanent. Ref: 39950

**SPL**  
SPECIAL PROJECT LAWYERS

For further information please call Emma Anderson or Nicky Rutherford-Jones on 0171-405 6062 (0181-540 2381 or 0171-330 0682 evenings/weekends) or write to us at Special Project Lawyers, 37-41 Bedford Row, London WC1R 4JH. Confidential fax: 0171 831 6394.

SPL is a QD Company

## Commercial Lawyer

Head of Legal (designate)

Package to £65,000

Peterborough based

This is an opportunity to join an international engineering group with a £900m turnover and a reputation for providing innovative, high quality products, process solutions and services across a range of industries.

Our client is strategically organised into three global divisions - one of which is currently seeking a Commercial Lawyer to assume the role of Divisional Head of Legal within 6-12 months (initially acting as deputy).

Responsibilities will focus upon fronting major commercial negotiations, which will involve dealing with overseas lawyers on a regular basis and frequent site attendance outside the UK. It's

essential, therefore, that you have considerable experience of handling international sales contracts - and that your previous projects have included licences, joint ventures, collaborations, secrecy agreements, patents, trademarks, copyright and distributorship.

Other areas of expertise should cover purchases, disputes, EC Regulations and Insurance Claims. A definite advantage, too, would be a reasonable understanding of foreign languages, either Spanish, German or Danish.

A solicitor or a barrister, you will have enjoyed at least five years post-qualification experience, preferably in a corporate environment, which has

given you the pragmatism, flexibility and exposure necessary to succeed in resolving complex international issues.

Please send your CV to: Jacqueline Wood, In-House Legal, Grosvenor House, Bennetts Hill, Birmingham B2 5RS. Tel: 0121 643 1895. Mobile: 0378 374593. Fax: 0121 633 0862. E-mail: hwgroup@hwgroup.co.uk

**IN-HOUSE LEGAL**  
RECRUITMENT CONSULTANTS  
LONDON • BIRMINGHAM  
LEEDS • MANCHESTER  
A HARRISON WILKINS GROUP COMPANY





# Sometimes it's easier to talk face to face.

Most people know about phoning The Samaritans. But not everyone finds the phone the easiest way to talk.

There are Samaritans branches in every major town, all with private rooms. The coffee may be terrible, but the reception will be friendly.

You don't need an appointment. And you don't need to have an earth-shattering crisis to share — if it's a problem for you, that's enough.

Look our address up in the phone book. We'll be happy to face things with you.

Whatever you're going through, we'll go through it with you. The Samaritans







**TRADING PERIOD:** Settlement takes place five business days after the day of trade. Changes are calculated on the previous day's close, but adjustments are made when a stock is ex-dividend. Changes, yields and price/earnings ratios are based on middle prices.

[illegible]



## US in line for cheap phone calls

By OUR CITY STAFF

THE US Federal Communications Commission is near agreement on a plan designed to offer consumers the largest cut in long-distance phone rates ever, its chairman says.

The plan would reduce by \$1.7 billion the fees that long-distance carriers pay local phone companies to use their networks.

AT&T, the biggest long-distance carrier, has promised to pass on all of the savings to all its customers, with rate cuts of 5 per cent to 15 per cent. "That is the key that unlocks the door," said Reed Hundt, FCC chairman.

FCC officials must also find an additional \$2 billion to \$3 billion a year to hook up schools, libraries and hospitals to the Internet computer network. The agency is due to vote on the plan next week.

Agency officials said the latest breakthrough came after AT&T agreed to pass to consumers all the savings it receives from a cut of at least \$1.7 billion in the yearly \$23 billion that long-distance companies pay local carriers.

Previous access-rate cuts have been passed on only to business users and residential customers on special calling plans.

Adam Jones follows what proved to be a false trail in the mining industry

## Investors bought a gilded picture

The allegation that thousands of mineral samples were doctored to suggest the existence of an enormous gold deposit in Indonesia is just one twist in an improbable tale that has already seen the death of a geologist in mysterious circumstances. Unsurprisingly, the story has already attracted film makers.

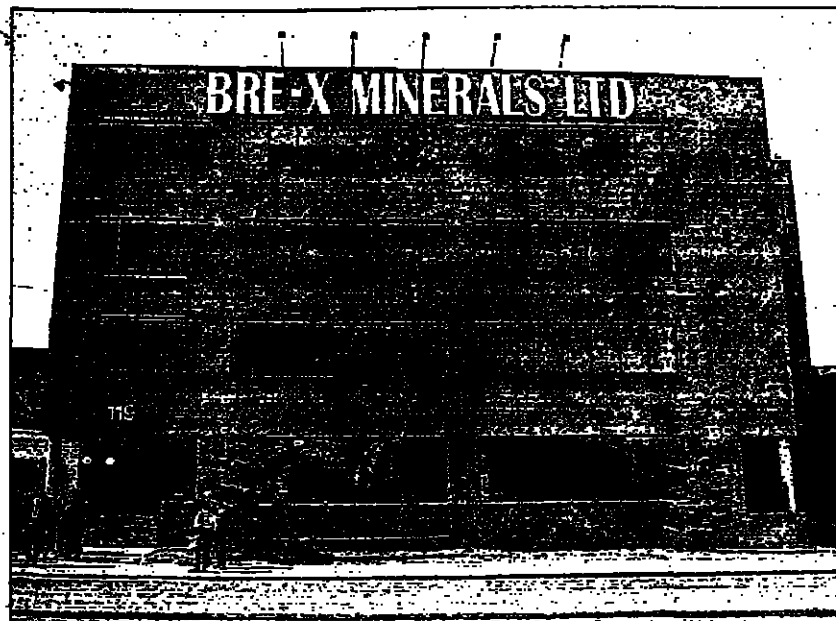
Bre-X Minerals was founded in 1989 by David Walsh, who had previously worked for a stockbroking house. In 1993, he and his wife went bankrupt after amassing credit card debts of US\$43,000. As a last-ditch venture, he raised US\$80,000 for the option to buy 15,000 hectares of land in Busang, a rain forest area on the island of Borneo.

Mr Walsh was convinced that Borneo held easily-recoverable gold deposits in its volcanic rock.

The Busang site belonged to Montague Gold, an Australian company 49 per cent owned by Waverley Mining Finance, based in Edinburgh. It later won an extra US\$6 million from Bre-X, while optimism was still high.

In October 1995, Bre-X announced that Busang could contain more than 30 million ounces of gold. This estimate was revised upwards before Bre-X transferred its listing from Alberta to the Toronto Stock Exchange in April 1996.

The gold expectations grew to 47 million ounces and the stock soared to C\$26.80 (£11.80) in September, from just a couple of dollars a year earlier. By December, the land was said to hold more than 57 million ounces of gold. But Bre-X was pressed by the Indonesians into diluting its holding by taking on a partner and giving the Government a cut, leaving it with just 45 per



Bre-X, based in Calgary, says an independent report found data had been falsified



Beckwith: in dispute with Bre-X

cent. It also faced a US\$1.5 billion lawsuit from Jusuf Merukh, an Indonesian who claimed a share of the gold. His company has a strategic alliance with Australia's Golden Valley Mines, run by Warren Beckwith.

By February 1997, Bre-X said there could be as much as 200 million ounces of gold at Busang. Such a haul could have been worth tens of billions of dollars in profit. Then on March 19, Michael de Guzman, a 43-year-old Filipino

and Bre-X's chief geologist at the site, fell to his death from a helicopter flying over the jungle.

Rumours began circulating that de Guzman, who owned shares in Bre-X, had been murdered. The Indonesian au-

thorities suspected suicide, saying he had been diagnosed as suffering from terminal hepatitis B. His family deny this, saying he had passed a medical examination in Singapore. A body, partially eaten by animals, was found several

days later and identified as de Guzman's because of the jeans it was wearing. The autopsy was delayed and the family only received the body two weeks later, fueling further speculation.

Two days after de Guzman's death, an Indonesian newspaper reported that there was a discrepancy between Bre-X's assessment of the find and that of its new development partner, Freeport McMoran.

Bre-X subsequently admitted that the find may have been overstated. The shares, already traumatised, were suspended.

When trading resumed, the stock lost 80 per cent, or US\$2.1 billion of its market value. Shareholders began filing class actions against the company and its officials, and Indonesia's top mining official was sacked.

To resolve the controversy, ore from Busang was sent to Strathcona Mineral Services for testing. Its damning report was published yesterday and it concluded that the amount of tampering and falsification was "without precedent in the history of mining anywhere in the world".

## Insurance against sabotage

By OLIVER AUGUST

AN increase in the number of blackmailers trying to extort cash from companies by poisoning food products has spawned the first comprehensive insurance against sabotage as well as accidental contamination.

A Lloyd's policy, called Total Recall, protects companies against losses associated with food scares. It is offered by the Beazley and Cassidy Davis syndicates.

David Nicholson, of Beazley, said: "Total Recall covers not only the accidental risks which are within the control of the insured and their suppliers, but also deliberate contamination outside the insured's control by extortionists, disgruntled employees, pressure groups and others."

The policy comes too late for an Australian company that had to withdraw its biscuits in February. The withdrawal was forced by an extortionist alleging corruption among New South Wales police. The biscuits stayed off the shelves for 12 days, estimates of the cost between £7.5 million and £20 million.

The upper limit on the Lloyd's policy is £15 million.

### The Scottish Provident Institution

The 159th Annual General Meeting of members of the Scottish Provident Institution will be held on Tuesday 27 May 1997 at 12 noon in the Caledonian Hotel, Princes Street, Edinburgh, to consider the Accounts and Balance Sheet and the Reports of the Directors and Auditors, to elect Directors, to determine the remuneration of the Directors and to elect the Auditors.

Copies of the Report and Accounts are available from this address.

By order of the Board of Directors.

G Henderson  
Secretary

7-11 Melville Street  
Edinburgh EH3 7YZ

29 April 1997

### CHANGE ON WEEK

US dollar 1.6180 (-0.0050)  
German mark 2.7964 (-0.0013)  
Exchange Index 99.7 (Same)  
Bank of England official close (4pm)

FT 30 share 2907.4 (+45.4)  
FTSE 100 4455.6 (+85.9)  
New York Dow Jones 7071.20 (+332.33)  
Tokyo Nikkei Ave 19514.75 (+901.89)

COMPUTING FAXING COPYING INNOVATING IMAGING

The Canon  
**MultiPASS™**  
can print,  
can fax, can copy,  
can scan.

The new MultiPASS™ C30

and MultiPASS™ 10 from

Canon. They'll meet your

every business require-

ment. Compact, and so

YOU AND  
CANON CAN.

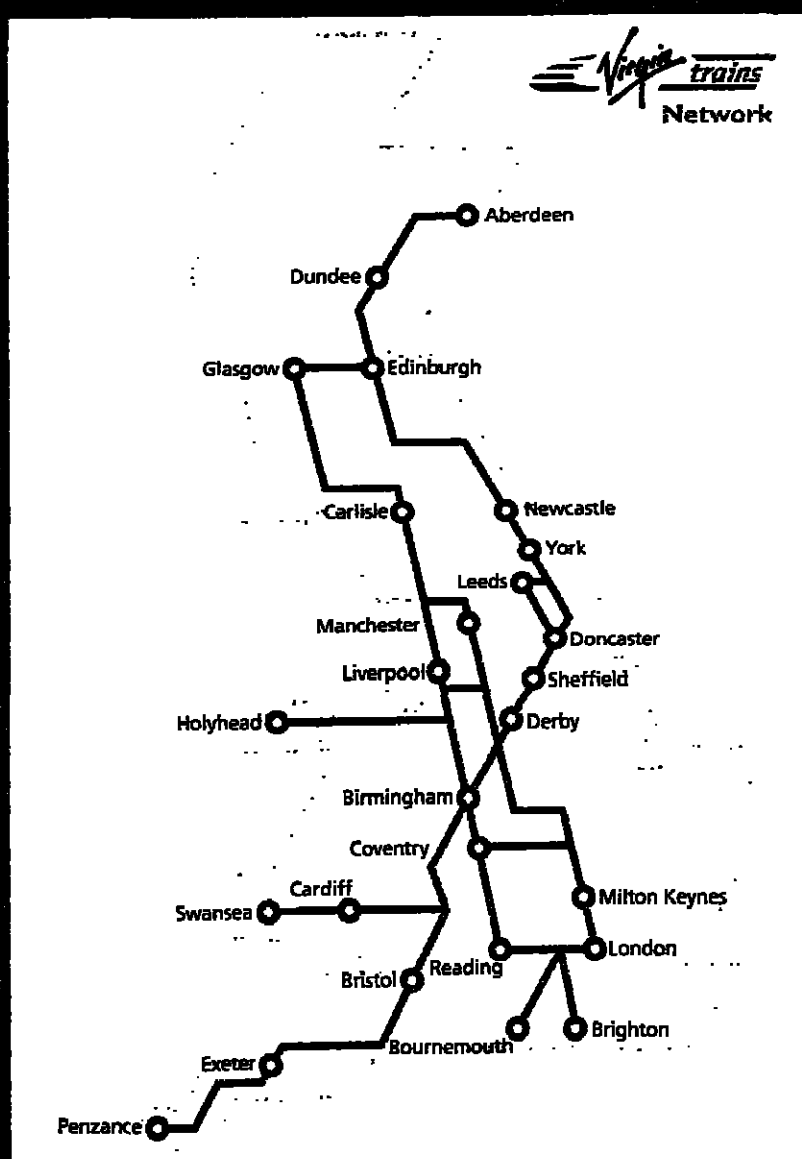
easy to use. Just call

Canon

freephone 0500 550 111

THE SUNDAY TIMES

# TEST DRIVE A VIRGIN TRAIN.



See the Sunday Times next Sunday for details.

THE SUNDAY TIMES IS THE SUNDAY PAPERS



RESULTS AND STATISTICS

TODAY

Interims: British Petroleum (Q1), Colliery Group (Q1), Edridge Pope & Co, Network Technology, Finale: Amex, Lambert Smith Hampton, Linton Park, Warnford Investments. Economic statistics: April provisional M0 money supply, March housing starts, April CBI regional trends survey, April CIPS services sector index, US March factory orders, US Treasury announces size of short-term T-bills, API weekly oil supply statistics.

TOMORROW

Interims: Belfray, British Sky Broadcasting, Northern Ventures Trust, Royal Bank of Scotland, Tate & Lyle, Jos Holdings, Murray Enterprise, Northern Venture, Willis Corroon. Finals: James Watt, Fleming Far Eastern, J Sainsbury, Securities Trust of Scotland, Whitbread. Economic statistics: March industrial manufacturing output, monthly monetary meeting (provisional date), US Q1 labour productivity, US March consumer credit, EU February trade balance, Bank of France monetary policy council meeting.

THURSDAY

Interims: Avon Rubber, Glasgow Income Trust, Kwik Save, Wigmore Property Trust. Finals: Body Shop International, Oxford Molecular, Silentnight Holdings, Undervalued Assets Trust. Economic statistics: March new car registrations, SMIT April new car registrations, Italy January retail sales, US department stores sales results for April.

FRIDAY

Interims: VTR. Finals: Audax Properties, Northern Ireland Electricity, Pwong, Value & Income Trust. Economic statistics: CBI April distributive trades survey.

TOURIST RATES

	Bank Buy	Bank Sell
Australia \$	2.15	1.99
Austria Sch	30.51	18.97
Belgium Fr	60.42	55.78
Canada \$	6.34	2.18
Cyprus Cyp£	0.888	0.802
Denmark Kr	11.14	10.31
Finland Mk	5.94	5.19
France Fr	8.81	9.09
Germany DM	2.34	2.71
Greece Dr	487	430
Hong Kong \$	13.23	12.10
Ireland £	127	107
Israel Shk	5.78	5.13
Italy Lit	2807	2890
Japan Yen	218.10	201.80
Malta	0.856	0.598
Netherlands Gld	3.510	3.058
New Zealand \$	2.48	2.28
Norway Kr	12.02	11.14
Portugal Esc	201.50	270.50
S Africa Rd	7.87	6.95
Spain Ptas	245.50	228.00
Sweden Kr	13.36	12.32
Switzerland Fr	2.51	2.31
Turkey Lira	225.06	210.83
USA \$	1.71	1.57

Rates for small denomination bank notes only as supplied by Barclays Bank PLC. Different rates apply to travellers' cheques. Rates are at close of trading on Friday.

COMPANIES



MICHAEL BROWN

# Scaling the swing against Sainsbury

**J SAINSBURY:** After January's profits warning few surprises are expected when the group unveils full-year figures tomorrow. Sainsbury has already carefully steered analysts towards a final pre-tax profit number of between £640 million and £650 million, before Texas integration costs, compared with last year's £704 million. That is a fall of 15 per cent, with earnings down 16 per cent from 27.8p to 23.3p.

NatWest Securities warns that it may still be too early to talk in terms of a recovery, but close attention will be paid to margins for signs of stability.

The group, headed by David Sainsbury, must show he has halted the landslide of Tesco gains in market share.



David Sainsbury must show he has halted the landslide of Tesco gains in market share

**BRITISH PETROLEUM:** A strong performance is expected from the oil company when it unveils first-quarter figures today, with net income likely to grow by around 14 per cent from £629 million to £715 million. This follows a disappointing fourth quarter for 1996, with earnings failing to match expectations.

Such a performance would be all the more remarkable when taking into account the decline in the oil price during the period of around \$2.50 a barrel.

BP's performance during the past year has closely tracked movements of spot oil prices, although in the past few weeks it has done somewhat better.

**WHITBREAD:** The benefits of the group's expansion plans will start to make themselves apparent when the group unveils full-year figures tomorrow.

They are likely to show pre-tax profits up from £283.1 million to £320.1 million, an increase of 13 per cent, with earnings a share 15 per cent higher at 48.8p. A solid performance is expected from the leisure division, which includes the likes of David Lloyd, where money has been spent on a programme of new openings.

The improvement in sales mix across all parts of the business will also have provided scope to improve margins. But the City will also want to hear that there

has been a better return on capital. Shareholders are likely to see an 8 per cent increase in payout, from 21.85p to 23.65p.

**BRITISH SKY BROADCASTING:** The City eagerly anticipates news of the satellite broadcaster's plans to roll out digital services when it reveals its third-quarter and nine-month results tomorrow.

Sky, which is 40 per cent owned by News International, owner of *The Times*, wants to set up a company with British Telecom, Midland Bank and Matsushita that would subsidise the retail prices of the digital set-top boxes.

Unless this company, known internally as Isoo, is launched soon, BSkyB will probably delay

the start of digital broadcasting until next year. Analysts expect nine-month pre-tax earnings of about £214 million, compared with £178 million previously. Increased programming costs, however, are expected to squeeze margins.

**TATE & LYLE:** Problems at Staley, where profits will have virtually halved, and the fallout from high fructose corn syrup prices will overshadow half-year figures tomorrow.

A downturn in operating profits in Europe, North America and the rest of the world will leave profits at the pre-tax level down 21 per cent at £129 million compared with £191.2 million last time. Earnings per share will be down around 20 per cent, from

21.9p to 17.5p. Even so, brokers are banking on a small increase in the payout, from 5.3p to 5.6p. Currency fluctuations are also expected to have a negative impact on the final outcome, particularly in Europe.

**ROYAL BANK OF SCOTLAND:** A wide ranging mix of businesses from global custody and shipping interests to retail banking and Direct Line are expected to contribute to an estimated 20 per cent rise in half-time profits to around £360 million tomorrow.

The dramatic fall in profits from Direct Line Insurance in recent times has been more than offset by the growth of other businesses, according to the banking team at Credit Lyonnais

Laing. CL points to the 57 per cent profits rise at Citizens, the US subsidiary, which was helped by the \$710 million merger with First New Hampshire, and adds that UK retail banking should produce above average profits growth.

**NORTHERN IRELAND ELECTRICITY:** Full-year figures on Friday will be overshadowed by regulatory problems. After agreeing a less than expected 25 per cent reduction in tariffs, there is now speculation about a judicial review after the rejection by the Northern Ireland regulator of recommendations made by the Monopolies and Mergers Commission. Brokers will want to know what progress has been made on cost cutting.

Pre-tax profits are expected to grow by a modest 6 per cent, from £107.4 million to £113.5 million, with earnings up from 58.8p to 63.1p. Shareholders will enjoy a 10 per cent increase in the payout to 21p.

**KWIK SAVE:** Half-year figures on Thursday will reflect the ravages of trying to hold the middle ground in food retailing. Taking on the market leaders, while also trying to retain market share as the discounters continue to nibble away at margins, will have exacted a toll.

Pre-tax profits are expected to be down by about £4 million, at £40 million, on turnover also slightly down. But the damage to earnings is likely to be less severe, with a decline of just 1 per cent to 18.3p envisaged.

The group has undertaken a five-year restructuring programme and brokers will no doubt be seeking an update. Meanwhile, it is hoped the group will have come up with a few novel ideas to boost margins and that the payout will be held at 6p.

**BODY SHOP INTERNATIONAL:** A return to the growth track will be sought when full-year figures are unveiled on Thursday, with profits expected to be up from £32.7 million to £39 million. Earnings should also have enjoyed some useful growth, from 9.8p to 12p, or 22 per cent.

Behind the growth lies expansion in the Far East and the absence of further exceptional costs. But the most impressive factor will be a near 50 per cent increase in the payout to 5p.

ECONOMIC OUTLOOK

## Brown debut fuels air of expectancy

An air of expectancy surrounds the economic agenda this week. The arrival of the new Chancellor finally clears the way for the long-predicted base rate rise. Gordon Brown is scheduled to have his first monetary meeting with Eddie George tomorrow and the market consensus is that rates will rise by a quarter of a point.

But Mr Brown, who will barely have got his feet under his desk at the Treasury, may be tempted to prove his inflation-fighting credibility by raising rates half a point. Or he could pass altogether this month, claiming he has not had time to assess the situation. All three scenarios look plausible when so little is known about Mr Brown's approach — except for the promises to be tough on inflation.

On the data front, Mr Brown will be able to view the latest M0 and industrial production figures ahead of the meeting. The industrial production figures for March are expected to show that manufacturing output is accelerating, although at a much slower rate than the booming services sector, and with exports increasing by half the pound.

MMS International, the economic forecasting company, predicts that on a monthly basis output should climb from 0.2 per cent to 0.5 per cent, while the annual rate should increase from 1.5 per cent to 2.1 per cent. Overall, industrial output should rebound after March's 0.6 per cent decline and show a rise of 0.6 per cent due to a rebound in energy output.

Today's M0, the narrow measure of money supply, should show a smaller monthly rise of 0.3 per cent in March against 0.5 per cent in February. Annual growth should fall from 6.4 per cent to 6.3 per cent. The CBI Distributive trades survey on Thursday should confirm the trend in robust consumer spending growth.

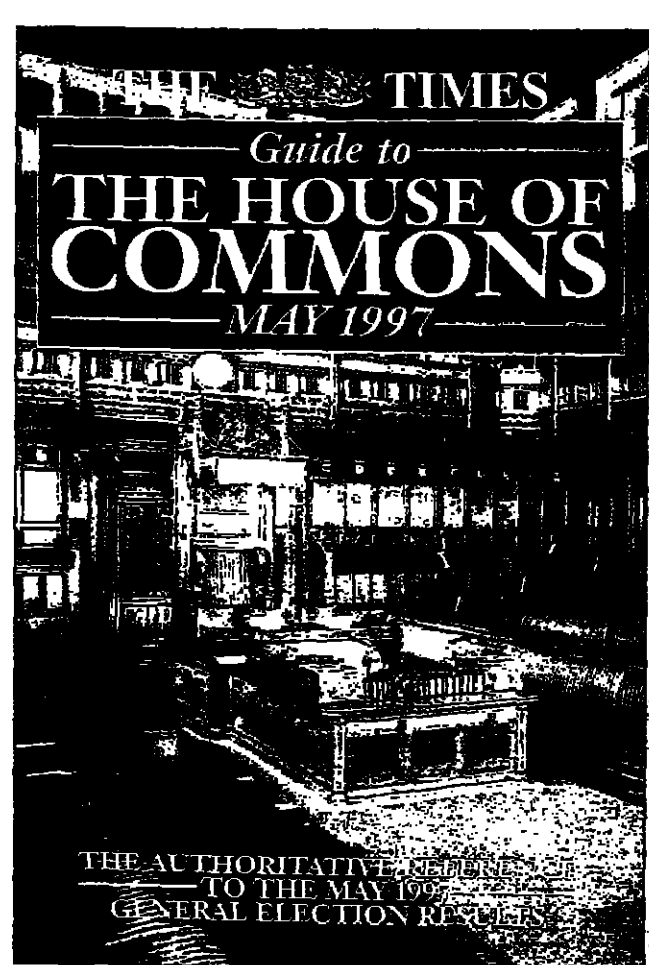
In Germany, the latest data is expected to show that the gentle upswing is continuing, with today's unemployment figures registering a second successive monthly fall.

ALASDAIR MURRAY

*The Sunday Times:* Buy J Sainsbury, Sell Tate & Lyle. *The Mail on Sunday:* Buy Loxley, Thistle, SR Gent. *The Observer:* Buy Grampian Television. *Avoid:* Kwik Save. *The Sunday Telegraph:* Buy HR Owen, Provend Group. *Sell:* Storehouse, Independent on Sunday. *Buy:* Whitbread, Caltech. *Sunday Business:* Buy Briton Group. *Avoid:* The Car Group.

# From Poll position to Chequers flag

The ultimate reference guide to the 1997 General Election results



£35 (inc. P&P) AVAILABLE FROM JUNE

- A detailed constituency-by-constituency breakdown of results
- A full statistical analysis of the 1997 General Election
- Authoritative reports and analyses of the election campaign
- Biography and photograph of every Member of Parliament, plus biographies of the unsuccessful candidates of the major parties
- Fold-out map of the UK illustrating the election results

**TO ORDER**

Please send me \_\_\_\_\_ copy/ies of *The Times Guide to the House of Commons* @ £35.00 (inc. P&P). I enclose a cheque for £ \_\_\_\_\_ made payable to HarperCollins Publishers or please debit my Access/Visa (delete where necessary).

Card No.

Expiry date: \_\_\_\_ / \_\_\_\_

Mr/Mrs/Miss/Ms/Other title \_\_\_\_\_

Surname \_\_\_\_\_ Initials \_\_\_\_\_

Address \_\_\_\_\_

Postcode \_\_\_\_\_

Signature \_\_\_\_\_ Please allow 21 days delivery

our 24-hour telephone ordering service on 0181 307 4052

or send this coupon to Mail Order, Dept. 93V, HarperCollins Publishers, Westerhill Road, Bishopbriggs, Glasgow, G64 2QT.

## Technology shares give Dow a boost

WALL STREET trading was boosted by a rally in high technology shares that pushed the Dow Jones industrial average up 522 points to 7076.42 in early trading. On Friday the Dow rose 94.72 points. European markets look set to follow the US example today. Because of the softer-than-forecast economic data last week and a drop in the long bond yield, Wall Street analysts now expect that the Federal Reserve will not raise short-term interest rates again when its policy committee meets on May 20.

May 2	May 3	May 2	May 3	May 2	May 3
close	change	close	change	close	change
AMEC Inc	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Corp	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Ltd	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC plc	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Group	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC International	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Caribbean & Pacific	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Pacific & Europe	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Europe & Asia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Asia & Africa	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Africa & Oceania	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Oceania & Middle East	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Middle East & Australasia	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Australasia & South America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC South America & Central America	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75
AMEC Central America & Caribbean	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.75	36.7



## Southern to defend use of customer information

BY CHRISTINE BUCKLEY, INDUSTRIAL CORRESPONDENT

THE Data Protection Registrar and Southern Electric are this week poised for a showdown over the use of customer bases.

Southern Electric, along with Centrica — the renamed British Gas supply arm — and other regional electricity companies, have been served with preliminary enforcement notices by the data watchdog. They aim to stop cross-marketing of services to lists of existing customers.

Southern Electric, the only independent regional electricity company, will try to persuade the registrar to change her mind at a meeting on Friday. If it is unsuccessful it

will seek a data protection tribunal. A spokesman said: "We will present a strong case as to why we shouldn't have to stop paid-for advertising from a subsidiary appearing in the customer magazine."

Elizabeth France, the Data Protection Registrar, moved on Southern Electric over adverts appearing from its electricity contractor subsidiary in a magazine that goes out with the bills of the utility's 2.3 million customers. She has also targeted Centrica after it sent out leaflets to its 19 million customers ahead of sending out a stream of information regarding other services offered by Centrica. The gas supplier has already met Ms France and has submitted evidence.

Other utilities are also believed to have received preliminary enforcement notices. These demand a response from the company within 28 days prior to enforcement notices prohibiting the information dissemination.

The clash between the utilities and the registrar will be watched closely by the industry. Data protection is seen as poorly defined and companies are keen to make the best use of their databases as competition develops in household gas and approaches in electricity.

Some regulators are in two minds. Anxious to protect customers from exploitation, they fear that the drive for competition will be undermined if cross-selling by utilities in other industries is banned.

### TGE sets its sights on stock market

TGE, a specialist engineering group made up of six businesses bought in 1995 from Meggit, the aerospace to electronics company, is considering flotation after making pre-tax profits of £2.4 million on turnover of £47.2 million in its first year (Chris Ayres writes).

The company will today announce a \$15 million contract won by its Ion Track Instruments, to supply explosive detection equipment to the US Federal Aviation Authority.



Elizabeth France aims to stop utilities from cross-marketing services to existing customers as competition is stepped up

## Regent Pacific sets out float details

BY ADAM JONES

REGENT PACIFIC, the emerging markets investment house, announced details of its partial flotation in Hong Kong yesterday, but remained tight-lipped about whether it will use some of the proceeds to pounce on the Hambros banking group.

Regent's HK\$447 million (£35.3 million) at HK\$2.5 billion and aims to raise US\$50 million to \$55 million. Institutions have been told that the placing has been oversubscribed. A quarter of the shares are

being offered to the public for subscription at HK\$2.02 in Hong Kong. The public offer starts today and ends on Friday.

Regent Pacific owns nearly 4 per cent of Hambros, which had to apologise to the Co-operative Wholesale Society last week for its part in the abortive bid by Andrew Regan, Regent's chairman and chief executive, Jim Mellon, has described Hambros as a "fantastic break-up situation".

He needs 10 per cent of the banking group to call an extraordinary meeting to put Regent's break-up plans to other shareholders. Sophia Shaw, marketing director,

said: "We have made our feelings known previously. At the moment, we don't have any further comment. We are watching the developments with interest."

The proceeds of the offering, which will see management and staff holdings in the company cut from 41 per cent to 33 per cent of the enlarged capital, will expand corporate finance activities and new brokerage and fund management operations in eastern Europe, as well as funding a marketing drive. Regent's post-tax profits in the year to March 31 are expected to be US\$31 million.

## BSM fails to please investors on written test

BY FRASER NELSON

BSM, the motoring school, will this week come under fire from shareholders demanding to know how the company's management has failed to turn the written driving test to its advantage.

At its annual meeting on Friday, the company is also expected to defend its decision to stay at home until they passed the theory exam, which has led to a 51 per cent decline in driving test applications.

Another of BSM's institutional shareholders said many in the City felt betrayed because the company billed itself as a reliable investment anchored to a steady and economically sheltered market.

BSM insists its market is bound to bounce back. But critical analysts said its plans to close 18 driving centres suggest it is preparing for a longer-term decline. The Motor Schools Association, which represents Britain's 7,000 instructors, said that some of its members fear the test could shrink the market by up to a fifth.

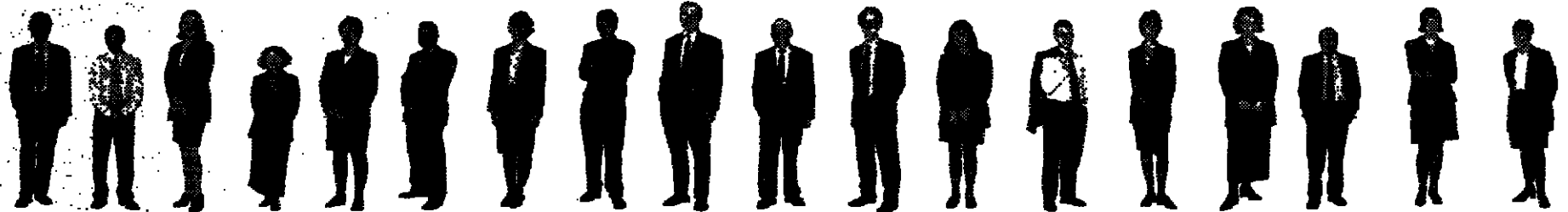
BSM, which has 20 per cent of the market, decided not to offer tuition for the tests and to publish a range of text books instead.

Richard Glover, who has succeeded Mr Massey, said last week that the company had not expected students to stay at home until they passed the theory exam, which has led to a 51 per cent decline in driving test applications.

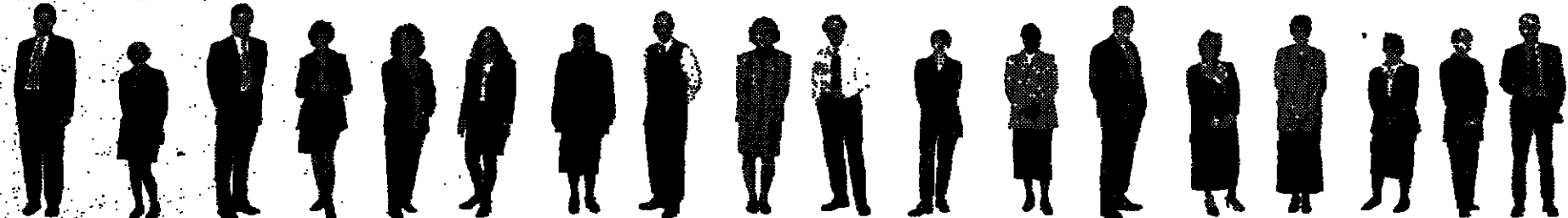
Another of BSM's institutional shareholders said many in the City felt betrayed because the company billed itself as a reliable investment anchored to a steady and economically sheltered market.

BSM insists its market is bound to bounce back. But critical analysts said its plans to close 18 driving centres suggest it is preparing for a longer-term decline.

The Motor Schools Association, which represents Britain's 7,000 instructors, said that some of its members fear the test could shrink the market by up to a fifth.



## 30 Specialist Practice Groups



## Offices in 9 Countries



## 150 Partners



## 1300 Staff

On May 1, as the country looked to its future, we were doing much the same.

By merging the two leading law firms Cameron Markby Hewitt and McKenna & Co into a new critical mass that instantly ranks as the 8th largest law firm in Europe.

The new firm is named Cameron McKenna and the "fit" has already been reported as being exceptionally good for clients.

From Day One Cameron McKenna is a major corporate and banking practice, and a leading City presence in property and litigation.

It also offers in one firm a market leader expertise in many of the world's most dynamic commercial sectors.

Including energy, insurance, biotechnology, healthcare and construction.

As well as major infrastructure projects, financial services regulation, and pensions.

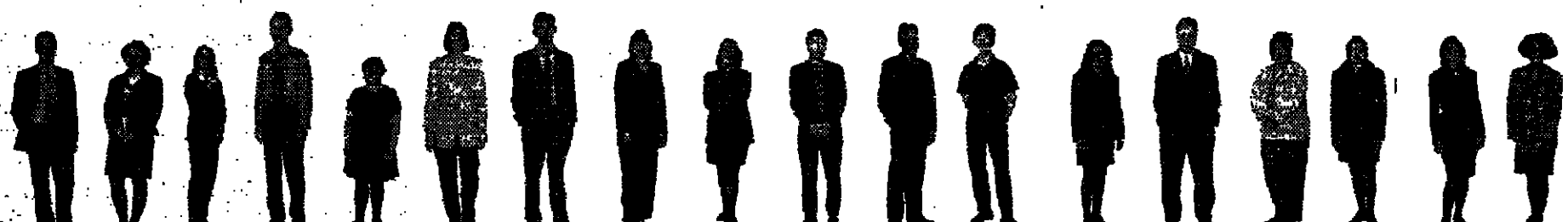
In short, as flying starts go this one can already be said to have taken off.

Particularly for clients who prefer not to pay for learning curves.

For more information please call Robert Derry-Evans, Managing Partner on 0171-367 3000.

cameron mckenna

## Not bad for a first day



Answers from page 28

PAREU

(c) A skirt worn by men and women in Polynesia, made of a single straight piece of cloth, usually of printed cotton. So pareu, the cloth of which this and other Polynesian garments are made. The native Polynesian name: "To walk in the woods and hills of Papeete was sheer pleasure, for there we were only an airy pareu, and the temperature felt like a pleasant dream."

PONHAUS

(c) Pig's brawn or scrapple. From the German *pfanne* a frying pan + *hase* a rabbit. Therefore "pan rabbit" is the same sort of beast as "Welsh rarebit". Originally, Ponhaus or scrapple was made from the head of the freshly killed piglet, but good, fresh, lean pork of any cut may be used.

ROSELLA

(a) A brightly coloured seed-eating Australian parakeet belonging to the genus *Platycercus*. *Parrots of Australia*, 1966: "I rather feel that the Blue-checked is a very beautiful connecting link between Pale-headed and Northern Rosellas."

PSIONIC

(c) (The study of) the paranormal. Psi, the 23rd letter of the Greek alphabet, the Roman letter S. Hence: (7) paranormal phenomena or faculties collectively. "Dr Lawrence, at the age of ninety, founded the Psiotic Medical Society. This drew together homeopathy and radiesthesia."

### SOLUTION TO WINNING CHESS MOVE

1 Nc7! wins as if 1... Qxd3 2 Rf+ Kg7 and now White has various wins, the most elegant being 3 Bg5+ Kxd8 4 Ne6+ Kh8 5 Rd8! checkmate.

### AN EXCLUSIVE READER OFFER

THE TIMES

NOW PRINTED IN CHARLEROI

Make your family or friends living abroad feel at home

Set up a subscription to The Times for them at substantial discounts off local cover price and let them enjoy early morning delivery on the day of publication.

SINGLE DAY SUBSCRIPTIONS ALSO AVAILABLE

The Times. Your family and friends are missing the best of quality reading without it.

Same day hand delivery is available as follows: Belgium — main cities; France — Paris and most areas in postcodes 92, 93, 94; Luxembourg — nationwide, same day delivery by post; Netherlands — main cities; Spain — most areas in Madrid and Barcelona; Switzerland — Geneva, Bern & Zurich. Mail delivery is usually one day late. Please call for details on hand delivery areas and mail delivery.

### HAND DELIVERY RATES (except Rest of Europe)

Country	Currency	12 months	6 months	3 months	1 month	1 year
Belgium	(BFR)	1200	675	338	100	338
France	(FFr)	1800	975	488	145	488
Luxembourg (Dfl)	(Dfl)	1100	600	300	90	300
Netherlands	(Dfl)	720	396	198	60	198
Spain	(Ptas)	7200	3960	1980	594	1980
Switzerland	(SFr)	800	440	220	66	220
Rest of Europe	(£)	474	257	128	39	128

### THE TIMES SUBSCRIPTION OFFER

Name: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Address: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Postcode: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Telephone: \_\_\_\_\_  
 ( ) Delivery at home at the current chargeable rate

Please enter my subscription for:  
☐ 12 months ☐ 6 months ☐ 3 months  
☐ Monthly by Direct Debit ☐ Quarterly only  
☐ Other details: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Payment by:  
☐ Cheques made payable to News International  
☐ Credit card ( ) Visa ☐ Mastercard/Amex  
☐ Access: \_\_\_\_\_  
 Signature: \_\_\_\_\_ Date: \_\_\_\_\_

Please return to: News International, Subscriptions Department, P.O. Box 14, Boston Court, London E20 1JH, England. Tel: 01753 677 277. Fax: 01753 677 278.

CHANGING LINES



# Flightpath shows Prescott way to his model railway

Labour could seal a great deal with Railtrack, says Carl Mortished

When the young Blair family closed the door to the cheering crowds in Downing Street on Friday, the warm "new Labour" glow of the smiling new Prime Minister vanished from City dealing rooms. It was replaced by the gruff and distinctly "old Labour" face of John Prescott, Deputy Prime Minister and transport supremo. Dealers promptly marked Railtrack shares down 2 per cent, cutting the privatised rail network's value by £125 million.

The reaction is somewhat perverse. Publicly owned public transport is deeply embedded in the psyche of the once-socialist Labour Party. In power, however, Labour must do business with a company that took part in the destruction of one of the pillars of their old concept of society.

The temptation to tax the business, to constrain its management and to get revenue will be huge, but Labour has other priorities, chiefly an electorate desperate to see a reversal of decades of under-investment in Britain's infrastructure. If Mr Prescott the former shop steward can be persuaded to do business with the devil, then Mr Prescott the Deputy Prime Minister could cut a terrific deal with the Railtrack boss.

Opposition to the break-up and sale of British Railways was fierce, but, in the end, backfired. Vague threats from Clare Short, then Labour's transport spokeswoman, ensured that the public offer of Railtrack shares was a damp squib. The shadow cabinet was divided over what to do about it, with Gordon Brown, as Shadow Chancellor, counselling against renationalisation. However, the drip-feed of vague threats from Ms Short was enough to frighten institutional investors. Dresdner Kleinwort Benson, the stockbroker, reckoned that the negative publicity had cost £500 million from the sale price.

Sure enough, in the three months after the May 1996 flotation, Railtrack shares remained in a siding. Then, on July 25, Labour sent out a message that was seized on with glee by the markets. Ms Short was sacked as Shadow Transport Secretary and Railtrack shares woke up, gaining 50 per cent over two months and reaching a peak of almost £7 in March, a rise of



The way things were: Richard Hannah, of UBS, says there was no golden age of state ownership for the railways

80 per cent since the flotation in May last year. Investors had other reasons to look fondly at the privatised rail utility. The company had been underpinning hugely on its asset maintenance programme: every year Railtrack sets aside more than £400 million to rebuild crumbling bridges and stations, but for the two years to March 1996, the company had rolled up a provision of almost £300 million for maintenance work that had been budgeted but not spent. The markets saw the makings of a cash hoard and suspected that Railtrack, like water and electricity companies, would turn into a privatisation honeypot with share buybacks and special dividends.

Railtrack's regulator finally spoke out in December and again in January, declaring the underpinning "totally unacceptable", spurring a complacent Railtrack into a public relations offensive in which it declared that it would spend £16 billion on the rail network over the next ten years. Most of the investment outlined in last February's network management statement had already been spent out in the flotation prospectus of the previous year. Yet, the sums are enormous, larger than any previous government's financial commitment to rail. That poses a problem for a Labour administration, strapped for cash but committed to improving public transport.

Richard Hannah, transport analyst with UBS, reckons that Railtrack's commitment to spend £16 billion per year gives

the company a powerful card to play against a Government contemplating windfall taxes and more intense regulation. Mr Hannah said: "There was no golden age of state ownership. Successive governments have short-changed the railway. The Government should allow the private sector to do what it does well, but if shareholders think there is no adequate return to be had on that £16 billion, the sum will simply have to be added to the public sector borrowing requirement."

Faced with demands for huge spending increases on health and education, Gordon Brown, the Chancellor, will resist any capital projects from Mr Prescott's transport ministry and the new Secretary of State will have no choice but to negotiate transport improvements with the well-endowed Railtrack. Unlike its customers, the financially challenged rail franchise operators, Railtrack has a sound asset base, a balance sheet with £2.5 billion in shareholders' funds and gearing of less than 25 per cent. This gives Railtrack both a carrot and a stick. The carrot is £16 billion of investment, the prospect of a modernised efficient railway network that might lure drivers off the congested roads. But if Labour ignores the carrot, imposes a heavy windfall tax, and attempts to squeeze Railtrack's profits, it can wave the stick.

Short of its ability to offer investors growth, Railtrack would simply offer them more dividends to compensate for a weak share price. A share buy-back programme would be set in place and Railtrack would borrow heavily against its assets to pay for it. A financially more fragile rail utility would be less able to support big capital projects, would require even higher returns and new Labour's partnership with business would be de-railed for years to come.

Clearly, the carrot ought to look more attractive to a Transport Secretary seeking results but faced with a penny-pinching Chancellor. Mr Hannah reckons that there is scope for the Government to do a deal with Railtrack. Huge projects such as the upgrading of the West Coast main line and the project to connect Thameslink stations north and south of the capital are under way, but Railtrack could do more, given the right incentives.

The model for this utility should be BAA, the airports group, in whose case a cosy privatised monopoly has dramatically improved Britain's airport infrastructure.

Railtrack, like BAA, owns its terminals, the mainline stations where the scope for retail development on the present dreary platforms and concourses is huge. Unfortunately, incentives to develop Railtrack's property were put in doubt by Andrew Smith, the former Shadow Transport Secretary. In March, Mr

Smith promised to put the squeeze on Railtrack's property profits. Currently, the company is allowed to make £1 billion from property up to 2001, but must hand a quarter of any surplus to train operators.

The BAA analogy may prove to be attractive to a Labour Government. Railtrack's bosses are already mulling over the possibility of further rail projects that would involve the airports group — another route from Heathrow to a mainline station, a rail link from Heathrow to Gatwick and a connection from Heathrow to the main rail line to Bristol and points West. The wild card is the London Underground: Railtrack would dearly love to add this network to its portfolio, at the right price, but the noises coming from parts of the new administration are that a Tory privatisation plan will be scrapped.

However, Labour's instincts, whatever the rhetoric, are to be friendly to monopolies, and the party has done at least one U-turn on privatisation already. Tony Blair found it easy to do a pre-election deal with BT, linking schools to the information superhighway. A Labour Government that wants a better Tube for London might find a deal with Railtrack convenient. If that were to mean new investment in the Underground without a huge bill for Gordon Brown to settle, who would complain?

## The trauma of upheaval

Moving People Channel 4, 8.00pm

John Peel keeps in the background and lets his foreground figures do the talking: the now established style for an often funny, always perceptive series on the traumas of moving house. This second lot begins with likely lad Gavin, admitting he has one day left to find a flat before his American girlfriend returns from New York. She's older and tougher than 21-year-old Gavin and when she drops eyes on the grizzly flat he's found, hell hath no fury... Annie and Mike are Lancashire line dancers who take off for rain-soaked, isolated Glenfiddich in Scotland to (hopefully) rent out B&Bs. Against the odds this seems to work. And said, indeed tragic, is the case of the pensioner and widower Edward, whose much-loved, recently home is slipping into the sea. And the insurance won't pay....

The Investigator Channel 4, 9.00pm

Even before the opening titles comes the caption "This film was made without the co-operation of the Ministry of Defence." You can see why: although the British Army decriminalised homosexuality in 1994, gays and lesbians are being dismissed and the numbers are rising. Britain remains the only country in the European Community to ban gay people from the Forces. This is a powerful drama-documentary made by Chris Okey who directed, among much else, *Descent* and *The Rock*. It is based on the true story of Caroline Mesgher, who appears at the end to state her case but is played throughout by the excellent Helen Baxendale. Through her eyes we see how, between 1973 and 1990, the British Army persecuted and victimised lesbians in their ranks — until Caroline herself, a Staff Sergeant with an exemplary record in the Royal Military Police, was forced to leave the job she loved.

Touching Evil ITV, 9.00pm

DI Creggan (Robson Green) is now obsessively involved with the case of child abduction begun last week by the Serial Crime Unit. The same trademarks — a plastic daffodil and a track shoe —



Helen Baxendale investigates (C4, 9pm)

have been left where children disappeared, subsequently murdered, in Germany as well as at the sites of fresh disappearances in Britain. It seems a bit of a cheat to have a blubbery psychic sidekick (creator Paul Abbott's *Cracker* would never have stooped to that) and Creggan's temper is over the top. Of course he "knows" Professor Hinks (Ian McDiarmid) is guilty but so far the evidence is circumstantial — and Hinks is just as clever at cat-and-mouse games as his persecutor. Watch how director Julian Jarrold injects an element of mysticism — even poetry — into his wonderfully angled shots. Impressive stuff, this. A new story starts next week.

Network First: Between the Lines ITV, times vary

If we are to take seriously the evidence of forensic and handwriting experts, and eyewitnesses not previously heard at trial, then we can only conclude that there is a very good chance indeed that Paul Malone, convicted in 1986 of several armed robberies on Merseyside and Wirral and sent down for 15 years, is innocent. And that the police involved have a grim task to answer: Malone was released in 1995 on licence and since then has turned to the Court of Appeal to clear his name. Step by step, using actors and testimony from witnesses, and Malone himself, this disturbing film builds up the case against the constabulary. Elizabeth Cowley

### RADIO CHOICE

Thirty Minutes to Kill Radio 4, 2.00pm

And if you should have 30 minutes to kill this afternoon, let me recommend a good way for you to do it. All you have to do is turn on your radio, tune in to Radio 4 at 2pm and, hey presto, you'll be off on a roller-coaster ride that should leave you feeling deliciously exhausted by the time 2.30 arrives. Lynne Truss, chuckle-raiser extraordinaire in *The Times*, has written a comedy about a barmy couple (brilliantly played by Michael McKean and John Gwynne) who are about to leave on a holiday to Mongolia (this choice, not Florence (hers). They know — and so do we as chaos ensues — that time's winged chariot is about to have a rather large spoke shoved into its wheels.

### RADIO 1

7.00am Mark Radcliffe 9.00 Simon Mayo 12.00 Jo White 2.00pm Nicky Campbell 4.00 Kevin Greening 6.15 Newsbeat 6.30 Evening Session 8.30 Digital Update with Rachel Heywood 9.40 Radio 1 10.30 Mary Anne Hobbs 1.00am Clare Sturges 4.00 Clive Weller

### RADIO 2

6.00am Sarah Kennedy 7.30 Wake Up to Wogan 9.30 Ken Bruce 11.30 Jimmy Young 1.30am Double Threat 3.00 Ed Stewart 5.05 John Dunn 7.00 Alan Freeman: The Greatest Hits 8.00 Nigel Ogden 9.00 The Rock 'n' Roll Years 9.30 If I Had a Talking Picture 10.30 Richard Allinson 12.05am Steve Mackinnon 3.00 Alan Leslie

### RADIO 5 LIVE

5.00am Morning Reports 6.00 The Breakfast Programme, includes Racing Preview 6.00 The Magazine 12.00 Midday with Mer 2.00pm Rescue on Five 4.00 John Inverdale 6.00pm 7.00 News Extra 7.35 The Tuesday Match introduced by Simon Mann. Includes one of tonight's Premiership matches featuring Manchester United, Liverpool and Newcastle. 10.00 News Talk with Nigel Cassidy. 11.00 News Extra 12.00 After Hours 2.00am Up All Night

### TALK RADIO

5.00am Chris Ashley and Sandy Wan 7.00 Paul Rose 9.00 Scott Chisholm 12.00 Lorraine Kelly 2.00pm Tommy Boyd 4.00 Peter Dinkley 7.00 Muz: Dee's Sportszone 10.00 James White 1.00am Ian Collins

Weston East Radio 4 (FM), 10.00am

By midnight on June 30, it will all be over. The British Forces Radio staff will have pulled out all the plugs for the last time and the Navy, Army and Air Force will have abandoned their bases. At a minute past midnight, Hong Kong will, once again, be Chinese territory. In the first of two programmes, Simon Weston, battle-scarred veteran of the Falklands War, talks to some of the British service personnel whose lives, from July 1, will never be the same again. Weston is proving to be an able reporter. And, of course, he talks in the language that both he and military types understand. Most important, though, it is a language that we listeners can understand as well. Peter Daville

### WORLD SERVICE

All times in BST: News on the hour. 6.00am Newshour 6.30 Europe Today 7.15 World Today 7.30 Anatomy of Addiction 8.15 On the Spot 8.30 Touchered with the Times 8.45 Good Relationship Guide 9.10 Pause for Thought 9.15 Keep To The Path Through Europe 9.30 Everywoman 10.00 Business 10.15 Making of Hamlet 10.30 BBC English 10.45 Sport 11.30 On Screen 12.00am Anatomy of Addiction 1.30 News in German 1.15 Britain Today 1.30 Health Matters 1.45 Sport 2.30 Newshour 3.05 Outlook 3.30 Midweek 4.05 Sport 4.15 Keep The Path Through Europe 4.30 News in German 5.00 Europe Today 5.30 Business 5.45 Britain Today 6.15 World Today 6.30 News in German 6.45 Sport 7.00 One Planet 8.01 Outlook 8.25 Pause for Thought 8.30 Megamix 9.00 Newshour 10.05 Business 10.15 Britain Today 10.30 Midweek Live 11.30 World Today 11.45 Sport 12.05am Outlook 12.30 Megamix 1.30 Evening World 1.45 Britain Today 2.30 Discovery 3.00 Midweek Live 4.05 Business 4.15 Sport 4.30 Europe Today

### CLASSIC FM

4.00am Mark Offitts 7.00 Mike Read 10.00 Henry Kelly 1.00pm Lunchtime Concerto 3.00 Jamie Cullum 7.00 Classic Newshour 7.30 Sonata. Lieder (Flute Sonata in C major Op 2 No 3) 8.00 Evening Concert. Handel (Let the Bright Seraphim from *Semele*). Mendelssohn (Oboe Concerto in minor). Debussy (Ballet Music: Les Rois maudits) 10.00 Michael Mapson 2.00am Lunchtime Concerto (f)

### VIRGIN RADIO

6.30am Russ 'n' Jon 10.00 Graham Dene 1.00pm Jeremy Clark 4.00 Nicky Home 6.00 Paul Coyle (FM) / Robin Banks (AM) 10.00 Mark Forrest 2.00am Randal Lee Rose

### RADIO 3

6.00am On Air, with Andrew McGregor. Includes Liszt (Fantasy on Two Motifs from *The Marriage of Figaro*); Brahms (Piano Quartet No 2 in A, Op 25); Mozart (Wind Sextet in E flat, K188) 9.00am Morning Collection, with Penny Gorn. Includes Tchaikovsky (Capriccio Italian); Handel (Ode Domine) 10.00 Musical Encounters, with Mary Miller. Includes Dvořák (Overture, The Golden Spinning Wheel); Offenbach (Christopher Columbus, Act 2, opening); Schmitt (Sextet); Scarlatti (Sonata in D, K228) 12.00 Composer of the Week: Stibelius 1.00pm The BBC Orchestra. BBC Philharmonic, conductor Ian Pearsall. Includes: Valerie Hartmann (Chaconne, Ondine), Jean-Yves Thibaudet (piano, Mendelssohn (Transcendental Symphony); 2.15 Voloca, Ian Burnside presents Schubert settings of texts from *The Lady of the Lake* (f) 3.00 The BBC Orchestra. BBC Scottish Symphony Orchestra, conductor Joseph Swensen. Includes: Mozart (Overture, The Magic Flute); Schubert (Symphony No 9 in C, Great) 4.00 Music Machine. Vicky Sharp travels to Germany

In search of the organs Bach played and for which he composed some of his greatest music: 5.15 In Tune, with Mairi Nicolson 7.30 Live at Turner Sims. Paul Guiney introduces the second of two concerts from the Turner Sims Hall in Southampton, with Leon McCawley, piano. Emperor Quartet: Haydn (Piano Sonata in C minor); Britten (String Quartet No 1 & 2) The Music: Aristotle (Ode to Desires by James Hamilton-Paton) (2/5) 8.40 Concert part two. Dvořák (Piano Quintet No 2 in A, Op 81) 9.35 Extravagant Strangers. The poet Caryl Phillips talks to the Jamaican-born poet Linan Kweil Johnson (2/5) 10.00 Ulster Orchestra. Conductor Kenneth Montgomery. Mozart (Overture, Don Giovanni); Dvořák (Nocturne in E flat for strings); Martinu (Toccata e due Canzoni) 10.45 Night Waves. Includes a report on Paul Lupton's new opera *Marie Calve* in the Broadway hit *Master Class* 11.30 Composer of the Week: Haydn (f) 12.30am Jazz Notes. Steve Voca talks to Buck Clayton about his partnership with Humphrey Lyttelton 1.00 Through the Night

### RADIO 4

5.55am Shipping Forecast (LW) 6.00 News Briefing 6.10 Farming Today 6.25 Prayer for the Day 6.30 Today, includes Thought for the Day 8.40 Last Chance to See, with Douglas Adams 8.58 Weather 9.00 News 9.05 Call Edward Shourton 9.10 News 9.15 Sea Choices (1/2) 10.00 Daily Service (LW) 10.15 On This Day (LW) 10.30 Woman's Hour, with Caroline Swift 11.30 All in the Mind, with Professor Anthony Clare 12.00 News: You and Yours, with Lesley Fiddock 12.25pm Word of Mouth. Russell Davies explores the art of voice projection (8/5) 12.55 Weather 1.00 The World at One, with Nick Clarke 1.40 The Archers (f) 1.55 Shipping Forecast 2.00 News: Thirty Minutes to Kill: Thirty Minutes to Kill. Written by Times columnist Lynne Truss. See Ch 1 2.30 Comparing Notes with Brian Kay. With guide Vicky Gregory from Manchester's Bridgewater Hall and Graham Sheffield from the Barbican Centre in London about running an important concert venue 3.00 The Afternoon Shift, with Doreen Braham 4.00 News 4.05 Kaleidoscope. Paul Vaughan talks to Sir Roy Strong whose diary covering his time as

director of the Victoria and Albert Museum is published 4.45 Short Story: Blood Ties, by Raymond Soltysek. Read by Eliza Langford 5.00 News 5.05 Sea Choices 5.55 Weather 6.00 Six O'Clock News 6.30 Minor Adjustment (f) 7.00 News 7.05 The Archers 7.20 The Archers 7.30 News 7.35 The Archers 8.00 Balance Now, with Martin Conway 8.20 The Network, with Alan Lewis 9.00 In Touch. Peter White with news and features for visually impaired people 9.30 Kaleidoscope (f) 9.55 Weather 10.00 The World Tonight, with Isabel Hilton 10.45 Book at Bedtime: *Wings of Curlew*, by Wile Gether. Read by Ian Porter (1/12) (f) 11.00 Meditations, with Vincent Hanna (f) 11.30 A Night with... Julian Crichtley. Reflections on the three things that have kept him awake: passion, pain and politics (2/5) (f) 12.00 News and 12.27am approx Weather 12.30am The Late Book: Behind the Scenes at the Museum, by Katie Atkinson. Read by Patricia Hodge (2/10) (f) 12.48 Shipping Forecast 1.00 As World Service

FREQUENCY GUIDE. RADIO 1. FM 97.8-99.3. RADIO 2. FM 88.0-90.2. RADIO 3. FM 90.2-92.4. RADIO 4. FM 92.4-94.5. LW 198. MW 720. RADIO 5 LIVE. MW 893, 908. WORLD SERVICE. FM 94.8; LW 198 (12.45-5.55am). CLASSIC FM. FM 100-102. VIRGIN RADIO. FM 105.8; MW 1197, 1215. TALK RADIO. FM 106.8; MW 1063, 1089. Television and radio listings compiled by Peter Dear, Ian Hughes, Rosemary Smith, Susan Thomson, Jane Gregory and John McManis.

## Keep a close eye on the balance sheet

Martin Weale and Garry Young give some sound advice to the Chancellor on the management of public finances

One of the most difficult challenges that will face the new Government is how to improve the quality of public services while devoting no more resources to them. With public borrowing in 1997-98 vastly higher than in 1996-97 and with no mandate for significantly higher taxation, it needs to maintain the firm control over public spending that had been promised by the Conservatives. This is in order to staunch the wounds to the public finances which have been caused by the excessive borrowing of the last five years.

We argued in our recent *Fiscal Report* that the balance sheet is a key indicator of the state of the public finances and that it is more important to pay attention to this than it is to try to achieve any particular number for the Public Sector Borrowing Requirement. As with families forced to sell the silver or remortgage their homes, or companies selling off profitable operations, a worsening balance sheet is a sign that the Government has been living beyond its means.

The public sector's balance sheet shows on the one side the assets owned by the Government directly and indirectly. Its assets include a range of capital goods which are made available to the public without charge. With few exceptions people do not pay when they use the roads — and no one has yet suggested coin-in-the-slot street lighting as a way of charging either for the electricity or the capital costs of the

lighting system. Hospitals and schools represent capital investment but users do not pay any charge for this. Then there are other physical assets, such as council housing, for which users are charged. The last data available for the end of 1995, put the total value of the public sector's assets physical assets at £407 billion.

The Government's liabilities are perhaps more familiar. National Savings is a means of government borrowing as of course is the issue of government stock. Against these we have to offset the financial assets, such as the foreign exchange reserves which the Government owns. The value of government financial liabilities, net of financial assets was £307 billion in December 1995, giving the Government net wealth of £100 billion.

A more or less neutral position would be one in which the Government's net wealth rises in line with national income. This implies, broadly speaking that the Government's contribution to welfare, supplied through the assets that it owns, neither rises nor falls in importance to the rest of the economy. If government net wealth falls as a share of national

income, then taxpayers will find, one way or another that their burden is increasing.

The most obvious way in which net wealth can fall is by increased government borrowing. Future taxpayers are worse off because they have to pay higher taxes to pay the interest to the people who have lent to the Government. But wealth could be allowed to decline in a number of other ways. "Saving" money by not maintaining the capital means that future taxpayers incur costs and discomfort because roads are potholed or the Tube may break down. Saving money by replacing the public sector provision by private sector provision means that taxpayers have to pay for services which had hitherto been free.

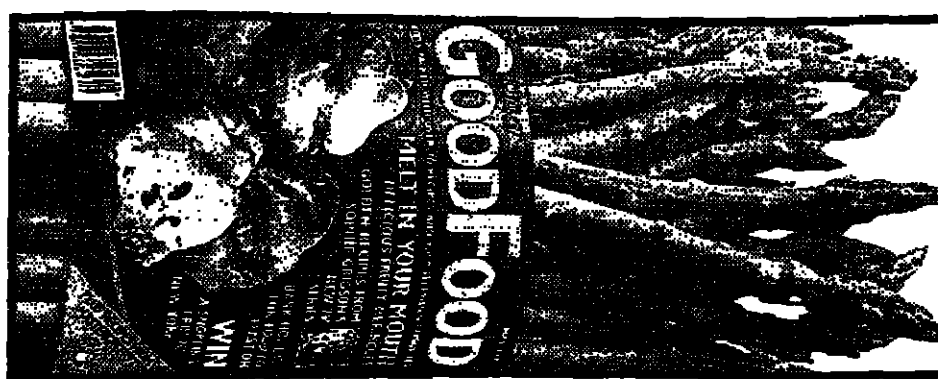
A recent fiscal illusion which would be exposed by use of the balance sheet would have been the Private Finance Initiative. This is a scheme by which the private sector owns capital goods (like hospitals or even HM Treasury) and then leases them to the public sector. Government borrowing is reduced in the short term because the Government does not

need to borrow to pay for the cost of building a new hospital. But in the longer term, the taxpayer is worse off because leasing charges have to be paid for the use of the hospital. Indeed the taxpayer is almost certainly worse off than if the Government were to own the building because the Government is able to borrow more cheaply than the private sector. The PFI, which gives the illusion of saving money, actually increases the tax burden.

There may of course be sound economic arguments for leasing. Services used in the building may be provided more cheaply and efficiently than if the thing were publicly owned (although why such efficiency savings should be impossible to achieve in the public sector is unclear). But a government which looked at its balance sheet would feel a need to reduce government borrowing to offset an increase in leasing.

The decline in the balance sheet position since 1990 is costing the taxpayer 1p to 2p on the standard rate of income tax permanently. Had policy-makers thought in these terms, the more recent reductions in the rate of income tax might have seemed less of a good idea. The new Government should keep an eye on its balance sheet to stop this ever happening again.

Martin Weale is director and Garry Young is a senior research fellow at the National Institute of Economic and Social Research



## Our May Issue's Full Of Delicious Tips.

- Great Bank Holiday menus, classic Normandy dishes and irresistible golden-topped gratins are just some of over 80 mouth-watering recipes in our May issue.**
- We follow Sophie Grigson's new series, Taste of the Times; we're the start of MasterChef 1997; and we've a guide to your favourite food programmes.**
- Part Two of our wine course has more grape varieties and how to spot faults. And we steer you through food scares and confusing advice on children's foods.**
- You'll find an 8-page guide to the best food in New York; a chance to win a dream kitchen; and more of Ainsley Harriott's collectable cook cards.**

BBC GOOD FOOD MAGAZINE ON SALE NOW



# Long, long trails a-winding (to nowhere)

On Sunday afternoon, my radio drama producer rang me up. "We've got a trail at 4.15," he said. "Tune in to Radio 4 at 4.15, they're trailing your play." As a proud author, of course I dropped everything. A trail! I tried to imagine it. A snippet of tantalising dialogue, guaranteed to get listeners so excited about a Tuesday afternoon play that they would start contriving a sick-day at once. But no, my guess was that the faster for my play did not materialise. Instead, they advertised *The Heart Surgeon* on BBC1. That's just the way it goes.

"It's a judgment!" yelled Orla Brady, in a hush of guilt. "You said this wouldn't happen!" she cried in anguish. I didn't mind. This trail had been played so many times on the telly that it was by now an old chum. I was just surprised they didn't add the overworked *Hamish Macbeth* trailer, too — what with "You never once told me

that you loved me Hamish!" being BBC's catchphrase for the entire weekend. In *Hamish Macbeth*, you see, Isabel was evidently freezing to death in a cave, and growing reproachful. "You never told me that you loved me Hamish!" was a good line, and long overdue. Well said, Isabel. By the time it was actually delivered on Sunday night, however, I had not only perfected my singing-song Isabel accent ("You never once told me") but had added pathetic teeth-chattering to the effect as well.

There is a serious point here, however. The trails for *The Heart Surgeon* were intrinsic to the experience of watching it, and since they gave you the whole story in advance, they rather reduced the element of surprise. When heart surgeon Alex (Nigel Havers) launched into his fatal attraction affair with Marcella (Orla Brady), I doubt there was anyone in the

audience who didn't know precisely where it was leading. "He's going to perform heart surgery on Marcella's husband Larry, blah, blah, and he's going to die, blah, blah, and then there'll be a scandal," they said.

It's arguable, of course, that most audiences for *Othello* likewise have an inkling how it will turn out, but on the other hand *Othello* is rarely shown over two consecutive nights on BBC1. At the end of Part One of *The Heart Surgeon*, Alex had only just agreed to perform the op. It had taken 75 minutes to tell half of what its audience knew already.

Luckily, *The Heart Surgeon* was made of very superior stuff. Good though the plot was, it certainly wasn't everything. The acting and characterisation from all three principals (Orla Brady, Crutich was Larry) was quite superb, the pacing of John Collee's



Lynne Truss

intelligent script was perfectly judged, and the music by Hollywood composer Michael Kamen was worth every penny. Best of all, scenes that elsewhere might have been telegraphed in sound-bite dialogue ("As from now, Alex, you're officially on holiday!") were remarkably given sufficient room to breathe, and to seem real.

In fact, *The Heart Surgeon* somehow managed to achieve an

unusually high level of authenticity, all round. It was easy to believe, for example, that Alex, Marcella and Larry had been friends for years. Just the way Marcella said her familiar "Hello!" when arriving at Alex's house: just the way Larry and Alex played guitar together — very badly, but with rival seriousness. But more importantly, the quite lengthy (and very bloody) surgery scenes were convincingly performed by Nigel Havers as a brilliant, super-competent man whose titanic self-belief was not only justified, but even rather laudable.

How different from Paula Milne's polemical drama *The Fragile Heart* last year (with Nigel Haworth), which simply demonised medical arrogance. The fatal flaw of any surgeon is likely to be his confidence in his own opinion, and so it was with Alex. But the script had the reverse effect of Paula Milne's — instead of

banging you over the head with the man's inadequacies, it let you discover for yourself how few friends he had, his need for clarity and control, his paradoxical weakness. It was a real tragedy for a man like that to lose his best friend under the knife. It didn't serve him right.

Elsewhere on telly last night it was movies, snooker, Wallace and Gromit, Noel, Anthea Turner. Anyone would think it was a Bank Holiday. Thank goodness, then, for such a decent bit of drama to enliven the more obvious fare. Late-night on BBC1, *Unplugged* — Oasis turned out to be a lacklustre special event not worth waiting up for, in which Noel Gallagher took centre-stage at the Festival Hall for an acoustic (and cursory) performance of the Oasis songbook. "The brains I had went to my head" sang Noel, frowning under the spotlights

beneath those enormous Thunderbird-puppet eyebrows, and expertly strumming a guitar. What an excellent confessional line that is. And how appropriate in the circus.

For we were still in the world of overweening arrogance, alas. Where was the more famous brother, Liam? "Liam's not with us tonight, he's got a sore throat. You're stuck with the ugly four," announced the charming Noel, matter-of-factly, before rattling unceremoniously through the repertoire on his own, without any attempt at engaging chat. Well, what a swizz. And a bit late to break the news, I'd say, at one o'clock in the morning.

No Liam? Or rather, just Liam peering grimly and inexplicably over the balcony of the gods, in a hat, with a stone-faced Patsy Kensit by his side? Well, conspicuously, there were no trails telling us that beforehand, were there?

## BBC1

6.00am Business Breakfast (91457)  
6.00am BBC Breakfast News (72051)  
9.00am BBC Breakfast News (934544)  
9.00am Style Challenge (8308761)  
9.45am Kibby (7160708)  
10.30am Can't Cook, Won't Cook (15877)  
11.00am News (7) (7904254)  
11.05am The Great Escape (7361254)  
11.35am Change That (4543588)  
12.00am News (7) (8531825)  
12.05pm Call My Bluff (8279631)  
12.35pm Good Living (8610631)  
1.00pm News (7) and weather (82439)  
1.30pm Regional News (8654544)  
1.40pm The Weather Show (88128631)  
1.45pm Neighbours (7) (40043273)  
1.50pm Quinny (8822235)  
2.55pm Through the Keyhole (8558728)  
3.20pm Private Places (8520369) 3.30pm Mouse and Mole (7262148) 3.35pm Playdays (8403070) 3.40pm The Arthur (8414186) 4.20pm Julia Jolly and Harriet (7842490) 4.35pm Pirates (1523088) 5.00pm Newsround (7) (4774631) 5.10pm The Lowdown (7) (8550457)

5.35pm Neighbours (7) (7) (283341)  
6.00pm News (7) and weather (157)  
6.30pm Regional News (419)  
7.00pm Holiday: Fasten Your Seatbelts! Carol Smilie becomes a silver service waitress on the busiest night of the year at the Glenageary Hotel; Monty Don poses as an entertainer; a Club Med resort in the Bahamas (7) (3254)

7.30pm EastEnders: George makes a glamorous friend from the past. Grant makes a decision about Courtney's future while the Fowlers continue to fret about wayward Martin (7) (631)  
8.00pm Children's Hospital: A baby is brought in suffering from a rash which puzzles the doctors; consultant Richard Bryson carries out intricate skin-grafts on the 13-year-old burns victim first seen last week (7) (2002)  
8.30pm Goodnight Sweetheart: Gary and Phoebe's wedding day arrives, but will the groom make it to the church on time? (7) (8709)

8.00pm News (7) and weather (8231)  
9.30pm 999 Special: Missing in Action insight into the story of a fighter pilot who hid in enemy territory for six days after being shot down over war-torn Bosnia, and the dramatic rescue attempt carried out by 61 of his colleagues. The programme features actual footage of the rescue and footage made at the time of the events (7) (156983)  
10.25pm Match of the Day: Desmond Lynam introduces highlights of tonight's game between Liverpool and Wimbledon. Plus, the pick of the action from West Ham United v Newcastle United (8164254)  
11.40pm Rocky II (1979) Sequel to the 1976 Oscar-winning drama, written, directed by and starring Sylvester Stallone, which sees the underdog hero marry his sweetheart and father Rocky Jr, before stepping into the ring for another shot at Apollo Creed's heavyweight title (7) (800438)  
1.35am Weather (3340377)

Video Plus+ and the Video PlusCodes  
The numbers next to each programme listing are Video PlusCodes, which allow you to programme your video recorder instantly with a Video Plus+ handset. Tap in the Video PlusCode for the programme you wish to record. Video Plus+ (V), Pluscode (P) and Video Programme are trademarks of Genstar Development Ltd.

12.00pm Cagney and Leacey: The Conventions (1985) (9058) 2.00pm Paula (1985) (9150) 4.00pm Life Mike (1985) (9150) (9058) 6.00pm Three Miles (1985) (9150) 8.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 9.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 10.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 11.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544)

12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 1.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 2.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 3.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 4.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 5.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 6.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 7.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 8.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 9.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 10.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 11.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544)

12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 1.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 2.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 3.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 4.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 5.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 6.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 7.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 8.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 9.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 10.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 11.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544)

12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 1.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 2.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 3.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 4.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 5.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 6.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 7.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 8.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 9.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 10.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 11.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544)

12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 1.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 2.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 3.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 4.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 5.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 6.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 7.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 8.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 9.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 10.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 11.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544) 12.00pm The Heart Surgeon (1997) (934544)

## BBC2

6.00am Open University: 18th-Century Strasbourg (8830369) 6.25pm Keston (8830369) 6.50pm Craggside House (8100379)  
7.15pm See Hear: Breakfast News (7) (3082708) 7.30pm Teenage Mutant Hero Turtles (7) (8207761) 7.55pm Newsround's Rock and Roll Years (7) (7) (8308983) 8.25pm The Raccons (7) (3498983)  
9.00pm Daytime on Two: Study Ireland (7) (72395) 9.30pm Believe It or Not: A Christian Pilgrimage to Lourdes (7) (7747898) 9.45pm Watch (7) (775051)  
10.00pm Teletubbies (36781) 10.30pm Come Outside (8320509) 10.45pm Science Zone (4912186) 11.05pm Space Ark (7862419) 11.15pm Go for It! (5562831) 11.30pm Sportsbeat (8886) 12.00pm See Hear (7) (7) (37089)  
12.30pm Working Lunch (57341)  
1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)

## HTV

6.00am GMTV (4917902)  
9.25pm Supermarket Sweep (7) (7) (8816780)  
9.55pm Regional News (7) (3241815)  
10.00pm The Time, The Place (33815)  
10.20pm This Morning (7) (8210186)  
10.20pm Regional News (7) (854728)  
10.30pm News (7) and weather (931378)  
12.54pm HTV Crimestoppers (4522322) 12.55pm Shortland Street (896419) 1.25pm Home and Away (7) (7077525) 1.50pm Afternoon Live (4002608) 2.20pm Vanessa (7) (4021487) 2.50pm Afternoon Live (2933457)  
3.20pm News (7) (8898815)  
3.25pm Regional News (7) (8898186)  
3.30pm Wizardia (7) (8948273) 3.40pm Potamus Park (7) (750780) 3.50pm Bimble's Bucket (7) (7568994) 4.00pm Gardale and Friends (7) 4.15pm Hey Arnold! (4372222) 4.40pm Island (7) (8781815)  
5.10pm The House (7) (7) (789341)  
5.40pm News (7) and weather (433419)  
6.00pm Home and Away (7) (7) (200544)  
6.25pm HTV Weather (188525)  
6.30pm The West Tonight (7) (815)  
7.00pm Emeraldale Jack takes a gamble that could change his life (7) (8322)  
7.30pm Family Crooks: East of Taunton Examining the generation gap between Joseph and Lillian. Who came to Britain from Hong Kong in the 1950s and their children (158)  
8.00pm The Bill: Daily and Skase observe family hostility (7) (7070)

1.00pm Teaching Today (73780) 1.30pm Testament: The Bible in Animation (7) (55612) 2.00pm Junior Jungle (7) (1086770)  
2.10pm Table Tennis: World Championships. Highlights from Manchester (7888728)  
3.00pm News (7) Regional News and weather (889525)  
3.05pm The Phil Silvers Show (738877) 3.30pm Blockbusters (281761) 3.45pm News (7) Regional News and weather (7570509) 4.00pm Blockbusters (7572148) 4.25pm Ready, Steady, Cook (5752235) 4.55pm Esther (1643761)  
5.30pm Today's Day (896)  
6.00pm The Fish: Prince of Bel-Air Will propose that he and Lisa get married (7) (273400)  
6.25pm Heartbreak: High Kait falls for an older man (7) (287984)  
7.10pm The O Zone: Gary Barlow, North and South from the TV show No Sweat and the Foo Fighters (778)





**OWN BUSINESS 41**

Success story built on scrap values

# BUSINESS

**TRAIN SET 46**

Airports could be a model for Railtrack

BUSINESS EDITOR Patience Wheatcroft

TUESDAY MAY 6 1997

## TUC mobilises pension power to influence Shell board

By CARL MORTISHED

THE TUC is urging union members who have influence over pension funds to cast their votes in the debate over the environmental and human rights policies of Shell, the multinational oil company.

The initiative by the TUC could herald a new era in shareholder activism, giving employees a powerful voice on issues of corporate responsibility, hitherto left to the discretion of fund managers.

John Monks, the General Secretary of

the TUC, has written to members of the organisation's network of pension fund trustees, asking them to ensure that action is taken over a resolution to Shell's annual general meeting demanding improved policies on the environment.

The letter, addressed to some 800 union members who are pension fund trustees, urges them to vote on the Shell resolution and not to leave the matter to pension fund managers. The letter does not tell the trustees how they should cast their vote.

A spokesperson for the TUC said:

"Most pension funds don't vote their shares — we are encouraging trustees to vote their shares and to ensure that these matters are raised at trustee board meetings."

The TUC has shareholder guidelines that contain policies on corporate responsibility. When the Shell resolution came up, the organisation considered that the issues fell within the guidelines and the letter was sent just after Easter.

Lobbying from both Shell and environmental groups is intensifying ahead of the

May 14 annual general meeting. A small number of large insurance companies are considering a positive response to the resolution.

Representatives of some 20 institutions will today attend a meeting organised by Pirc, the shareholder ethics consultancy, at which environmental groups, including Friends of the Earth and the World Wide Fund for Nature (WWF), will back the resolution. Amnesty UK is also supporting the motion, with a call from Sir Geoffrey Chandler, a former

Shell executive and an Amnesty UK board member, for "social auditing" of Shell's performance. The WWF has written to Sir Peter Davis, head of the Prudential, the largest shareholder in Shell, arguing that the insurance company should back the resolution. The WWF is believed to have been assisting Shell in assessing the environmental impact of major oil projects being undertaken by the company.

The resolution, which calls for improved environmental policies, more

effective monitoring and an independent audit of Shell's performance, is not particularly controversial in its demands. However, strong opposition from the oil company has galvanised environmental groups into a campaign.

Shell, which today publishes its first internal group environmental report, claims that the demands in the resolution have already been met by the company. Last month Shell published a revised set of business principles, including express support for human rights.

## Busang called world's worst mining fraud

By ADAM JONES

THE Indonesian gold discovery announced by Canada's Bre-X Minerals, once thought to be among the world's richest finds, was based on data falsified on an "unprecedented" scale, according to investigators.

Strathcona Mineral Services, a Canadian consultant brought in to resolve a dispute over the size of the deposit at Busang, on the island of Borneo, said thousands of mineral samples had been tampered with.

In a scathing report, it said it found no evidence of viable gold deposits in Busang's southern zone, contrary to Bre-X's claims. It was unlikely that gold would ever be found in that sector. The report states: "The magnitude of the tampering with core samples that we believe has occurred and resulting falsification of assay values at Busang is of a scale and over a period of time and with a precision that, to our knowledge, is without precedent in the history of mining."

Strathcona said the gold recovered in samples submitted by Bre-X did not come from the southeast zone of the Busang property, as claimed.

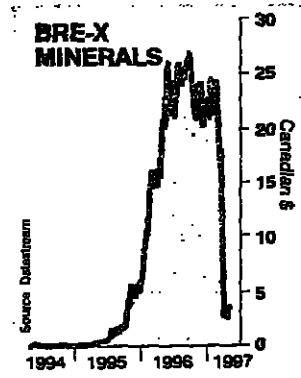
John Felderhof, Bre-X's head of exploration, had claimed the site could contain

as much as 200 million ounces of gold. This could have yielded billions of pounds in profit.

In a fax sent from the Cayman Islands yesterday, Mr Felderhof said he was not involved in a fraud. He said he was "shocked and dismayed" by the report. He added: "I believe that eventually, our work

Gilded picture..... 43

and our deposit in Busang will be confirmed." In a written statement, David Walsh, chairman and chief executive of Bre-X, said: "We share the shock and dismay of our shareholders and others that the gold we thought we had at Busang now appears not to be



Walsh: shocked and dismayed



Investigators found no evidence of viable gold deposits at the Busang mine



Mystery surrounds the death of Michael de Guzman, Bre-X's chief geologist, who was buried by relatives last month

## Telegraph lifts cover price

By OLIVER AUGUST

HOLLINGER International, owner of the Telegraph Group, has increased The Sunday Telegraph's cover price by 10p to 80p in a move to reverse its disastrous recent profits performance.

If the price rise was followed by a 5p increase at the daily sister paper, Hollinger profits

would be back at the £20 million mark, where they stood before the Telegraph papers joined the newspaper price war in 1994.

Two weeks ago, Hollinger reported that operating income had fallen from £16.5 million in 1995 to £11 million in 1996. The decline is the result of an

aggressive seven-day subscription policy, which offers the Telegraph at £1 instead of the £3.65 paid at newsstands.

While the scheme has attracted some new readers, it has done so at a heavy loss to revenue from existing readers, many of whom took advantage of the new offer.

Assuming that present circulation levels remain unchanged, The Sunday Telegraph increase will generate about £4.5 million. A 5p increase at the Daily Telegraph would boost earnings by about £15.5 million. The company was not available for comment yesterday.

## Firms face 'flood' of EU labour legislation

By GRAHAM SEARJEANT, FINANCIAL EDITOR

A FLOOD of costly and intrusive new workplace laws is likely to be poured into the European social chapter once Britain has joined the other 14 signatories, Graham Mather, Conservative economic spokesman in the European Parliament, claimed yesterday. Mather said businesses would be worst hit, he said.

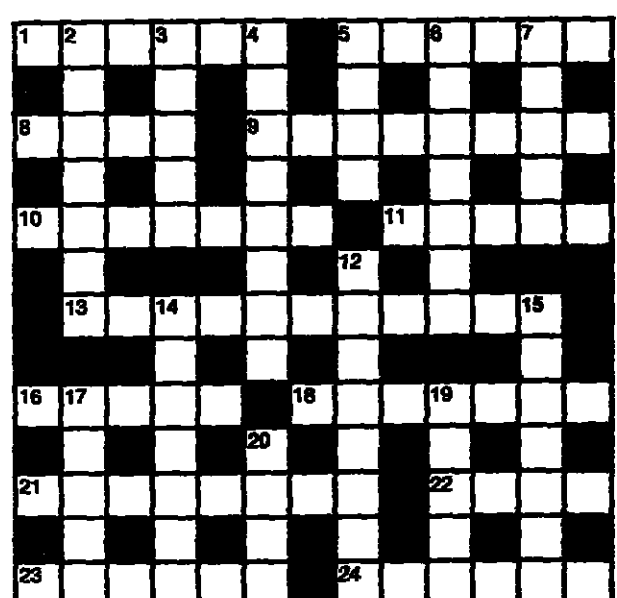
So far, the chapter has been used only for rules obliging multinationals with more than 1,000 employees to have works councils and to ensure unpaid parental leave. However, six new pieces of legislation will work their way through the Brussels pipeline in the coming year, he said.

The most immediate are:

- Compulsory works councils for domestic companies with more than 50 employees.
- A shift in the burden of proof in many sex discrimination cases.
- Under consideration but less certain are:
- Revising plans for two-tier boards of directors.
- A directive meeting German demands for equal treatment for workers from other countries to stop migrant workers undercutting locals.
- A possible clause enforcing union representation in all public works contracts.
- Legal instruments to promote collective bargaining.

Those friendlier towards the social chapter argue that some of the latter proposals are unlikely to happen soon, if at all. However, they add that British firms face complex EU sexual harassment regulation and a directive to give part-time workers fully equal contract rights.

## TIMES TWO CROSSWORD



No 1086

- ACROSS**
- Written directions, often in red (6)
  - Object of irrational devotion (6)
  - First man (4)
  - Water-carrier sign: the New Age (8)
  - Punishment: type of kick (7)
  - Fast: cold (5)
  - (Given) impatient bearing (5,6)
  - Towelling for baby (5)
  - Warship: type of hind (7)
  - Concealed (motives) (8)
  - Gold veneer: a pig (4)
  - Secret (spiritual) knowledge (8)
  - Regular earnings (6)
- DOWN**
- Informal clothes: strip (7)
  - Ballroom dance, orig. Cuban (5)
  - Purity (8)
  - "Fair is — and — is fair" (Macbeth) (4)
  - End-of-line stations (7)
  - Part of wicket: puzzle (6)
  - Beauce 13C cathedral (8)
  - Husband of Eurycleia (7)
  - In name only (7)
  - Exhausted; every cost included (3,2)
  - Dead soul's author (5)
  - Touch lightly, with lips (4)

## Reed poised for Microsoft link

By OLIVER AUGUST

REED ELSEVIER, the Anglo-Dutch media group, will today announce a new alliance, believed to be with Microsoft, the American software house, aimed at offering the content of Reed's scientific journals on an Internet web site.

The deal is the latest development in Reed's restructuring programme. The group has shed its newspaper and book divisions over the past two years. It has simultaneously invested heavily in professional and scientific titles available on-line.

The group's move towards electronic publishing comes in response to the growth of academic publications on the Internet. Experts expect Reed's Internet presence to be fruitful because of the weight that the

group's name carries in academic circles.

At the announcement of the full-year results in March, the board acknowledged that further acquisitions in scientific publishing could fall foul of competition authorities.

Microsoft is a late entrant to the Internet market, which had for years been dominated by entrepreneurs and the academics to whom Reed is trying to sell its journals. However, Microsoft's technological capability and its market leadership in the software sector would ensure a high degree of access. Microsoft recently struck a deal with Telere, the electronic financial news division of Dow Jones, the owner of The Wall Street Journal.

## New wave of deals for Crest

By ADAM JONES

CREST, the Stock Exchange's electronic settlement system, will today face the second test resulting from the Alliance & Leicester demutualisation.

People who sold their windfall shares in auctions or on the first day of trading have had their deals processed in two waves. The first was due to be through the system last Monday. Today, the second wave should be settled.

Paul Symons, of CrestCo, the system operator, said the first wave of several thousand extra deals went smoothly, with a normal 80 to 82 per cent of trades settled on the intended date. Three times as many A&L trades are today due to be settled, still way below the April peak of transactions.

## Black mark for white goods makers on pricing

## Verdict plugs choice

By SARAH CUNNINGHAM

CONSUMERS are paying the price for electrical goods manufacturers' ability to exert a strong influence on the prices that are charged in shops, according to a report to be released later this week.

Verdict, the consultancy, says in its report on electrical retailers that the price uniformity in the £14.3 billion market reduces choice for consumers.

The report also suggests that as a result of a recent increase in insurance premium tax, electrical goods retailers will be forced to raise their prices by between 1 and 2 per cent to protect margins and profits.

The market is awaiting a

report from the Monopolies and Mergers Commission on price fixing and the supply of electrical goods. The report was finished on April 30 but publication has been postponed twice. Verdict says. It is not now due for several weeks.

If the MMC takes action to encourage more price competition, opening the way for chains like Dixons and Comet to offer heavy discounts, independent shops would suffer initially as they would not be able to match the lower prices.

In the longer term it is possible that the chains would raise their prices to improve gross margins. Although customers

would not benefit from higher prices, they would enjoy a wider choice, Verdict says.

The suppliers have held such sway over the market partly because of the way it is divided up among retailers, the report says. Dixons accounts for nearly 19 per cent of all consumer spending on audio-visual goods while Comet accounts for 6.2 per cent. With relatively weak competition, "it has been unnecessary to reduce margins and open up a price war".

Verdict says even established retailers would be unable to obtain supplies for low-cost outlets at present.

## ARE YOU PAYING TOO MUCH FOR YOUR LIFE ASSURANCE?

Direct Life & Pension Services are Independent Financial Advisers. Unlike many banks, building societies and insurance companies, we are not restricted to a single insurance provider, but are able to offer a range of policies from many different companies.

Save pounds on your life assurance premiums!

This means that the illustrations we obtain are amongst the most competitive available, every time we quote.

Consider the illustrations below for monthly premiums, on a 20 year, £100,000 level term assurance.

Male & female both aged 35 exact birthday and non-smokers	Male & female both aged 45 exact birthday and non-smokers
Nat West Life 31.20	Commercial Union 75.00
Woolwich Life 31.98	Woolwich Life 77.05
Abbey National Life 32.78	Abbey National Life 77.58
Barclays Life 35.40	Nat West Life 82.10
Commercial Union 36.00	Nationwide Life 83.50
Nationwide Life 37.81	Barclays Life 86.00
Clerical Medical 45.50	Black Horse Life 101.68
Black Horse Life 46.38	Clerical Medical 111.20
Scottish Life 58.51	Scottish Life 137.40
We can arrange this for 23.70	We can arrange this for 33.30

PIA does not regulate these non-regulated term assurances. We do however offer advice on regulated and non-regulated life insurance.

If you are considering taking out a life assurance, decreasing term (mortgage protection), critical illness or an income replacement plan (PHI), and would like Independent Financial Advice call us at local rates on

0345 419410

direct Life & Pension Services

Direct Life & Pension Services Ltd. Direct Life & Pension Services Limited is an Approved Representative of World Monopolies Limited who are Independent Financial Advisers regulated by the Personal Investment Authority for investment business. Registered in England no. 2013278.